SOLDIER OF FORTUNE

OCTOBER 1983

The Journal Of Professional Adventurers

$3.00

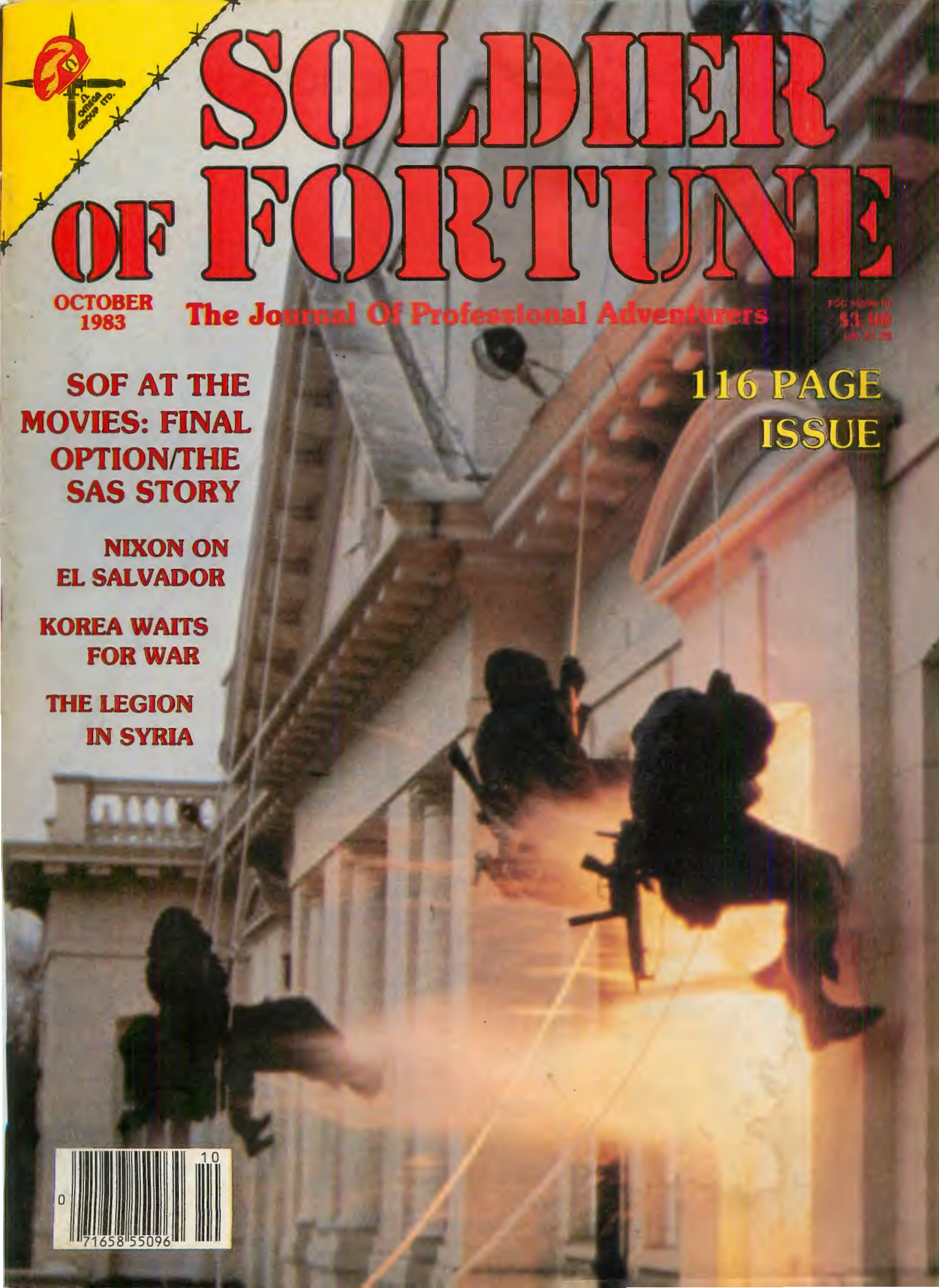
SOF AT THE MOVIES: FINAL OPTION/THE SAS STORY

NIXON ON EL SALVADOR

KOREA WAITS FOR WAR

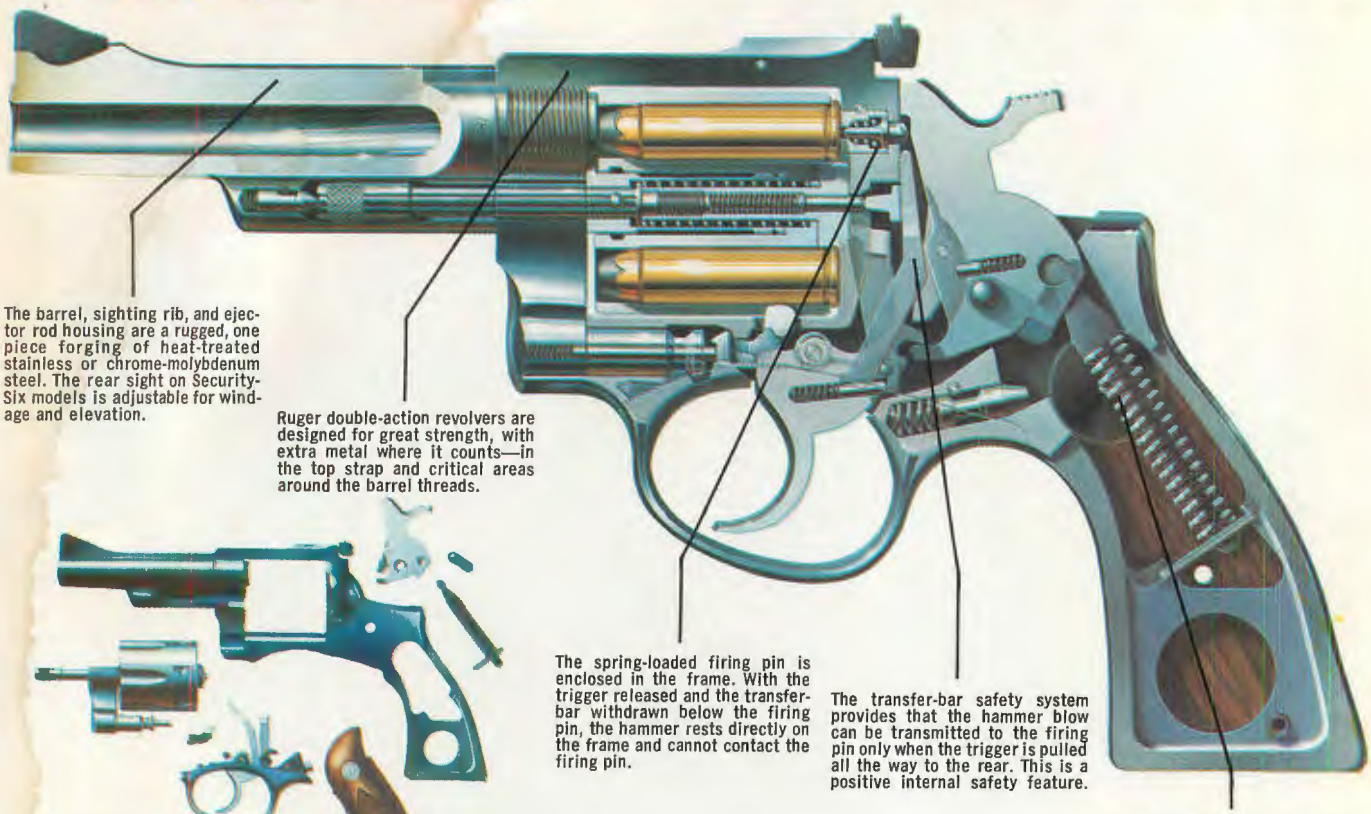
THE LEGION IN SYRIA

116 PAGE ISSUE



0 71658 55096 10

RUGER® DOUBLE-ACTION REVOLVERS



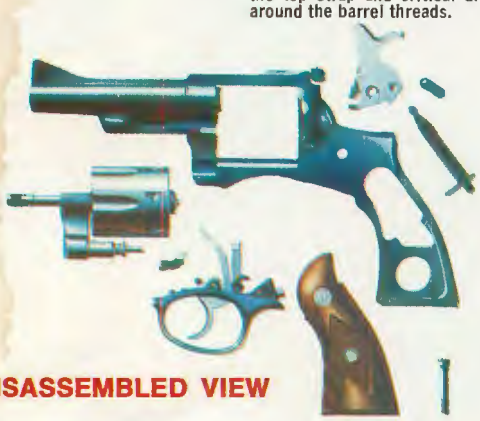
The barrel, sighting rib, and ejector rod housing are a rugged, one piece forging of heat-treated stainless or chrome-molybdenum steel. The rear sight on Security-Six models is adjustable for windage and elevation.

Ruger double-action revolvers are designed for great strength, with extra metal where it counts—in the top strap and critical areas around the barrel threads.

The spring-loaded firing pin is enclosed in the frame. With the trigger released and the transfer-bar withdrawn below the firing pin, the hammer rests directly on the frame and cannot contact the firing pin.

The transfer-bar safety system provides that the hammer blow can be transmitted to the firing pin only when the trigger is pulled all the way to the rear. This is a positive internal safety feature.

Music wire or stainless steel coil springs are used throughout the Ruger double-action revolvers.



DISASSEMBLED VIEW

Ruger double-action revolvers have been expressly designed to handle the powerful .357 Magnum cartridge, and are also perfectly matched to the .38 Special and 9mm Parabellum cartridges. Where our competitors have had to enlarge their revolvers, our compact design handles Magnum loads without excessive weight. They have the structural strength to withstand the firing of many thousands of service rounds under the most rugged conditions, providing the user with an unprecedented degree of reliability and durability—proven repeatedly by test!

The Ruger double-action revolver breaks down into subassemblies in seconds without tools. The working parts are installed through the top and bottom of the solid side-wall frame. In this way we avoid the use of a removable side-plate which would weaken the frame. Furthermore, our frame is constructed with heat-treated chrome-molybdenum or stainless steel alloy with extra metal where it counts: in the top strap and critical areas around the barrel threads. Most of the small internal parts of Ruger double-action revolvers are made of stainless steel, even in standard blued models.

Ruger double-action revolvers are accurate, with smooth trigger pulls, and are handsomely finished to reflect the precision that is built into them in every way. See the Ruger double-action revolvers at your Ruger Dealer or write to us for a free color catalog of the entire line of fine Ruger sporting firearms.

SECURITY-SIX® REVOLVERS

Model	Caliber	Catalog Number	Barrel	Sights	Finish
117	357 Mag	RDA-32	2¾″	Adj	Blued
117	357 Mag	RDA-34-H*	4″	Adj	Blued
117	357 Mag	RDA-34-H*-T†	4″	Adj	Blued
117	357 Mag	RDA-36	6″	Adj	Blued
117	357 Mag	RDA-36-T†	6″	Adj	Blued
717	357 Mag	GA-32	2¾″	Adj	Stainless
717	357 Mag	GA-34-H*	4″	Adj	Stainless
717	357 Mag	GA-34-H*-T†	4″	Adj	Stainless
717	357 Mag	GA-36	6″	Adj	Stainless
717	357 Mag	GA-36-T†	6″	Adj	Stainless

POLICE SERVICE-SIX® REVOLVERS

Model	Caliber	Catalog Number	Barrel	Sights	Finish
107	357 Mag	SDA-32	2¾″	Fixed	Blued
107	357 Mag	SDA-34	4″	Fixed	Blued
108	38 Spl	SDA-84	4″	Fixed	Blued
109	9mm	SDA-94	4″	Fixed	Blued
707	357 Mag	GF-34	4″	Fixed	Stainless
708	38 Spl	GF-84	4″	Fixed	Stainless

SPEED-SIX® REVOLVERS

Model	Caliber	Catalog Number	Barrel	Sights	Finish
207	357 Mag	SS-32	2¾″	Fixed	Blued
207	357 Mag	SS-34	4″	Fixed	Blued
208	38 Spl	SS-82	2¾″	Fixed	Blued
209	9mm	SS-92	2¾″	Fixed	Blued
209	9mm	SS-94	4″	Fixed	Blued
737	357 Mag	GS-32	2¾″	Fixed	Stainless
737	357 Mag	GS-34	4″	Fixed	Stainless
738	38 Spl	GS-82	2¾″	Fixed	Stainless
739	9mm	GS-92	2¾″	Fixed	Stainless

*Heavy Barrel
†Target Grips, White Outline Rear Sight, Red Ramp Front Sight

RUGER, SECURITY-SIX, SERVICE-SIX, and SPEED-SIX are U.S. registered trademarks

copyright 1982 by Sturm, Ruger & Company, Inc.

WRITE FOR A FREE COLOR CATALOG OF THE ENTIRE LINE OF FINE RUGER FIREARMS.
SINGLE COPIES OF INSTRUCTION MANUALS FOR ALL MODELS OF RUGER FIREARMS ARE AVAILABLE ON REQUEST — **PLEASE SPECIFY MODEL FOR WHICH YOU REQUIRE A MANUAL.**

STURM, RUGER & Company, Inc.
123 Lacey Place
Southport, Connecticut 06490 U.S.A.

ALL RUGER FIREARMS ARE DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED IN RUGER FACTORIES IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

PALADIN PRESS

SECRETS OF THE NINJA
by Ashida Kim

Are Ninja the ultimate warriors? Read **Secrets of the Ninja** and discover why this 2,000-year-old sect of silent assassins has made headlines in the western world after centuries of claiming horrified respect in the Orient. Now Paladin unveils the deepest, darkest secrets of these Wizards of Invisibility. A practicing Ninja himself, author Ashida Kim offers excellent, in-depth instruction in "Ninjitsu: The Silent Way." Step-by-step explanations accompany over 160 graphic photos of Ninja in action. Ashida Kim teaches you all about meditation methods, principles of light and shadow, covert entry techniques, fighting multiple adversaries, *Inpo* (The Art of Hiding), *Tonpo* (The Art of Escaping), *P'a Pu* (Night Walking Ability), and many other esoteric **Secrets of the Ninja.** Weapons training (Sword, grappling hook, stars, knife) is also covered in this beautifully designed collector's volume. 5½ x 8½, hardcover, over 200 photos and diagrams. 200 pp. **$16.95**

SILENCERS IN THE 1980S
Great Designs, Great Designers
by J. David Truby
Now, an in-depth, fully illustrated report on the newest developments in suppressor technology. J. David Truby provides all-new info on the innovative designs of today's suppressor designers, plus explosive data on those who use them. His investigative research gives definitive comparisons of models, prices, features, kits, independent manufacturers, and silencer technology. You'll not read this privy info anywhere else! 8½ x 11, softcover, 132 photos, 120 pp. **$12.00**

HIT MAN
A Technical Manual for Independent Contractors
Rex Feral kills for hire. Now he dares to tell his secrets. Learn how a pro makes a living at his craft without landing behind bars. Find out how he gets assignments, creates a false identity, makes a disposable silencer and more. Feral reveals how to get in, do the job and get out alive. 5½ x 8½, softcover, illus., 144 pp. **$10.00**

THE AR-7 EXOTIC WEAPONS SYSTEM
A comprehensive home workshop guide for the gun buff and hobbyist machinist. Over fifty working machinist's drawings, photos, and full-scale templates show exactly how to convert the AR-7 .22 survival rifle into a full-auto silenced machine pistol or rifle. Step-by-step instructions detail how to modify the weapon's original receiver, fabricate new sear and safety, as well as make a simple, efficient silencer group assembly. 9½ x 12, softcover, machinist's drawings, photos, full-scale templates, 72 pp. **$12.00**

GET EVEN:
The Complete Book of Dirty Tricks
A hilarious overview of the methods people use to get even with big business, government, and enemies. More sophisticated and involved tricks are included, such as ones devised by CIA and Mafia members and political dirty tricksters. Over 80 sections present dirty tricks ranging from simple to elaborate in nature. 5½ x 8½, hardcover, 180 pp. **$11.95**

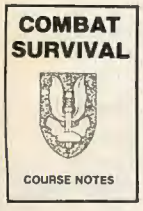
WAR STORY
by Jim Morris
At last, the gripping story of the Vietnam War is told by a former Green Beret as it actually happened, not as reported by the media. Now reprinted, read the author's personal account of the counter guerrilla operations he fought in the jungles of Vietnam—a country no longer free. 5½ x 8½, hardcover, 342 pp. **$14.95**

UP YOURS!
by George Hayduke
All-new, advanced revenge techniques and original dirty tricks from the author of **Get Even.** Here are the meanest, nastiest pranks for snakelike salesmen, nagging relatives, nosey neighbors, and all those people you love to hate. Read **Up Yours!** and start getting even today! 5½ x 8½, hardcover, 175 pp. **$12.95**

THE RUGER 1022 EXOTIC WEAPONS SYSTEM
Here is a conversion system you can bet your life on! Now you can transform your Ruger 1022 into a selective-fire, close-combat gun you can trust. With simple hand tools, you can build the parts that will convert your trusty Ruger 1022 into a selective-fire weapon that can fire over 1,000 rounds per minute on full auto—all without modifying the receiver or trigger housing in any way. Just drop in the conversion parts, and you're ready for whatever—or whomever—comes. Over 60 explicit photos, machinist's drawings and full-scale templates accompany the detailed instructions for making this conversion foolproof. 9 x 12, softcover, illus., 96 pp. **$12.00**

SURVIVAL EVASION AND ESCAPE
This field handbook to tried-and-true survival methods is written by Army experts. Colored plates of snakes and plants make for foolproof identification of poisonous and edible specimens. Learn how to survive at sea, in a hostile camp or in the tropics. Other topics: improvising shelters, obtaining food and water and more. 4½ x 6½, softcover, illus., 430 pp. **$10.00**

THE MINI-14 EXOTIC WEAPONS SYSTEM
Use this new home workshop guide to convert your Mini into a selective-fire, silenced, SWAT-type weapon! Provides complete workshop plans, 50 close-up photos, and full-scale templates. This conversion process requires no machining or special tools. Once completed, it takes just five minutes to drop in the Automatic Connector (the book's secret!) or remove it as needed. Also includes detailed plans for a quick-and-easy caliber .223 silencer. The finest selective-fire conversion manual Paladin has ever published! 9 x 12, softcover, photos, templates, 72 pp. **$12.00**



COMBAT SURVIVAL
Never before available to the public. An extremely useful, complete manual on physical and combat survival, training, and tactics. Contains rare info on evading and silencing guard dogs, sabotage, intelligence gathering, survival navigation, primitive medicine, evasion and escape, animal traps, and much more! 8½ x 11, softcover, illus., 160 pp. **$14.95**

REMINGTON 1100 EXOTIC WEAPON SYSTEM
Need more firepower? How does a twelve-gauge machine gun sound? Now you can convert your Remington 1100 semiauto into a selective-fire assault shotgun that will blow any other small arm off the map! This detailed manual has over 70 close-up photos, machinist's drawings, and full scale templates. The conversion process retains all original parts (except for safety) and can be accomplished with hand tools. Only 11 new parts are required. Equipped with a ten-shot magazine and assault stock, your full auto 1100 will be a survivalist's shotgun without peer. 9 x 12, illus., softcover, 88 pp. **$12.00**

US ARMY SPECIAL FORCES MEDICAL HANDBOOK
The U.S. Army Special Forces are known to train the world's most accomplished medics, and this book is the reason why. It has everything: comprehensive info on disease diagnosis and treatment, emergency war surgery and paramedical skills, pediatrics, obstetrics, orthopedics, emergency dental treatment, and more. 4 x 7, softcover, illus., 400 pp. **$14.95**

OTHER FASCINATING TITLES

SPECIAL FORCES OPERATIONAL TECHNIQUES	$14.95	DUTY FREE	$10.00
BARE KILLS	$10.00	NEW ID IN AMERICA	$10.00
DRAGONS TOUCH	$10.00	S.W.A.T. TEAM MANUAL	$12.00
NINJA DEATH TOUCH	$10.00	HOME WORKSHOP SILENCERS VOL. I	$12.00
U.S. NAVY SEAL COMBAT MANUAL	$14.95	AUTOMATIC & CONCEALABLE WEAPONS, VOL. I	$12.00
SALOON SURVIVAL	$ 6.00	VOL. II	$12.00
YOU CAN'T MISS	$ 8.95	VOL. III	$12.00
SPECIAL FORCES HANDBOOK	$ 8.00	BLACK MEDICINE VOL. I	$10.00
GET EVEN II	$11.95	VOL. II	$10.00
DEATH DEALER'S MANUAL	$10.00	VOL. III	$10.00
		SURVIVAL POACHING	$14.95

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

PALADIN PRESS
PO BOX 1307—BMK
BOULDER, CO 80306
Phone (303) 443-7250

VISA | MasterCard

Send $1 for latest PALADIN CATALOG. Catalog free with order.

Call **TOLL FREE** for credit card orders: **1-800-824-7888**;
Ask for Operator **#249.** Alaska & Hawaii, **1-800-824-7919.**

Please send me the following titles:

Bill my: ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard Exp. Date _____
Card No. _____
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

SUBTOTAL _____
Please include $2 postage and handling. _____
TOTAL _____

EDITOR'S NOTE

WE watched with considerable amusement in early June when the *New York Times* and other mainstream media fell for Harvard professor Matthew Meselson's bee do-do hoax.

Meselson, who has long insisted that trychothecene mycotoxins could not be the agent killing Meo, H'mong and Afghan tribesmen, now admits that indeed mycotoxins may be the culprit, but that they developed naturally in the accumulated excrement dropped by bees.

The *Times* reporter, Philip M. Boffey, based his story on Meselson's photographs, which showed that bee excrement and Yellow Rain samples are similar in appearance.

The story got a big play by TV, newspapers and magazines. Many reflected the sentiment: "Whew, now we can sleep at night, knowing that the Russians are not busy stirring up some poisonous witches' brew in their labs."

Considerably less play has been given to the devastating counterattack, one that should have been opened with cries of "Bullshit!"

When we asked Sterling Seagrave, author of *Yellow Rain*, his thoughts on the "Killer Bee Theory," he chuckled and said: "It's pretty ridiculous. They [the bees] would have to be pretty well toilet-trained, since they only drop their lethal do-do in areas under Russian control."

There have been bees for millions of years. But suddenly in the late 1970s, they start excreting poisonous wastes, and only in Laos, Cambodia and Afghanistan, where thousands of people die after exhibiting symptoms identical to those of the Russians who died from T-2 mycotoxin poisoning in the Urals in 1943.

The mycotoxin-related deaths in the Urals resulted from Russians eating wheat that had developed fungi. The deadly T-2 mycotoxin is produced when the fungus is exposed to repeated freezing and thawing.

It does get cold in Afghanistan — but when was the last freeze in Laos?

It is somewhat amazing that none of those bees have strayed across the Mekong River into Thailand, or through the Khyber Pass to Pakistan.

But we at SOF are not puzzled at all. Why? Elementary, my friends. The species of bees which drop "Yellow Rain Do-Do" are KGBees.

—Jim Graves

EDITOR/PUBLISHER
Robert K. Brown
MANAGING EDITOR
Jim Graves
EXECUTIVE EDITOR
Bob Poos
SENIOR EDITORS
M.L. Jones Donna DuVall
ASSOCIATE EDITORS
John Metzger Bill Brooks
S. Max Wm. B. Guthrie
FOREIGN CORRESPONDENT
Jim Coyne
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS
Margaret McDonald Nadine Rick
PRODUCTION MANAGER
Renee Gitchell
ART DIRECTOR
Craig Nunn
ART ASSISTANT
Kyle Smith
TYPOGRAPHERS
Thomas E. Vivrett
Eileen Bernard

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Military Small Arms
Peter G. Kokalis
Small Arms
Ken Hackathorn
Jake Jatras
Africa
Al Venter
Aviation
Walt Darran
Dana Drenkowski
Sniping/Countersniping
Jim Leatherwood
Law Enforcement
Evan Marshall
Vietnam Veterans Affairs
Col. Chuck Allen
Jay Mallin
Soviet Analyst
David C. Isby
Paramedic Operations
Dr. John Peters
Explosives/Demolitions
John Donovan
Military Affairs
Alexander McColl
Southeast Asia
Lian
Unconventional Operations
Brig. Gen. Heine Aderholt
James P. Monaghan
Handgun Hunting
Lee Jurras
Central America
Airborne
John Early

BUSINESS OFFICES:
P.O. Box 693
Boulder, CO 80306
(303) 449-3750

CONTROLLER
David A. Graham
OFFICE MANAGER
T.A. Greene
ASST. BOOKKEEPER
Sharon Windsor
RECEPTIONIST
Lynne L. Manchester
DEALER REP.
Rhonda L. Balsamo
CIRCULATION DIRECTOR
D.L. Combs
ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
Bill Burkhart
ADVERTISING ASST
Carole Hayden
(303) 449-3750

CHANGE OF ADDRESS/SUBSCRIPTION PROBLEMS: Six weeks notice is required on all changes of address. Please include current mailing-label information with all correspondence. SOLDIER OF FORTUNE, Subscription Department, P.O. Box 310, Martinville, NJ 08836. Phone: (201) 356-8544.

SOLDIER OF FORTUNE (ISSN 0145-6784/USPS 120-510) is published monthly by Omega Group Limited, Boulder, Colorado. Controlled Circulation Postage Paid at Boulder, CO. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to SOLDIER OF FORTUNE, Subscription Department, P.O. Box 310, Martinsville, NJ 08836. Subscription rates for twelve monthly issues: $26.00 — U.S.A., Canada, Mexico. (Save $10 off Newsstand Price.) $50.00 — 1st Class (sealed envelope) U.S.A., Canada, Mexico. $70.00 — Airmail, All other countries. $33.00 — Surface, All countries except U.S.A., Canada, Mexico. Single Issue Price — U.S., $3.00; United Kingdom, 1.50; Canada, $3.50.

Copyright© 1983 by Omega Group Limited
All Rights Reserved

CONTRIBUTORS: Manuscripts, photographs, drawings are submitted at the contributor's own risk. Material should be mailed to SOLDIER OF FORTUNE, P.O. BOX 693, Boulder, CO 80306, and cannot be returned unless accompanied by sufficient postage. Any material accepted is subject to such revision as is necessary to meet the editorial requirements of SOF. All manuscripts must be typed double-spaced. All photographs should be credited and be accompanied by captions and all weapons, vehicles and materiel in general must be accurately identified. Payment will be made at rates current at time of publication.

SOF

OCTOBER/1983 VOL. 8, NO. 9

PERILOUS PARALLEL: EL SALVADOR AND VIETNAM
Richard M. Nixon
Domino on our doorstep. **22**

ONE OLD SOLDIER FADES AWAY
Smith Hempstone
Jeep goes out humming. **26**

G.I. JARGON
Thomas Edwards
From A to Z in RVN. **28**

STERLING GOLD
Peter G. Kokalis
Auto weapons for soldiers and sheiks. **33**

VECTOR COMPENSATORS
Ken Hackathorn
SOF tests the DTA Mil/Brake. **39**

NO QUARTER AT MESSIFRE
Bennett Doty
French Foreign Legion battle as seen by American volunteer. **42**

BLUE THUNDER
Andy Maree
Movie spy in the sky. **48**

Page 53

COVER: SOF goes to the movies. Here SAS troops rappel down American Embassy Residence wall — as combined concussion and magnesium-based grenades called "flash bangs" explode — in *The Last Option*. Soldier (right) carries H&K MP5. In *Blue Thunder* LAPD hero carries real technology in movie chopper. Reviews begin on pp. 48, 53. Photo: Euan Lloyd Productions

THE LAST OPTION
Jim Monaghan
SAS tactics take cinema by storm. **53**

COLD WAR GAMES
Rick Venable
Korea's cold but her troops are hot. **56**

KOREA WAITS FOR WAR
Charles W. Sasser
Asia's double-headed dragon. **66**

NIGHT RUN INTO CUBA
Budd Springer
Crashing conclusion of Caribbean cruise. **72**

COLT COMBAT-READY
Ken Hackathorn
Government Model groups are great. **76**

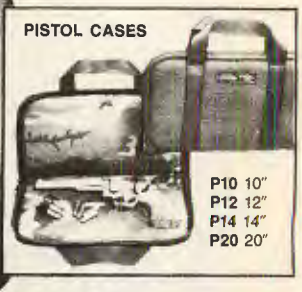
FLAK 6
Combat Weaponcraft 9
It Happened to Me 10
In Review 14
Bulletin Board 16
Full Auto 18
SOF Convention '83 79
Classified 108
Advertisers Index 112

Comin' at you STRONG!

ASSAULT SYSTEMS Super Gear

#SWC SPECIAL WEAPONS CASES (33", 39", 48")

PISTOL CASES



P10 10"
P12 12"
P14 14"
P20 20"

NEW!

BOW CASE

#BC Bow Case. Exterior arrow and 2 accessories compartments. 49L x 17H x 1½W. **$75**

#ARC ASSAULT RIFLE CASES (33", 41", 48")

SUBMACHINE GUN CASES

#SMGC

#SAC

RIFLE & SHOTGUN CASES

Bow & Rifle Cases

11 oz. waterproofed Cordura nylon in choice of black or Camo. Fully padded. 2" nylon web carrying handles. Heavy duty YKK nylon, lockable zipper.

#RC Rifle Case. Three sizes ideal for most conventional rifles and shotguns. Military spec. welded black "D" rings. **#RC42** (42") **$37.95; #RC48** (48") **$39.95; #RC52** (52") **$41.75.**

Guaranteed Tough Custom Cases

Strong 11 oz. Cordura nylon, super K-Kote waterproofed, 1" foam padding protects weapon, nylon thread-double stitched at seams, military spec. welded black D rings and hardware, nylon YKK lockable zipper, 2" nylon web carrying handle and detachable/adjustable padded shoulder strap, hook and loop compartment closures. Unconditionally guaranteed. **Specify Black or Vietnam Leaf Camouflage...and weapon.**

#ARC Assault Rifle Cases. Customized for all Assault Rifles including collapsible stock models. 5 Outside Mag pouches plus compartment for handgun, scope, bipod, etc. **$65**

#SWC Special Weapons Cases. 33", 39" and 48" length models to fit all riot shotguns, scoped rifles, other weapons. Outside compartments for handgun, ammo, knives and accessories. **$65**

#SMGC Submachine Gun Case. For UZI, Ingram Mac 10 & 11. 6 Outside Mag pouches plus handgun and accessories compartment. **$60**

#SAC Special Agents Case. For anything and everything. Holds short barrel UZI, Mac 10 & 11. Fully padded main compartment. Outside pocket. **$46.95**

#P Pistol Cases. ¾" Foam padded, full opening, lockable, water-proofed nylon handles. **#P10** 10" **$11.50; #P12** 12" **$13; #P14** 14" **$14.50; #P20** 20" **$16.**

Slings

PADDED

#SS68 $11.95

#AS68 $7.50

#SASS $9.00

#HKS $5.00

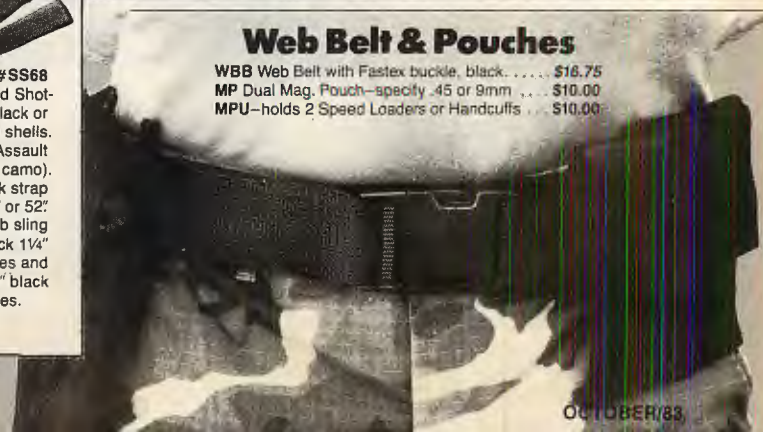
#ARSB $3.75

#MACS $5.00

#SS68 padded Shotgun sling (black or camo) holds 10 shells. **#AS68** padded Assault Rifle sling (black or camo). **#SASS** all-purpose black strap with removable pad—42" or 52". **#HKS** black 1¼" nylon web sling for H&K weapons. **#ARSB** back 1¼" nylon web M-16 sling for most rifles and shotguns. **#MACS** 38" MAC SMG 1¼" black nylon sling adaptable for many other uses.

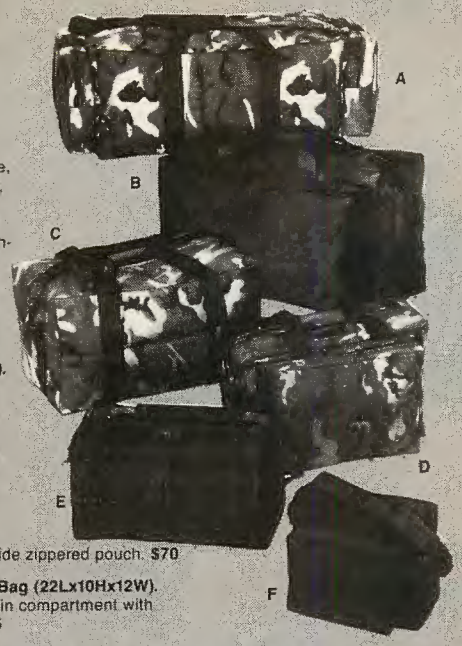
Web Belt & Pouches

WBB Web Belt with Fastex buckle, black. **$16.75**
MP Dual Mag. Pouch—specify .45 or 9mm **$10.00**
MPU—holds 2 Speed Loaders or Handcuffs . . . **$10.00**



Gear Bags

Strong 11 oz. Cordura nylon, super K-Kote waterproofed, military spec. black D rings and hardware, nylon YKK lockable zipper, 2" nylon web carrying handle (except Escort and Diplomat Bags) and detachable/adjustable padded shoulder strap. Folds flat for storage. **Specify Black or Camouflage.**



A) #IB30 International Gear Bag (30Lx12Hx13W). Top of the line and loaded with features! Dual inside zipper pockets and divider flap. 4 exterior zippered pockets. **$129.95**

B) #PB27 Pro Gear Bag (27Lx15Hx16W). Big–carries all! One main compartment plus an outside zippered pouch. **$70**

C) #MB22 Medium Gear Bag (22Lx10Hx12W). Perfect utility bag. One main compartment with inside zippered pouch. **$45**

D) #FB14 Flight Bag (14Lx11Hx9W). Our best gear bag. Ideal airline carry-on size. One main compartment plus an outside zippered pouch. **$45**

E) #DCB Diplomat Bag (17Lx10Hx9W). Big capacity many features. Padded bottom and walls, dual outside flap compartments on one side, envelope compartment on other. **$71.50**

F) #ECB Escort Bag (11Lx9Hx6W). Small shoulder bag with padded bottom and walls. One main compartment plus an outside zippered pocket. Ideal for cameras. **$45.00**

Golf Shirt. 50/50 Cotton-Polyester Knit. 4-Button front with collar. Small Assault Systems TM logo. White only. **GSW** (S-M-L-XL) **$20.00**

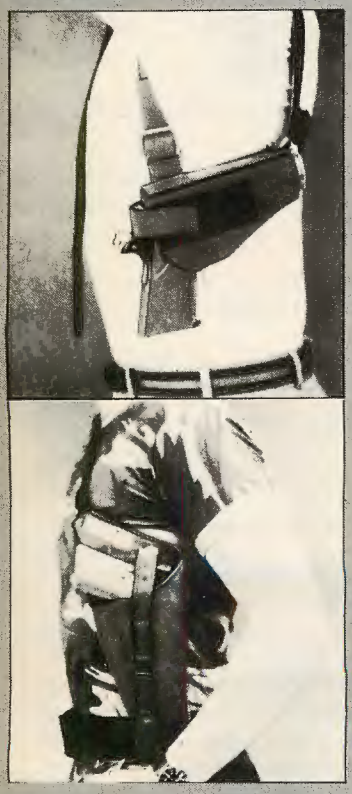
Tee-Shirt. 50/50 Cotton-Polyester Knit in Olive Drab with large Assault Systems TM logo. **TSG** (S-M-L-XL) **$7.95**

Nylon Cap. Black baseball style with mesh sides. Assault Systems TM logo. **ASHB** (One size fits all) **$6.95**

Ballistic Nylon Holsters

...stronger than leather, yet allow guns to breathe. Lightweight and flexible too...for utmost comfort. Washable–no mildew. Hook & Loop closures for weapon security and easy access. Black only, with military spec. hardware. When ordering, **specify weapon and whether right or left-handed.**

Shoulder Holsters



Concealable Shoulder Holster (Top). Fits most any gun. Elastic back strap allows free movement of right arm. Fully adjustable 1¼" nylon web harness. **SHC** ..... **$40.**

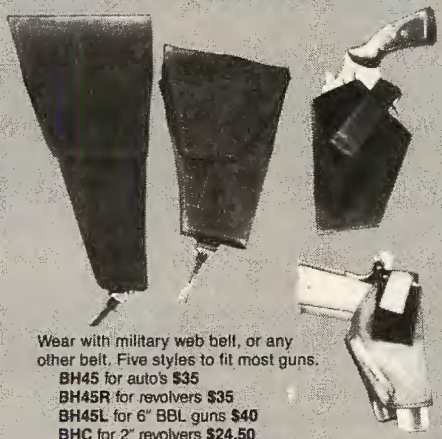
Military Shoulder Holster (Bottom). Constructed of 5 layers ballistic nylon. Sewn in sight channel. Fully adjustable 1¼" nylon web harness. **HN45B** for auto's **$35; HN45BR** for revolvers **$35; HN45BL** for 6" BBL **$40.**

NEW! Butt Pack

Spacious, lightweight, padded. Made of strong, 11 oz. waterproofed DuPont Cordura Nylon in black or camouflage. Webbing on each side to mount holster, mag. pouch, canteen, etc. Removable nylon web belt with Fastex buckle.

BP **$41.75**

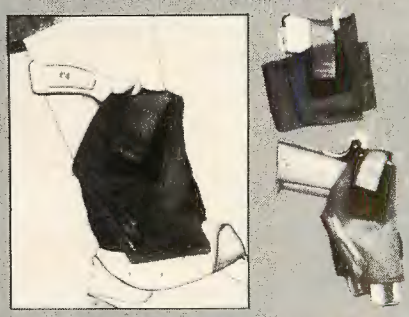
Belt Holsters



Wear with military web belt, or any other belt. Five styles to fit most guns.

BH45 for auto's **$35**
BH45R for revolvers **$35**
BH45L for 6" BBL guns **$40**
BHC for 2" revolvers **$24.50**
BHCO for 3" and 4" revolvers **$24.50**

Ankle Holsters



Super-concealment and comfort. Ultra light nylon webbing and ballistic nylon. Built-in rubber padding over ankle.

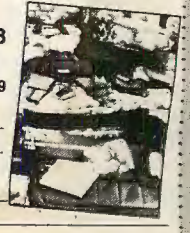
AHR for revolvers **$30**
AHA for auto's **$30**
AHO for 3" and 4" revolvers and large auto's **$30**
Also available: **SPB** ankle pouch for money, credit cards, etc. ***$24.50***

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE! Every Assault Systems' product is **unconditionally guaranteed** to be free of defects in material and workmanship for as long as it is owned by the original purchaser. Order now!

ASSAULT SYSTEMS™

SUBSIDIARY OF COMSEC INTERNATIONAL, INC., Dept. SF-10
869 HORAN DRIVE • ST. LOUIS, MO 63026-2478
TOLL FREE ORDER LINE: 1-800-325-3049
MISSOURI RESIDENTS 1-314-343-3575 **TWX: 9107601429**

Send $2.00 for complete Assault Systems catalog–free with order.



Plus $3 per order for postage (Canada and Hawaii $5). MasterCard, Visa, AmEx, Money Order, Check or C.O.D.—merch. held for clearance of checks not certified. Send Dealer FFL or Law Enforcement Dept. letterhead. **LAW ENFORCEMENT & DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED**

Please send me the following

Bill my: ☐ Master Card ☐ Visa ☐ AmEx

Exp. Date _____ Card # _____

Name _____

Address _____

FLAK

THE EMPIRE WRITES BACK...

Sirs:

I wish to thank you for your most generous donation to the South Atlantic Fund. I will take great pleasure in forwarding your check to the Fund's London headquarters.

The South Atlantic Fund is a registered charity to relieve the needs of members of the armed forces, associated civilian personnel and their respective dependents involved in the South Atlantic operation. The trustees of the Fund have been enormously moved by the generosity, concern and admiration for all involved in the South Atlantic operation, expressed through the donations received.

Thank you again for your splendid gesture.

Michael Reece
Acting Head, British Defense Staff
Washington, D.C.

Although it is not necessary to pay for Ministry of Defense photos, SOF sent a donation in lieu of payment for the photos used in "The Empire Strikes Back," SOF, December '82. Donations may be sent to Col. Michael Reece, British Embassy, 3100 Massachusetts Ave., Washington, DC 20008 —The Eds.

SALVOS NEED OUR HELP...

Sirs:

I extend my sincere appreciation to SOF for the valuable and courageous support given to the Salvadoran armed forces. Your articles are not only truthful, but unbiased as well. I should know, because that's where I come from.

I'd like SOF readers to acknowledge their support to the "Salvos" by endorsing U.S. aid to El Salvador.

Jaime Lopez
Miami, Florida

ON THE BLOODY BORDER...

Sirs:

In August 1976 an ugly incident occurred up on the DMZ separating North and South Korea. Two American officers, a captain and a lieutenant, were brutally murdered by ax-wielding North Korean border guards. What initially began as a routine tree-pruning mission turned into a daytime nightmare. Accompanying the two American officers were six South Korean army personnel and a Korean work detail numbering about four men.

According to the story we received, there were several tree branches obstructing the view between the north and south guardposts a few klicks south of the DMZ at Camp Casey. The tree had to be pruned. Only minutes after the work detail began, a few North Korean guards walked over and their OIC demanded that the detail cease. After the American OIC told "jee chink" to take a hike, a North Korean soldier was dispatched immediately for "reinforcements" while the North OIC continued to argue.

Some tense minutes later, with "jee chink" outnumbering the entire work detail three to one, the North OIC calmly took off his wristwatch, wrapped it in a handkerchief and placed it in his pocket. Once more the American OIC was asked to stop the work detail and again he refused. Following a quick signal, the North Koreans jumped the Americans and South Koreans with axes. Using both ends, they killed the American officers and wounded several of the South Koreans.

A few hours later, we were put on a 72-hour alert, which would eventually become a 30-day alert. Tension ran high. The majority of American and South Korean troops at Camp Casey were anxious to kick "jee chink's ass."

How were these deaths avenged? A couple of days later a large contingent of Americans decapitated the tree in question (instead of doing a similar number on "jee chink").

Marv Treat
Portland, Oregon

For more information on the Korean DMZ, see "Cold War Games in Korea," page 56 and "Waiting for War," page 66. —The Eds.

ANY FOOL KNOWS THIS IS THE TIME TO FORCE THE GOVERNMENT OF EL SALVADOR TO THE BARGAINING TABLE WITH THE LEFTISTS TO..
HEY! THAT'S MY CAR!
STOP THIEF!!
©1983 Copley News Service
PUFF! PUFF!
HOW 'BOUT A NEGOTIATED SETTLEMENT?

THEMATIC VARIATIONS...

Sirs:

"Big Magic," in your November '82 issue, is somewhat misleading as it indicates that there are only two kinds of AKM bayonets. In fact, the Warsaw Pact countries have each had two models of the AKM bayonet.

There are variations in handle color, handle design, hangers, saw teeth and markings. The only Pact country which apparently didn't produce a bayonet for the AKM is Czechoslovakia, which issues the VZ-58 rifle.

If generalizations can be made, they are that first models have full bakelite hilt and rubber-insulated steel scabbard, and second models have a steel hilt with bakelite inserts and fully bakelite-covered scabbards.

Beryl Barnett
Clute, Texas

Continued on page 102

Weapon effect simulators for training...

Target-Hit Fireburst

Artillery Ground Burst

Unwin Pyrotechnics specialise in the manufacture of a wide range of impressive weapon effect simulators. Illustrated are some of our simulators that have been proven in service with military authorities throughout the world for realistic battle training. In addition to these we manufacture Rifle and Machine Gun fire simulators, Thunderflashes, Bullet Hit and Napalm simulators, Ground Flares and Smokes. All our products possess high levels of reliability and safety when in use as a direct result of our extensive and continuous research and development

▼ *Firesmoke*

Shellburst

The introduction of 'Battlemaster' now permits remote ignition of all our effects in any configuration or sequence according to individual requirements over a 3½km radius. Up to 100 different simulators can be fired from one remote control console! Write now for full details of Battlemaster and our comprehensive range of weapon effect simulators.

Guided Missile Simulator

Battlemaster Console

THE QUEEN'S AWARD FOR EXPORT ACHIEVEMENT 1982 GRANTED TO RICHARD UNWIN INTERNATIONAL LTD

Unwin Pyrotechnics

21-22 Grosvenor Street,
Mayfair, London,
England, W1X 9FE
Telephone: 01-493 0101
Telex: 24427 UNWIN-G

Unwin Pyrotechnics Ltd., is a wholly owned subsidiary of Richard Unwin International Ltd.

When You Have To Depend On Your Equipment Depend on

PARELLEX CORPORATION

Genuine Military Fatigues

U.S.M.C. Tiger Stripe and U.S. Army Woodland Camouflage Patterns

These are the latest, most popular fatigue patterns available anywhere. They're made of 50% cotton and 50% nylon with special, double layer reinforcement at all stress points so you know they'll last. And there are enough pockets for everything—the jacket has two breast and two cargo pockets and the pants have two cargo, two front and two rear pockets. Get the real thing, from the company you can depend on—Parellex—order yours today!

U.S.M.C. Recon Tiger Stripe Jacket
15596 Small, 15597 Medium, 15598 Large, 15599 Extra Large **Each only $29.95**

Pants
15591 Small, 15592 Medium, 15593 Large, 15594 Extra Large **Each only $29.95**

U.S. Army Woodland Jacket
15540J Small, 15541J Medium, 15542J Large, 15543J Extra Large **Each only $29.95**

Pants
11040P Small, 11041P Medium, 11042P Large, 11043P Extra Large **Each only $29.95**

Pants—Small 27"-31" (Waist), Medium 31"-35", Large 35"-39", Extra Large 39"-43"
Jacket—Small 33"-37" (Chest), Medium 37"-41", Large 41"-45", Extra Large 45" Over

M-65 Field Jacket
Tiger Stripe or Woodland Camouflage
The perfect match to your fatigues. It's made of the same tough material with a zip-in hood, zipper and snap closures plus many extra features.

U.S.M.C. Recon Tiger Stripe
11020 Small, 11021 Medium, 11022 Large, 11023 Extra Large

U.S. Army Woodland
11046 Small, 11047 Medium, 11048 Large, 11049 Extra Large

U.S. Army Olive Drab Green
11000 Small, 11001 Medium, 11002 Large, 11003 Extra Large
Only $49.95

M-65 Field Jacket Liner
Cold weather liner. 11030 Small, 11031 Medium, 11032 Large, 11033 Extra Large **Only $16.95**

U.S.M.C. Shooting Jacket
This is the authentic U.S.M.C. shooting jacket. It has a full shoulder recoil pad and a full pad on both the right arm and left elbow and it is 50% cotton and 50% nylon so you know it will last.

Woodland Camouflage
11380 Small, 11381 Medium, 11382 Large, 11383 Extra Large

Olive Drab Green
11370 Small, 11371 Medium, 11372 Large, 11373 Extra Large **Only $29.95**

U.S. Army LC-1 Alice Pack
Genuine U.S. Army Issue with quick release buckles, water repellancy and it will hold loads up to 50 pounds. (with straps)
Woodland Camouflage Order No. 10162C
Olive Drab Order No. 10162 **Only $49.95**
Alice Pack Frame (with straps)
Order No. 10162FR **$59.95**

Equipment You Can Rely On "Guaranteed Original G.I."

LC-1 Combat Harness Assembly
Includes: Adjustable suspenders, compass case, canteen and cover, entrenching tool carrier, 2/30 rd. M-16 magazine pouches and nylon pistol belt (Up to 33" waist) No. 10172R (over 33") Order No. 10172L **Only $49.95**

G.I. Anglehead Flashlight
Extra bulb, blackout, red and diffusion filter, 3 position switch, unbreakable case.
Order No. 10082 .... **$ 4.95**

G.I. Plastic Canteen
Order No. 10096 .... **$ 1.95**

G.I. Nylon Canteen Cover
Order No. 10098 .... **$ 6.95**

G.I. Stainless Steel Canteen Cup Order No. 10092 **$11.95**

G.I. Lensatic Compass and Case Order No. 10160 **$29.95**

U.S.M.C. Combat Knife
Has 7" blade with double cutting edge. Genuine U.S.M.C. issue. Order No. 5684 **$19.95**

U.S. Army M-1949 Mountain Sleeping Bag
Made of waterproof ripstop nylon and filled with crushed waterfowl feathers. Standard issue U.S. Army sleeping bag.
Order No. 10084 .... **$49.95**

Military Gun Cases
Heavy duty, water repellant canvas with a non-lint corduroy lining. Specify Olive Drab (OD), Camouflage (CA), Black (BK)

UZI, Hi Standard Model 10, M3 Grease Gun, S&W 76, H & K MP5, MAC 10 holds 5 32 rd. mags. (28" L x 11" W)
Order No. 31-60 ..... **$24.95**

M-16, AR-15 (with scope), H & K 91/93, FN/FAL, BM62 holds 6 clips. (43" L x 11" H)
Order No. 31-62 ..... **$27.95**

Remington 870, Mini-14, M-1 Carbine, Hi-Standard 8111-8113 holds 6 clips. (43" L x 9" H) Order No. 31-63 .. **$24.95**

Magazines & Pouches

Mini-14 20 round clip, blue.
Order No. 33000 .... **$ 9.95**

Mini-14 30 round clip, blue.
Order No. 33002 .... **$12.95**

Three Mini-14 30 round clips and nylon mag pouch.
Order No. M14S **$39.95**

Three AR-15/M-16 30 round clips and nylon mag pouch.
Order No. M16S **$24.95**

.45 auto clip.
Order No. 33451 .... **$ 5.00**

Two .45 auto G.I. clips and pouch.
Order No. 452M **$11.95**

M-1 Carbine 30 shot clip.
Order No. 30020 .... **$ 5.00**

Browning Hi-Power clip.
Order No. 33010 .... **$15.00**

10/22 Mitchell 50-rd. Drum
Order No. 30052 .... **$29.95**

PRICES GOOD UNTIL DECEMBER 31, 1983

Call Toll-Free 1-800-323-3233

©1983 Parellex Corporation

(Illinois, Alaska and Hawaii call 1-312-766-1150) Sorry, Mastercard and Visa orders only

PARELLEX CORPORATION **Department 210,** 1285 Mark Street, Bensenville, Illinois 60106
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

Please send:

QTY	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE

ILLINOIS RESIDENTS INCLUDE 5.25% SALES TAX

SUB TOTAL _____

☐ SEND CATALOG ☐ Money Order ☐ Check Enclosed

SHIPPING $3.50

CHARGE TO MY: ☐ Mastercard ☐ Visa/Bankamerica Card

TAX _____

EXP. DATE

TOTAL _____

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

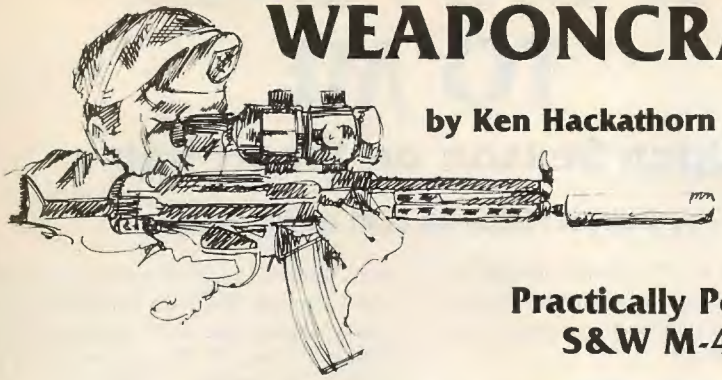
NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____ PHONE _____

FREE CATALOG WITH EVERY ORDER (Only $2.00 if you are not ordering)

COMBAT WEAPONCRAFT



by Ken Hackathorn

Practically Perfect: S&W M-469

A handful of the future.

SMITH & Wesson doesn't have the best rep in the world when it comes to auto pistols. Shooters who have owned and used their weapons have had problems, as became public knowledge during the JSSAP (Joint Services Small Arms Program) trials. In spite of all that, S&W may have made the auto that will make their reputation: S&W M-469.

The M-469 started out as a prototype for a needed U.S. military compact service pistol in 9mm Parabellum. Loosely speaking, it was made from the M-59, but the new Smith & Wesson compact has been developed much better than its predecessor.

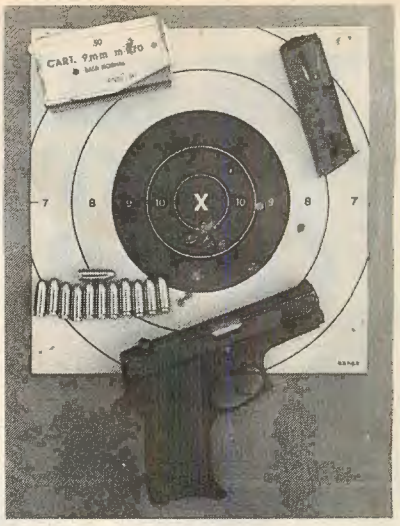
Although I'm known for my love for the .45 ACP, I'll confess 9mm is an easier cartridge to build a compact auto around. The M-59 was too close to the size of a Browning-patent Colt without being a .45 for my taste. The M-469 is close to the size of a lot of .380s and .32s. And it's a lot more powerful.

Basing the new S&W auto around the 9mm shell allows it to be lighter and smaller than a six-shot 2.5-inch Smith & Wesson Combat Magnum. Careful paring of the original design and use of textured Delrin plastic stocks makes the grip compact. With its double-column magazine, it's still a little thinner than the old single-column mag M-39. That's practical engineering.

The M-469 looks a lot like the M-59, but there are many important improvements. The first the shooter notices is how fast he can pick up the sights. Non-adjustable rear sights are low, rounded and snag-proof, but bright, clear-white outlining makes them instantly visible. The front ramp is just as streamlined, and made just as obvious as the rear by use of a yellow insert. This combination is not only quick, it is highly visible in low light.

A rugged, snag-proof, well-designed bobbed hammer lies well inside the hammer recess of the slide. The hammer has been serrated at the top and is much easier to thumb-cock than it would seem from looking at it. Slide stop and safety levers are narrow and rounded to ease draw, prevent hang-ups in clothing and to keep the overall profile sleek and narrow.

Though this seems to me an inadequate replacement for good weapons training, the safety system is just about foolproof. The slide-mounted safety lever moves a bar to block the near end of the firing pin, and drops the hammer. Of course this means you can't get off an accurate single-action first shot without leaving the pistol off safe in the holster. I don't like the idea, but for what it's supposed to be the M-469's safety works just right.



Simple, reliable, compact S&W M-469.

Most of the greatest changes from the M-59 are on the slide. The sights have already been described, but that's not the most obvious thing. The M-469 is really short and there's no barrel bushing. The barrel has been cut to a scant 3.5 inches, and when they shortened the slide to an easy-to-hide 6-7/8 inches they changed the way it works. The radius-machined muzzle now slips out of the slide by hand. This makes the compact easier to field-strip.

The pistol's frame is aluminum. This keeps the S&W auto down to an empty weight of 26 ounces. The pebbled Delrin stocks are fitted without screws or pins. The trigger guard has a useful, modest hook which is serrated on the leading edge. Checking on the human-engineered deeply-hooked trigger helps with sure trigger feel. The alloy front strap is grooved and the nylon mainspring housing is horizontally ridged for an unshakable grip. The only uncomfortable thing about the pistol — for me — is the nylon: I know it's not a structural member, but it just doesn't feel right in plastic.

With one in the chamber the pistol holds 13 rounds. This is two less than the M-59, but it's enough. A hook on the bottom of the magazine provides a surer hold of the shortened grip. Smith & Wesson includes a spare magazine on shipment.

I am impressed with the S&W M-469. It shoots acceptably, cycled all sorts of ammo without failure, and is an ideal, convenient size for a sidearm. (Police departments and the military should give their pistol-carrying personnel a break on size and weight of arms when it's possible.) My prejudices aside, I realize that double-action autos are the wave of the future for police and military: They've made it clear that's what they want. The M-469 should give Smith & Wesson an even firmer hold on the police auto market, at least until Bill Ruger gets into it. At this writing, it seems the M-469 will be available later this fall.

THE BIG "CAMO" COVER UP

SEEING ISN'T BELIEVING...

Not when your blind or tree stand is hidden behind Hunter's BIG cover-ups! Game has a hard time seeing what's going on behind the scenes, when you use our bulk roll or utility cover net and burlap camouflage cloth.

Hunter's "Bulk Camo Netting" comes in Green or Brown Camo in 60" wide rolls. "Bulk Camo Burlap" comes in Brown Camo in 54" width. Net and burlap at your dealer in convenient cut-to-suit lengths. Hunter's "Utility Covers" come in Green or Brown Camo Net (5' x 6') and Brown Camo Burlap (4½' x 6').

Convenient and easy to use, these camo "cover-ups" are ideal for bigger camouflage projects for hunters, sportsmen, and naturalists. And don't forget Hunter's lines of camo paints (removable and permanent), "NO MAR" camo tapes, hats, gloves, face make-up...*everything* you need for *your* big "cover-up."

Write us today for your FREE catalog and name of dealer in your area. Dealer inquiries invited.

HUNTER'S SPECIALTIES, INC. "For Sportsmen, by Sportsmen"®

5285 Rockwell Dr., N.E., Dept. SOF-10
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
Made in the U.S.A.

IT HAPPENED TO ME

Open Season on Wharf Rats

by Robert Finlay as told to M.L. Jones

Robert Finlay is a 37-year-old attorney in Houston, Texas, who specializes in personal injury and workman's compensation law. As he tells it:

EAST Houston by the ship channel is as rough as any other port area in the world. Police there take shootings, dope deals and dead bodies more or less for granted. I had gotten a good deal on an old house nearby though, and was living in it, fixing it up for eventual rental property.

Big Dave Hughes — a hunting buddy of mine and a former Marine — was helping me with the carpentry and painting. One day he brought over a window sticker that showed an American flag, a Colt .45 and the slogan: "The owner of this property is armed and will defend it to the death by force."

"This'll keep the wharf rats away from here," he told me, putting the sticker on the glass of the back door.

I didn't think much about it one way or the other — hammering and nailing was keeping me plenty busy. Dave's father got sick in Florida, and he went down to see what he could do to help him. About a month later he called me for a favor — short on cash as always, he asked if I would pay the pawn fee for the .45 automatic he had borrowed against. I told him I'd do better than that: Since he had helped me on the house, I said if he'd send the necessary releases, I'd get the automatic out of hock for him, and he could pick it up when he got back to Houston.

"Hey, that's great, Bob," he said.

The next Saturday I redeemed Dave's .45 and a box of shells for him. He had used it in Vietnam and was very proud of it, and I was glad it wouldn't be lost because of the hard time he was having. I had a shotgun and rifle, but was keeping them at my girlfriend's house across town, as that was where I was spending most of my nights. She was out of town that weekend though, so I worked late on the old Ship Channel house, then went to sleep in the side bedroom.

I had worked hard all day and was sleeping like a hound. About 3:00 a.m. I started dreaming about dogs barking, then about a wall of glass falling into a china shop. It wasn't a dream though: After I awakened, I heard more glass breaking. Something or someone was coming through my back door!

It was so dark and I had been so knocked out that I had to think a moment even to remember where I was. Then some more glass fell and I heard the rattle of the back door opening. My heart started banging like a bayou dredge, and I reached into the drawer for the .45. My eyes were getting used to the dimness, and I slid in the magazine and loaded a round. I was going to load more but saw the kitchen light go on and heard footsteps. I got quietly out of bed.

The floors squeak when you walk on them, and I felt heavy as a rhino as I went slowly up the hall toward the kitchen. Through the doorway I could see a man in a leather jacket and jeans, his arms full of silverware and steak knives. Before I could say a word, he let it all drop and brought up a revolver. It spit fire and a piece of plasterboard by my head chipped debris into my face.

Then I brought the .45 up and pulled the trigger. He took the bullet in his right shoulder, dropped the revolver, spun and fell to the floor. He moaned while I called the police and ambulance, and I held his gun on him to keep him down.

One of the police officers was a woman — when she came in I realized I was standing there buck-naked.

Dave came back to town and got his .45. "Well, Bob," he said, "you see it works as well on wharf rats as it did on VC."

The wharf rat I shot had been out on bond for another burglary and is now in the Texas Department of Corrections serving 15 hard ones. I finished fixing the house and got a new .45 sticker for the back door. The place has been rented for a year now, and there haven't been any more break-ins.

IF you have a personal adventure for "It Happened to Me" or "I Was There," triple-space type it and send it so SOF, P.O. Box 693, Boulder, CO 80306, Attn: M. L. Jones. All stories should be 500 words or less. Upon publication, SOF will become owner of all publication rights. Submitted articles are subject to editing and revision, although their content and theme will not be changed.

Photos (with captions and credits) are also helpful. Captions should be typed on a separate sheet of paper and keyed to each photograph.

Enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope so we can notify you of acceptance or return your story. Article payment is $50, upon publication. All entrants will receive an SOF patch.

JOIN FORCES WITH THE EXECUTIONER AND HIS NEW AVENGERS!

Mack Bolan returns with two awesome freedom-fighting squads—and you can have their all-new explosive adventures delivered right to your home!

Mack Bolan learned his deadly skills in Vietnam, where he was dubbed "The Executioner." Then he put his talents to work back home in the States, destroying the Mafia in a blazing one-man war.

Now there are new threats to freedom—crazed kidnappers, rampaging murderers, bloodthirsty terrorists. So Mack Bolan is back...and he wants **you** to join him in his brand-new action-adventures! Follow the Executioner as he battles the enemies of democracy, with help from some high-powered avengers: Able Team—Bolan's famous Death Squad from Vietnam—now reborn to battle urban savagery too brutal and volatile for regular law enforcement. And Phoenix Force—five extraordinary warriors handpicked by Bolan to fight the dirtiest of anti-terrorist wars around the world.

In the forefront is Mack Bolan himself, the Executioner, waging his single-handed war on the enemies of justice and freedom wherever they hide.

Fight alongside these three courageous forces for freedom in all-new pressure-packed novels! Travel to the jungles of South America, the scorching sands of the Sahara desert, and the desolate mountains of Turkey. You'll feel the pressure and excitement building page after page, with non-stop action that keeps you enthralled until the explosive conclusion! Yes, Mack Bolan and his avengers are living large...and they'll fight against all odds to protect our way of life!

GET ALL THE EXPLOSIVE NEW EXECUTIONER NOVELS DELIVERED RIGHT TO YOUR DOOR!

You won't want to miss a single one of these exciting new action-adventures. And you don't have to! Just fill out and mail the coupon at right, and we'll enter your name in the Executioner Home Subscription Plan. You'll then receive four brand-new action-packed books every other month, delivered right to your home! You'll get two **Mack Bolan** novels, one **Able Team** book and one **Phoenix Force.** No need to worry about sellouts at the bookstore...you'll receive the latest books by mail as soon as they come off the presses. And there's no extra charge for the convenience of home delivery!

You'll get four enthralling action novels every other month, featuring all three of the exciting series included in the Executioner library. Mail the coupon today to start your adventure.

FREE!

MACK BOLAN BUMPER STICKER

When we receive your coupon we'll send you four explosive Executioner novels and, absolutely **FREE,** a Mack Bolan "Live Large" bumper sticker! This large, colorful bumper sticker will look great on your car, your bulletin board, or anywhere else you want people to know that you like to "live large."

You are under no obligation to buy anything—because your first four books come on a 10-day free trial! If you're not thrilled with these four exciting books, just return them to us and owe nothing. The bumper sticker is yours to keep, **FREE!**

Don't miss a single one of these great novels...mail the coupon now while you're thinking about it. And get the Mack Bolan bumper sticker FREE as our gift!

Gold Eagle Readers Service
A Division of Worldwide Library
2504 West Southern Avenue
Tempe, Arizona 85282

MACK BOLAN BUMPER STICKER FREE
WHEN YOU JOIN OUR HOME SUBSCRIPTION PLAN.

Mail to: **Gold Eagle Reader Service, A Division of Worldwide Library,**
2504 West Southern Avenue Tempe, Arizona 85282

Yes, please send me my first four Executioner novels, and include my FREE Mack Bolan bumper sticker as a gift. These first four books are mine to examine free for 10 days. If I am not entirely satisfied with these books, I will return them within 10 days and owe nothing. If I decide to keep them, I will pay just $1.95 per book (total $7.80). I will then receive the four new Executioner novels every other month as soon as they come off the presses, and will be billed *the same low price* of $7.80 per shipment. I understand that each shipment will contain two Mack Bolan novels, one Able Team and one Phoenix Force. There are no shipping and handling or any other hidden charges. I may cancel this arrangement at any time, and the bumper sticker is mine to keep as a FREE gift, even if I do not buy any additional books.

166-GMM-PACC

Name (please print)

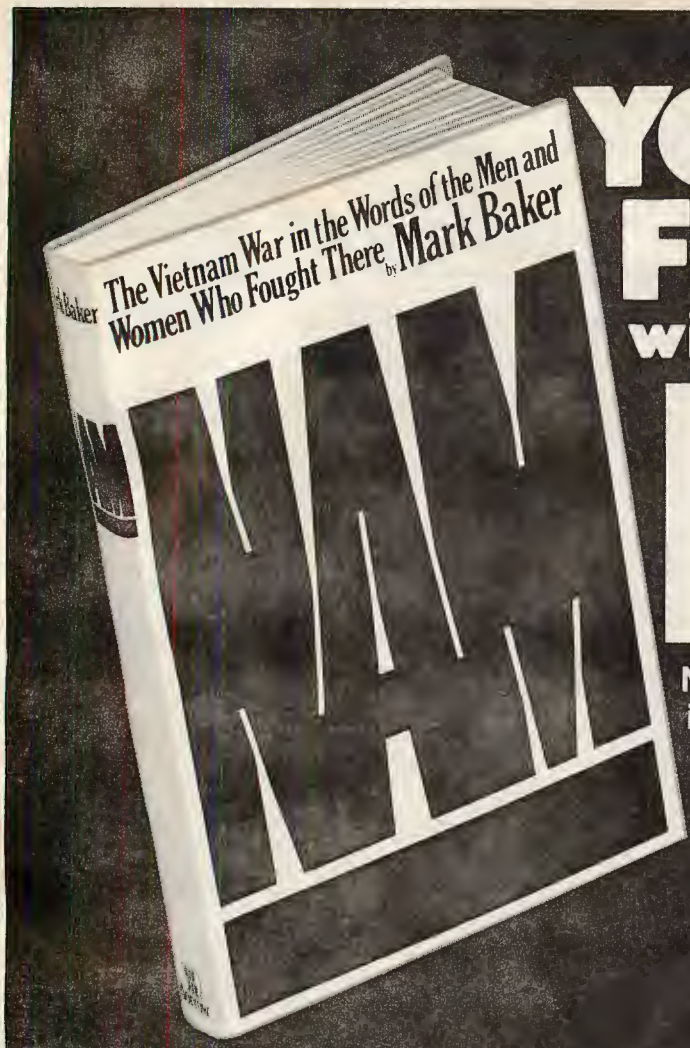
Address Apt. No.

City State Zip

Signature (If under 18, parent or guardian must sign.)

This offer limited to one order per household. We reserve the right to exercise discretion in granting membership. If price changes are necessary, you will be notified. Offer expires March 31, 1984.

Canadian orders should be mailed to Gold Eagle Reader Service, A Division of Worldwide Library, 649 Ontario Street, Stratford, Ontario N5A 6W2

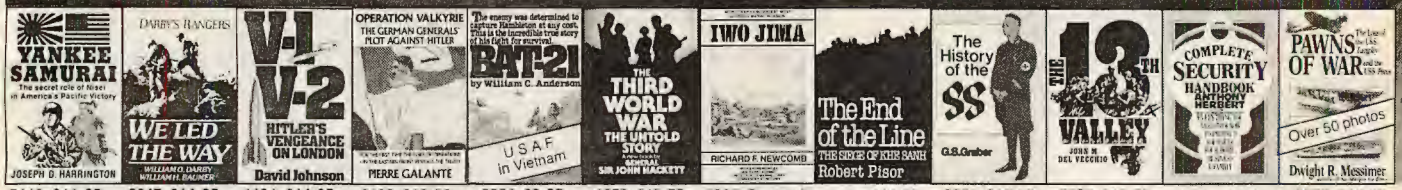


YOURS FREE with membership

NAM*

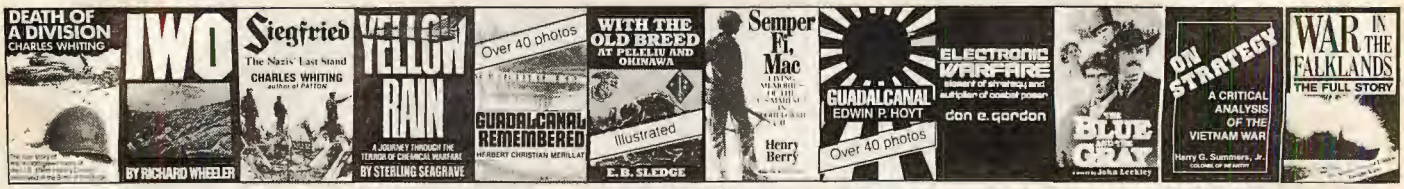
Now, read what Vietnam was really like—in the words of the men and women who fought there. Experience the searing, shattering horrors of combat...bear witness to the cataclysm that was America's most unfortunate war.

269 action-packed pages! $12.95 in publisher's edition.

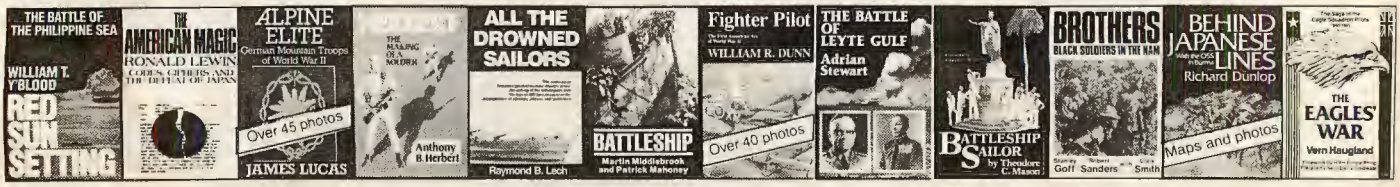


7419 $11.95 | 9647 $14.95 | 1131 $14.95 | 6460 $13.50 | 9381 $9.95 | 1073 $15.75 | 5967 Spec.ed. | 9191 $14.95 | 3061 $12.50 | 7807 $15.95 | 0786 $14.95 | 0273 $16.95

2469 $10.95 | 1917 $12.95 | 9373 $15.95 | 9910 $16.95 | 2741 $16.50 | 6213 $12.95 | 9332 $11.95 | 3699 $15.95 | 9415 $17.95 | 8219 $7.95 | 1156 $13.95 | 7302 $16.95



9423 $11.95 | 1115 $12.95 | 8953 $13.95 | 7112 $11.95 | 2238 $14.95 | 8961 $15.95 | 3756 $15.95 | 0307 $14.95 | 5009 $16.00 | 4796 Spec.ed. | 2485 $12.95 | 6379 $14.95

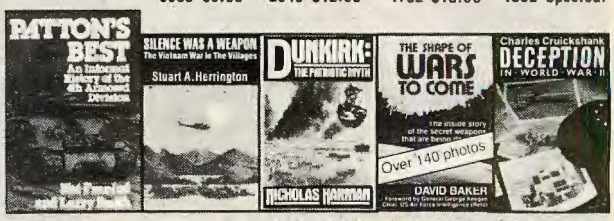


8839 $19.95 | 3772 $14.95 | 9928 $19.95 | 6478 $14.95 | 1487 $16.95 | 7369 $12.95 | 3731 $18.00 | 3624 Spec.ed. | 0182 $15.95 | 0190 $14.95 | 5173 $12.95 | 1321 $17.95

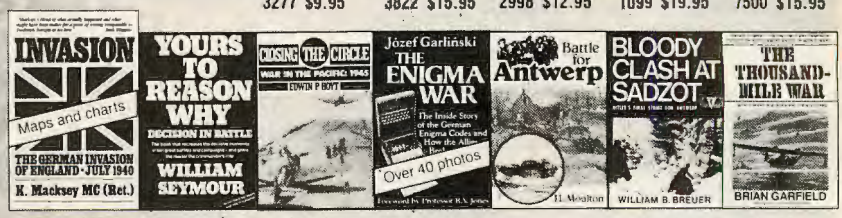
Photo courtesy of U.S. Marine Corps

3046 Spec.ed. 7377 $12.95

5538 $5.95 2949 $12.95 1792 $10.95 1362 Spec.ed.



3277 $9.95 3822 $15.95 2998 $12.95 1099 $19.95 7500 $15.95



9431 $12.95 1859 $17.95 1016 $12.95 3947 $14.95 2899 $14.95 6353 $14.95 6031 Spec.ed.

9340 $11.95 8177 $12.95 7435 $8.95 8185 $12.95 1180 $14.50 *0620 $15.95 3681 $14.95 6924 $12.95 8672 $14.95 0695 $9.95 1925 $12.95 1719 $16.95

*Explicit sex, violence and language.

AND CHOOSE 3 BOOKS FOR 98¢ WITH MEMBERSHIP

VALUES UP TO $72.80 IN PUBLISHERS' EDITIONS!

Plus this full-color 19"x25" map FREE!

43

Club editions save you up to 30% off publishers' list prices quoted.

How the Club works:

You'll receive your 3 books for 98¢ (plus shipping and handling) and your free book and map after your application for membership is accepted. We reserve the right to reject any application. However, once accepted as a member, if you are not satisfied, return the 3 books within 10 days at Club expense. Your membership will be cancelled and you'll owe nothing. The FREE book and map are yours to keep in any case.

About every 4 weeks (14 times a year), you'll receive, free, the Club's magazine describing the coming Selection(s) and Alternates, always at low Club prices. Also, up to 4 times a year you may receive offers of special Selections.

If you want the featured Selection(s), do nothing; it will be shipped to you automatically. If you want an Alternate, or no book at all, indicate your preference on the order form and return it by the date specified. (A charge for shipping and handling is added to all shipments.) That date allows you 10 days to decide. If you receive an unwanted Selection because you had less than 10 days, return it at Club expense and owe nothing.

Once you've purchased just 4 books during your first 2 years of membership, you may resign at any time or continue to enjoy Club benefits.

The Military Book Club offers its own complete hardbound editions, sometimes altered in size to fit special presses, saving you even more.

Military Book Club®

Dept. ER-264, Garden City, N.Y. 11530

Please accept my application for membership in the Military Book Club and send me the 3 books whose numbers I have printed in the boxes below. Bill me only 98¢ plus shipping and handling. I *understand* that I need buy only 4 more books at regular low Club prices during the first 2 years of my membership to complete my commitment. My membership will be subject to the terms and conditions presented in this ad. Also send me *NAM and a strategy* map. Both the FREE book and the FREE map are mine to keep whether or not I remain a member.

No-risk guarantee: If not delighted after examining my 3 selections, I may return the books within 10 days at Club expense. My membership will be cancelled and I will owe nothing. *NAM* and the map are mine to keep in any case.

FREE BOOK #8821			

Note: If you already own *NAM*, please choose another title for your free book.

Mr.
Ms.
Mrs. (Please Print)

Address Apt. No.

City State Zip

Members accepted in the U.S.A. and Canada only. Canadian members will be serviced from Canada. Offer slightly different in Canada.

39-M243

IN REVIEW

THE GERMAN SNIPER 1914-1945. By Peter R. Senich. Paladin Press, Dept. SOF, P.O. Box 1307, Boulder, CO 80306. 1982. 445 pp. Over 400 photographs and line drawings. $49.95. Review by Bill Brooks.

PETER R. Senich has written a labor of love. Recognized as one of the world's foremost authorities on the history of modern military sniping weapon systems and their tactical applications, Senich has written a book as close to the final word on the subject as anything now available.

The German Sniper 1914-1945 traces the evolution of Germany's sniping weapon systems and the riflemen who used them efficiently, providing complete historical photographic coverage. One of the most fascinating parts of the book presents interviews with three former WWII master snipers.

This book provides a comprehensive presentation of German sniping practice as carried out during both wars. For the first time, serious military students and German arms collectors can not only trace the chronological development of a large number of telescopic rifle sights, mounts and the weapons employed by the German military for sharpshooting purposes from 1914 through 1945, but the development of theories, attitudes, camouflage uniforms and organization as well. A chapter on Russian sniping weapons and equipment is an added supplement to the book.

My only points of contention are the obviously staged series of photos on pages 142 and 143, which supposedly show an "SS sniper," *sans fusil,* who is wearing a pair of WWII USMC tanker's coveralls, and mistranslation of a number of German military terms, including SS *Verfuergungstruppe* (SS Disposition troops), repeatedly translated as "SS-Reserve."

Well-written and wonderfully illustrated, this book will be a valuable addition to your arms library.

THE HAND CANNONS OF IMPERIAL JAPAN. By Harry Derby. Derby Publishing Company, P.O. Box 221474, Charlotte, NC 28222. 1981. 283 pp., color and black-and-white photos and illustrations. $37.95 + $2 postage and handling.

MILITARY PISTOLS OF JAPAN. By Fred L. Honeycutt, Jr. Julin Books, 5282 Ridan Way, Lake Park, FL 33410. 1982. 167 pp., black-and-white photos and illustrations. $24 + $2 postage and handling. Reviews by Peter G. Kokalis.

WITH few exceptions, only Italy rivaled Japan in the accumulation of an abominable assemblage of small arms during World War II. That they were both counted among the losers is no doubt attributable to far weightier considerations.

As its more hideous aspects have drifted from our memory banks, nostalgia and interest in World War II have increased in a geometric progression, as has the collection of militaria of the period.

Both these fine books address themselves to Japanese military pistols of the WWII era. While Harry Derby briefly discusses the matchlock, first brought to Japan by the Portuguese in 1543, he emphasizes, as does Honeycutt, the period between 1893 and 1945.

After explanations of Japanese characters, dating systems and methods of designating firearm types, both authors begin their story with the Type 26 revolver. Possessing features of the old Smith & Wesson revolvers, the Austrian Rast & Gasser models and the British MKI Webley, the double-action-only Type 26 was followed in turn by the so-called "Grandpa," "Papa" and "Baby" Nambu auto pistols. From that time forward, almost all Japanese military small arms bore the influence of Gen. Kijiro Nambu. Sad to say, his influence was often not for the best. The 8mm Nambu bottleneck pistol cartridge is only slightly superior to the .32 ACP.

Large sections of each book are devoted to that most ubiquitous of all Japanese pistols, the Type 14 Nambu. Honeycutt's coverage is more efficient for collectors, as each Type 14 variant is presented separately with descriptive material distinguishing its salient features, accompanied by large, clear photographs.

Both authors devote adequate space to the much-maligned Type 94 (the "suicide special" with its potentially dangerous, externally exposed sear bar) and the lesser-known Hamada and Inagaki pistols. Derby often defends the more-criticized Japanese designs, like the Type 94, and in so doing only serves to further delineate their glaring deficiencies. Honeycutt more carefully avoids such controversy.

Both writers cover the interesting ancillary topics of flare pistols, ammunition, holsters and the Japanese use of foreign pistols. Honeycutt illustrates a few cleaning rods, but Derby wisely steers clear of this confusing — and trivial — topic. The well-respected West Coast pistolsmith, John Lawson, once told me that Nambu Type 14 rods were supplied in nickel-plated, rust-blued, galvanized, sand-blasted, heat-blued, urine-oxidized and caustic-oxide finishes — and that no one knows what went with which!

Overall, Derby's is the more lavish presentation. Seven stunning color plates and numerous intriguing black-and-white historical photographs grace his pages. While there is, of course, overlapping material, there is much that is unique to each volume. Each of these two authors has obviously spent years in research and study, and has executed his objectives with flawless precision. Their differing insights, a result of individual perspective and exposure, coalesce into a common goal, the detection and preservation of information of interest to both historians and collectors alike. Anyone with more than a passing curiosity about Japanese pistols must own both volumes. I recommend these two books highly.

"A KNIFE THAT WAS TEMPERED IN HELL"

By Robert A. Buerlein

JAPANESE warlords were sweeping across the Pacific. America desperately needed a tough commando force to strike back. We got one—the U.S. Marine Raiders.

This elite force of hand-picked fighters was specially equipped to carry out their deadly missions. A 1943 song described them well: "They carry machine guns like pistols, and *a knife that was tempered in Hell!*"

The knife was developed expressly for them by Lt. Col. Clifford H. Shuey. Based directly on the Fairbairn-Sykes Fighting Knife, this was the first knife designed by a Marine Corps officer and officially issued to Marines. It was called the U.S. Marine Raider Stiletto.

Instead of a separately machined crossguard and grip being attached to the blade tang with a top nut, the Stiletto hilt was die-cast directly on the tang. This was faster to make and permitted gripping surfaces impossible to achieve by lathe turning. The side panels were ribbed vertically to increase gripping power on the thrust. The top and bottom panels were checkered to improve the grasp in the thrust and the slash.

The zinc-aluminum alloy used for the hilts took a sharp cast impression and had the proper weight, toughness and "feel"—wet or dry.

The blades were machined from stamped blanks of rolled steel. This quick production rushed Stilettos into the hands of Raiders within weeks of design approval. Only fifteen thousand of these knives were made—a small quantity compared to the two and a half million U.S. M-3 trench knives made in 1943 alone.

For this reason, these Stilettos are scarce. Specimens in mint condition can easily sell for $1,000 or more. They are so scarce that the U.S. Marine Raider Association has officially authorized a special limited edition reissue of the Stiletto, to make it possible for Raiders to own a battleworthy Stiletto again.

The U.S. Marine Raider Association is

U.S. Marine Raiders advance with the "Knife that was tempered in Hell."

approving every step of this project to assure a knife superior in every way to the wartime version.

Each new blade is forged from the finest Sheffield sword steel. Then each is hardened, tempered, hand ground and mirror polished by the highly respected H.G. Long & Co., established in 1846 in Sheffield, England.

The zinc ions of the wartime alloy hilts have leached out over the past 40 years, leaving the metal brittle and often cracked. For this reason, each hilt of the official reissue is cast of pewter, a metal proven to endure for centuries.

...one of the rarest and most valuable knives in the world of military collecting...

For beauty and to further set this Stiletto apart from all others, the hilt is heavily plated with Sterling Silver and inset with a full color cloisonne enamel Marine Raider insignia. The blade is deeply etched with a foliate U.S.M.C. scroll, and the limited edition serial number is engraved on the reverse shoulder. It is a beautiful—yet battle worthy—weapon.

This is the first time since World War II that this knife has been produced—and this is the *only* time the Stiletto will ever be officially authorized by the U.S. Marine Raider Association.

Because of the superior quality of this Stiletto and the attention *it is* receiving in the Marine Corps, future collectors may well prize this limited reissue even more than the original Stilettos. This has happened on numerous occasions with collector arms in the past.

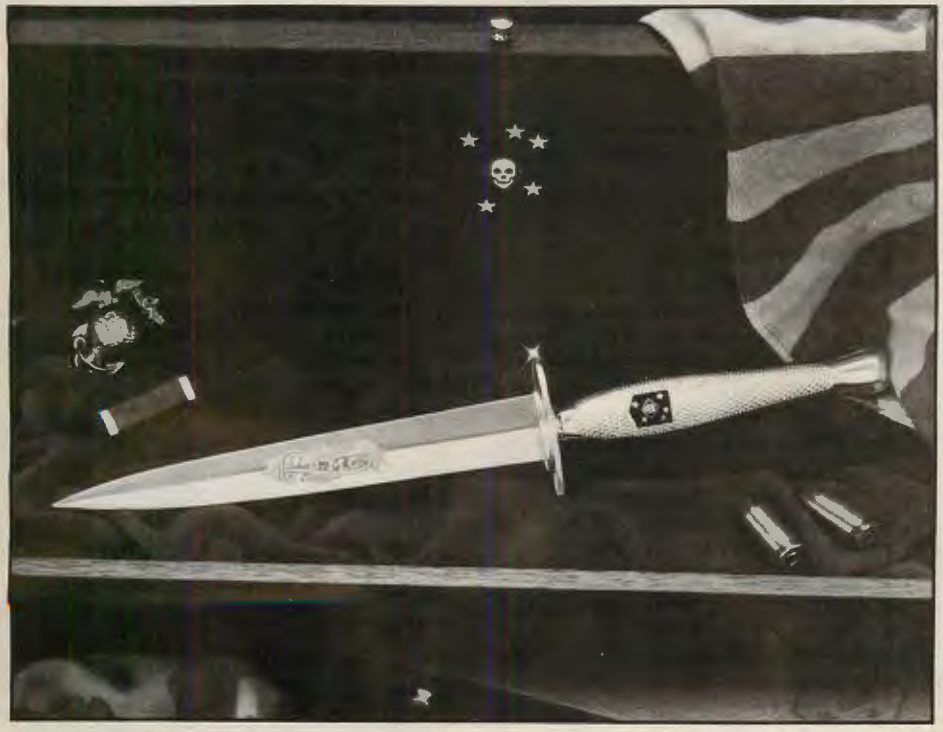
Only 2500 Stilettos will be made—far fewer than produced during the war. This limit corresponds with the number of known surviving Raiders. This officially authorized reissue will be available to the general public only to the extent that these Raiders do not reserve Stilettos—a built-in assurance of rarity to collectors.

Reservations for the officially authorized Stiletto are now being accepted on a first come, first served basis by The American Historical Foundation, on behalf of the U.S. Marine Raider Association. A Certificate of Authenticity accompanies each Stiletto, as does a history of the Raiders by Raider Colonel "Stormy" Sexton. Satisfaction guaranteed.

This is an opportunity to own one of the rarest and most valuable knives in the world of military collecting, at a small fraction of the price that the wartime Stilettos bring today.

Each time you pick up this officially authorized Stiletto, you—and the generations who follow—will share a bond with these famous daring Raiders with blackened faces, carrying "machine guns like pistols and knives that were tempered in Hell", silently paddling rubber boats ashore to an enemy-held island to put their lives on the line in the defense of America's freedom.■

Officially-authorized reissue of the U.S. Marine Raider Stiletto. Limited edition of 2500 worldwide.



RESERVATION
Satisfaction Guaranteed
or Return in 30 Days for Full Refund
To: The American Historical Foundation
1022 West Franklin Street, Dept. SF-R2
Richmond, Virginia 23220
Telephone: (804) 353-1812
24-hour toll free reservations:
(800) 368-8080

☐ Yes, I wish to reserve the U.S. Marine Raider Stiletto, officially authorized by the U.S. Marine Raider Association. I understand that the hilt is overlaid with Sterling Silver, and the blade is forged, hardened, tempered and mirror-polished sword steel. Each is individually serially numbered and accompanied by a Certificate of Authenticity, a copy of "Historical Handbook of the Marine Raiders" and membership in The American Historical Foundation. Free delivery.

☐ Also please include the optional furniture-finished mahogany display case, lined with Marine Corps scarlet velvet and bearing the Marine Raider insignia on the outer lid and in silk on the inner liner.

☐ My deposit of $35 is enclosed. Please invoice (or charge my credit card) for the balance due prior to delivery.

☐ My payment in full is enclosed (Stiletto: $195; optional case, add $30).

Name .....

Address .....

.....

For Visa, MasterCard, or American Express, please send account number, expiration date and signature. Virginia residents add tax.

BULLETIN BOARD

by Donna DuVall

SOF Special Projects Director Alex McColl delivers check for $10,500 contributed by SOF readers to Afghan Freedom Fighters Fund this year to Hassan Gailani of the Islamic Unity of Afghan Mujahideen during his recent visit to Boulder. Photo: Bill Guthrie

SADF SUPPLIED SEYCHELLES WEAPONS...

A warrant officer of the South African Defence Forces received authorization to issue weapons and equipment to Col. Mike Hoare, leader of the '81 aborted Seychelles coup attempt, the SA Minister of Defense, Gen. Magnus Malan admitted recently. His admission verifies what most have known all along.

Gen. Malan said that 50 AK-47s and 25 AK-47 (AMD) rifles were issued to the mercenaries and were delivered to Hoare's house. He added, "The officer who authorized the issuing of the weapons had the authority to approve such issues, but made an error in judgment" and that departmental steps had been taken against him.

When questioned about the role of the South African National Intelligence Service (NIS) in the attempted coup, Prime Minister P.W. Botha referred to the Protection of Information Act of 1982 and said this was a matter of security. "I am not prepared to discuss the activity of the intelligence community in public," Botha said.

When asked if this was an example of an open administration, the Prime Minister replied, "No, it is an example of security administration."

Meanwhile, Mike's wife, Phyllis Hoare, writes that Mike and the boys are fit and well. Sales of Wild Geese beret patches ($4) and Mike's books, *Congo Mercenary* ($12) and *Three Years with Sylvia*, ($25, includes patch as bonus) are brisk. To order, contact Phyllis Hoare, Box 441, Hilton, Natal, South Africa 3245. All prices include surface postage.

ARMY'S LIGHTER SIDE...

The U.S. Army is now testing one aerobatic Rally Sport one-seater and three Rally 3 two-seater ultralights at the JFK Special Warfare Center at Ft. Bragg. Though the ultralight aircraft was designed as a recreational vehicle, the Army anticipates using the camouflaged "jeep in the sky" for military purposes: surveillance, troop transport, parachuting, mapping, flight training and possibly for weapons deployment and a laser designator to direct artillery or missiles.

Editor/Publisher Robert K. Brown and Managing Editor Jim Graves checked out the ultralight at last year's Chile air show (see "Chile Air Show," SOF, November '82) and found it to be light (less than 250 pounds), quiet, easily maneuvered, versatile (carries up to 500 pounds), cheap ($10,000) and a lot of fun — just the thing for unconventional James Bond-type operations.

Rotec Engineering, Inc., Duncanville, Texas, supplied the four sail aircraft to the Army. They also sold four to the Marines last year, as well as to Venezuela and several "free-world" African nations.

COLD WAR HEATS UP...

"We're putting more emphasis on under-ice operations," Adm. James Watkins, chief of naval operations, said as he announced plans to build a new submarine designed to find and battle Soviet strategic subs below the arctic ice.

Only a few U.S. subs of the *Los Angeles* class now can operate in heavily iced waters, but the Soviets have missile-firing submarines in the sub-arctic waters which ride shotgun for their missile boats, Watkins reported. The planned under-ice submarine would be quieter, faster, deeper-diving and better-armed than the current LA subs, and would be nuclear-powered.

SOVIETS TORTURE AFGHANS...

Calling them "specialists in torture," a former Afghan police colonel accused the Soviets of supervising the torture and execution of thousands of imprisoned Afghan civilians, reported *Christian Science Monitor*.

Col. Muhammad Ayub Assil, who recently joined the Islamic National Front of Afghanistan as security and legal adviser, said that he observed firsthand the Soviet control over the Ministry of Interior and their active participation in the interrogation and torture of Afghans. "Soviets are present in every interrogation team," he said.

Soviet torture methods include beatings, sleep deprivation, electric shock, refrigeration of prisoners and hanging prisoners upside down for prolonged periods. Rape was common for female prisoners, according to Assil. At one large prison, Pul-i-Charkhi, near Kabul, thousands of Afghans have been executed, Assil asserted.

RX FOR SALVADOR...

SOF's Paramedic Operations Editor, Dr. John "Doc" Peters, and Special Projects Assistant, Tom Reisinger, have just returned from their first

medical mission to El Salvador for the newly formed Refugee Relief International, Inc., a non-profit, non-political human assistance organization that SOF will be collaborating with on future projects. Among these is the immediate establishment of medical treatment centers in rural El Salvador and later in Guatemala, Honduras, Pakistan, secure areas of Kampuchea (Cambodia) and Thailand.

During their visits to the Salvadoran village of Delocias de Concepcion in Morazan Department, Peters and Reisinger treated nearly 400 civilian inhabitants for conditions ranging from scabies to intestinal parasites. Several cancer patients, among others, were evacuated by military vehicle to the civilian hospital in San Francisco Gotera, 10 kilometers south through guerrilla-influenced territory.

The Atlacatl Battalion and other government troops operating in the area provided tight security and support that enabled RRII to take much-needed medical treatment to remote areas of El Salvador, which had been without any medical aid for 2½ years due to guerrilla activity.

Fortunately, no battle casualties were treated, but elaborate preparations had been made for field surgical procedures in case of hostile action.

RRII is planning long-term projects in rural areas of El Salvador, many of which are under periodic guerrilla control. Basic medical needs exist throughout El Salvador where even the most minor forms of medical aid are welcomed heartily by the populace.

SOF hopes that its readers will support RRII. Donations are tax-deductible and contributors are assured that administrative costs will be minimal. Monies will go directly toward aid for deserving groups and not for lavish staff accomodations, first-class air fares and such.

Financial support in any amount is needed urgently, and monthly support commitments are especially welcome. Several large donations have already been received, but more is required if effective medical programs are to be initiated and maintained.

Those interested may contact: Refugee Relief International, Inc., 6340 Nelson St., Arvada, CO 80004.

NICARAGUAN NAZIS...

A new wave of anti-Semitic action by the Sandinistas has driven Nicaragua's entire Jewish population into exile. Anti-Semitic actions include personal violence, confiscation of Jewish property, seizing the Managua synagogue and turning it into a children's social center, and anti-Zionist posters and slogans.

Young Salvadoran child is one of 400 patients SOF Paramilitary Operations Editor, Dr. John Peters and Special Projects Assistant, Tom Reisinger, treated in recent visit to Delocias de Concepcion village in El Salvador. This was the first mission of the newly formed Refugee Relief International, Inc.

Abraham Gorn, 70, president of the Jewish community in Managua, was jailed and accused of stealing land. His factory, home and bank account were seized by the Sandinistas.

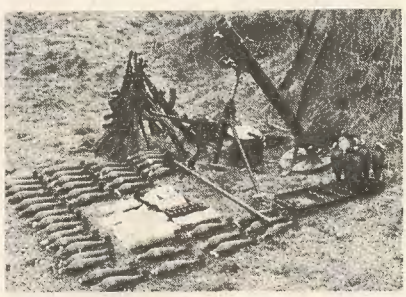
This action against Nicaragua's Jews reflects the close relationship between the Sandinistas and the PLO, Rabbi Morton M. Rosenthal, director of the Latin American Affairs Department of the Anti-Defamation League, asserts.

DOGS OF WAR...

In the press they're called Sandinistas, or communists by a few. But the Nicaraguan counterrevolutionaries (or Contras) have another name for them: *piricoacos*, a derogatory Spanish word for a bothersome, yapping street dog.

According to *Miami Herald* journalist Murry Sill, who spent some time with the anti-Sandinista Contras in northern Nicaragua, the Contras are proud of fighting the *piricoacos* and didn't mind at all having their pictures taken. He found them a diverse group: bankers, dentists, carpenters, accountants, even children. But the one thing they all have in common is unemployment, which theyy attribute to the Sandinistas. War has become their livelihood.

Sill also reported that the Contras he met (of which only one was a former Somoza National Guardsman, contrary to Sandinista claims) were all heavily armed with Chinese AK-47s, Belgian FALs, Soviet RPG-7s, FN Browning 9mm pistols, M79s, M60s, LAWs and 60mm mortars.



FDN Nicaraguan Freedom Fighters sent SOF photos of weapons they have captured from the Sandinista Popular Army (EPS) in the mountains of northern Nicaragua. The FDN is now fighting in nine of Nicaragua's 17 provinces. Weapons include: 82mm Soviet-made mortar, seven Soviet AK-47s, Russian Degtyarev DPM LMG with 47-rd. pan magazines (caliber 7.62mm x 54mm), two Czech VZ-52s and 47 rounds of 82mm for mortar.

BOY SCOUTS SPY BEACHED BUOY...

Although espionage is not part of traditional Boy Scout training, the 11-year-old Scouts instantly recognized the orange-and-white beached buoy as a Russian spy device.

The buoy, marked with USSR on one side and The Academy of Sciences in both Russian and English on the other, was found on a beach 1½ miles south of Sand Point, Wash., by members of Boy Scout Troop 321 from Chehalis, Wash.

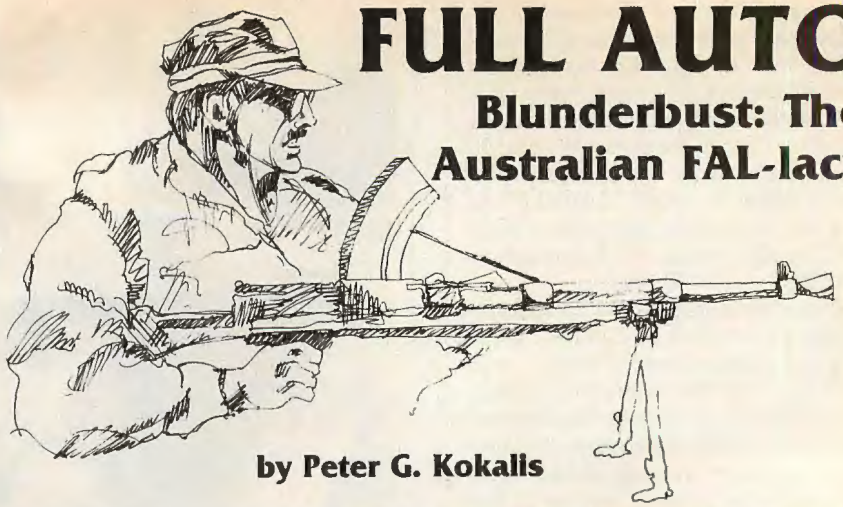
Defense Secretary Caspar Weinberger confirmed the boys' suspicion that the buoy was a Soviet spy device. The buoy interpreted sound messages from passing Trident submarines to their home base in Bangor, Wash.

As a reward, the Scouts received a

Continued on page 20

FULL AUTO

Blunderbust: The Australian FAL-lacy



by Peter G. Kokalis

THE FAL is a great rifle. It is the stuff legends are made of. It has served its time in the hells of dozens of conflicts throughout the world. It still performs its killing role in the jungles of El Salvador. A world standard, it takes many forms. Let's take a look at its most distorted mutation.

The FAL's book of Genesis commenced with the Light Rifle Trials held in February 1950 at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md. Made in Belgium by Fabrique Nationale and entered into the tests by the British, the rifle was chambered for a .280-caliber cartridge. The caliber fit the concept, which was clearly embodied in the name (FAL = *Fusil Automatique Leger* = Light Automatic Rifle). The idea was Teutonic, born of the MP44, the world's first true assault rifle *(Sturmgewehr).* By definition, it was a lightweight infantry rifle, firing an intermediate-sized cartridge and having selective-fire capability.

The notion was effectively undermined by the United States when the 7.62mm rifle cartridge was, with blatant power politics, forced upon NATO in 1952. Thus, the FAL sailed forward into history robbed of one of its original prerequisites: the ability to deliver accurate full-auto burst fire.

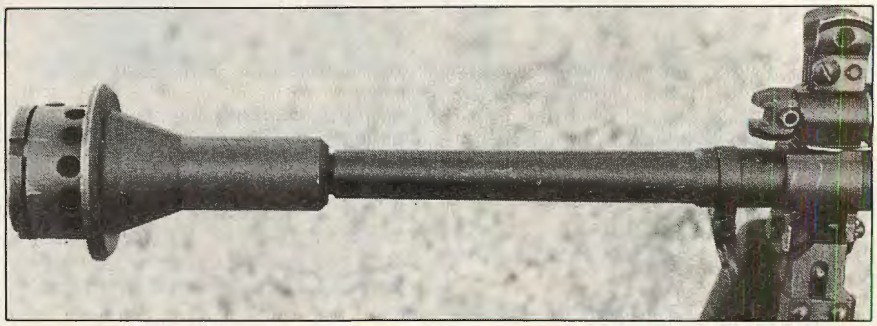
The Australian version of the FAL, called the L1A1, was manufactured at the Lithgow Ordnance Factory in New South Wales. Initial deliveries to the Australian military forces began in 1959. During that same time frame, a heavy-barrel variant, known as the L2A1, was developed. It was intended to offer a high sustained-fire capability in its role as a squad automatic weapon. The L2A1 was a loser from day one.

The weapon was provided with a heavier barrel and chromium-plated bore and chamber, a 30-round-capacity magazine, a folding bipod fitted with wooden inserts to serve as a handguard when firing off-hand, an altered carrying handle to accommodate the change in the center of gravity, a modified selector lever to permit full-auto fire and a modified front-sight retention system.

The weight was 15 pounds, 4 ounces, with a full 30-round magazine. The weapon was supposed to be capable of delivering a high rate of aimed fire in the semiauto or full-auto modes at ranges up to 600 meters, sustained fire in two- to three-round bursts and continuous bursts of up to 30 rounds.

The 30-round magazine was abandoned almost immediately. It was clumsy to use in this caliber, caused excess friction on the working parts which depleted the gas power reserve and hindered ground clearance in the prone position.

More important, it was soon discovered that the L2A1 did not meet accuracy requirements at longer ranges in the full-auto mode. In addition, the weapon was difficult to control during automatic fire. None of which is very surprising. Functional performance, even with 20-round magazines, continued to be marginal, with gas settings 1 and 2 often required on some weapons.



Bizarre muzzle stabilizer fitted to the Australian L2A1 Heavy barrel FAL was a last ditch, desperate attempt to fulfill the squad automatic role (author's collection). Photo: Peter G. Kokalis

The L2A1 was uncomfortable to hold and difficult to control, partly because the 30-round magazine necessitated 12¼-inch bipod legs (as opposed to only about 9½ inches for the BAR and Bren). This induced needless strain on the firer's neck from the higher head position required in the prone position. The bipod legs were not adjustable.

When folded, the bipod did not permit firm control of the weapon in the various assault positions. Nor did it provide adequate protection from a hot barrel. In any event, who can deliver accurate aimed fire with a 15-pound rifle in the standing position?

During sustained fire, because the L2A1 fires from a closed bolt and possessed no hold-open, the chance of a "cook-off" was high.

In the prone position, lack of control in full-auto fire sequences was further aggravated by excessive backward and upward movement of the below-center-line buttstock and over-torque during passage of the bullet up the rifling in a weapon too light for the caliber in the intended role. All this led to successive shots in a burst spreading progressively low left.

In desperation, during the early 1970s, an experimental muzzle device was fitted to the L2A1 barrel. Not standard-issue and never fielded, no more than several hundred were ever produced (personal communication: Blake Stevens). Built something like the blast cone on a gas-assisted, recoil-operated machine gun, this bizarre appendage has a series of ports drilled into the left side. The stabilizer works, as the tendency for rounds to spread to the left is reduced somewhat. But at what expense? The stabilizer adds another pound to the weapon's muzzle end, making the L2A1 more cumbersome and awkward to carry and use than before. Yet, two important criteria for a successful squad automatic are still conspicuous by their absence: belt-fed capability and a quick-change barrel.

Those who insist on placing big bores in small packages do not give up easily. Logic and reason have never been counted among their strong suits. In another 17 years the rest of us will have to drag them, kicking and screaming, into the 21st century. As for the Australians, they gave up on the L2A1 long ago and adopted the M60 GPMG, a more appropriate envelope for the 7.62mm NATO cartridge.

Australian L2A1 FALs with this unusual muzzle stabilizer are available in almost new condition for $895 to qualified Class 3 dealers and law enforcement agencies from Armex International (Dept. SOF, P.O. Box 252, Broderick, CA 95605). Those who find the device esthetically unappealing may replace it with the standard L1A1 flash-hider, available from Ontario Gun and Tackle (Dept. SOF, Box 1000, Ontario POK 1MO, Canada). They carry a complete line of spare parts (but most assuredly not full-auto parts) and accessories for the entire FN FAL family of weapons.

Indispensable.

From the rookie to the seasoned vet, the men in law enforcement know what's essential to their success as well as their safety and performance. They know better than anyone—some things you just don't do without.

And those who've shot PMC factory ammo are among the growing number of professionals who put PMC in that class.

They've found PMC's pure brass case, smokeless propellant and noncorrosive primer deliver constant, reliable ignition under a wide range of conditions.

Knowing that every PMC cartridge is subjected to stringent tests—made from the finest materials and using the manufacturing techniques from America, Switzerland and West Germany—it's easy to see why PMC ammo has become indispensable to the high standards of today's police and law enforcement men.

Contact your police supplier or PMC distributor and place your order today. Simply write or call PMC for your *free*, colorful PMC brochure.

PMC™

Patton & Morgan Corporation
5900 Wilshire Blvd.,
Los Angeles, CA 90036

BULLETIN BOARD

Continued from page 17

commendation from the Navy, $200 and a tour of the Bangor sub base.

SHULTZ ON MIAS...

U.S. Secretary of State George Shultz requested the assistance of five ASEAN states — Thailand, Malaysia, the Philippines, Indonesia and Singapore — in getting information about the 2,494 American servicemen still listed as MIA from the Vietnam War.

Shultz said, "We have intelligence information that suggests that the remains of quite a sizable number are in hand and have not been turned over to us." Accusing the Vietnamese of "cruel and heartless" actions, he asked the ASEAN nations for assistance in working through official channels to locate the remains of the MIAs.

When asked if the United States would support a plan by former Green Beret James "Bo" Gritz if it had a reasonable chance of success to get information on the MIAs, Shultz replied, "The answer is very unlikely, but these things would have to be looked upon case by case."

BIG MAC ATTACKS PENDLETON...

McDonald's famous Golden Arches were recently raised over the USMC's Camp Pendleton. This experimental contract was proposed by the local Marine exchange to give the thousands of hungry Leathernecks at Pendleton a break from typical Marine *food.* SOF's former Marines, Jim Graves and Bob Poos — both Camp LeJeune graduates — lament: Pendleton was never tough enough to turn out "real" Marines.

SALVADORAN TURNAROUND...

SOF sources in San Salvador report that there are increasing signs of a significant change in the Salvadoran war. The Salvo Army, which at best had been holding its ground and at worst had been pulling back in the face of leftist campaigns, now appears to be engaging in more successful counter-insurgency tactics.

More Salvadoran units have been taken out of barracks and put into the field. On a single day, U.S. officers counted 74 Salvadoran battalions in the field — a record.

Government troops, either regular or civil-defense forces, have begun staying in areas they have cleared, preventing the guerrillas from immediately reoccupying the areas.

Larger units are being broken into smaller units, which can move faster and can respond more aggressively to attacks.

Efforts are being made to rebuild the economies in war-ravaged areas, which with the presence of government troops, bolsters the people's optimism in the government.

The Salvadoran Army still faces mighty problems, not the least of which is the quality of the guerrilla fighters, who are battle-wise and hardened. But marked improvement has been made in the past few months, and with increased U.S.-provided training in El Salvador, Honduras and the United States, the situation in El Salvador could turn around even more quickly.

News item: Harvard, Yale scientists claim "yellow rain" may be bee droppings . . .

SO DON'T BOTHER CALLING F. LEE BAILEY...

Enlisted men who get KP duty or have to do an extra 300 push-ups cannot sue their commanding officers for violating their constitutional rights, the U.S. Supreme Court ruled recently.

In a unanimous decision, the Court noted that "military discipline would be undermined by a judicially created remedy exposing officers to personal liability at the hands of those they are charged to command. No military organization can function without strict discipline and regulation that would be unacceptable in a civilian setting."

UNITA CAPTURES CUBANS...

Joseph Savimbi's UNITA troops have captured a Cuban Army lieutenant and several of his men and are willing to exchange them for political prisoners held in Cuba, according to SOF contact in Miami, Jay Mallin.

The Cuban officer, Lt. Adolfo Estevez, 34, left Cuba 10 January 1983 as part of a 1,500-man contingent that arrived in Angola's Huambo Province four days later. On 12 March UNITA fighters ambushed a five-vehicle caravan that was commanded by Estevez. Thirteen Cuban soldiers were killed and the lieutenant and several of his men were captured.

Savimbi sent a message to *Miami Herald* columnist Tomas Regalado stating: "We are ready to exchange for Cuban political prisoners the Cuban soldiers that we hold. Castro has the next word."

For more information on the role of Cubans in Angola, see Rick Venable's two-part "Appointment in Angola" and "Inside Free Angola," SOF, June-July '83.

PHILBY FOLLY...

How would you like to be the man who was passed over for a British intelligence position in favor of Harold

Continued on page 96

MAKE MONEY! HAVE FUN TOO! Start Right Now! No Previous Experience Necessary.

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

TOP-FLIGHT GUN "PROs" TELL YOU WHAT TO DO, HOW TO DO IT, GUIDE YOU EVERY STEP OF THE WAY.

LEARN GUN REPAIR!

You'll see how to take apart and repair almost every well-known rifle, shotgun, pistol and automatic. We take the mystery out of ballistics. Show you how to smooth up actions, fit and repair stocks, rechoke shotguns, customize handguns. Includes bedding techniques, stock inletting, fitting drop and pitch. Learn what the experts know about reloading. Special section on black powder guns. How to buy and sell new and used guns for profits.

IN YOUR FIRST LESSON we reveal a secret of ballistics that can increase your hunting accuracy so dramatically . . . ALL YOUR FRIENDS WILL BEG YOU TO SHOW THEM HOW TO DO IT! The men you shoot with will scarcely believe their eyes when they witness your sensationally improved shooting accuracy. (You may even have trouble believing it yourself!) It seems like a miracle — yet, it's part of your training on the way to becoming a gun pro. The way you do it is the simple application of revealing new information concerning ballistics that is explained with a simple, easy-to-understand chart that accompanies your first lesson. And this is just one example of the dozens of inside tips and gun secrets that will be revealed to you as you progress through this exciting course.

As a "Gun Pro" trainee at North American

WE SHOW YOU HOW TO APPLY FOR A FEDERAL FIREARMS LICENSE

If you qualify otherwise, you may obtain a Federal License to buy and sell guns, ammunition and accessories without inventory . . . while you are still a student at North American. This means you can begin making extra cash almost immediately — ordering guns for others on a cost-plus basis. It also helps you get started toward a business of your own . . . if that is what you want after you graduate.

Start Your Own Home Business

Everything Explained in Easy-to-Understand Language so Even a Beginner Can Follow

Explanations include photos, diagrams, drawings and charts. We send you all the tools you need so you actually learn by doing as you follow the lessons. You receive catalogs, bargain bulletins, requirements for Federal Firearms License.

SPECIAL TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT INCLUDED... You get precision gauges, fine gunsmith's screwdrivers, honing stones, checkering tools, plus much, much more.

GUNS ARE BIG BUSINESS. Gun repair, custom ammo-making, sporterizing, custom stocking, sales—all are profit opportunities for the expert. Now, at home in spare time, you can learn the basics you need to become that expert. We do not know how many of our graduates have started their own gun shops, but we have letters on file from some who have. And we'll send you the results of a survey showing employment success of our graduates. Graduation from this course does not insure that you will get a job. To find out how our graduates have done, send for our job placement record.

You get it all! How to buy and sell guns . . . customize, repair and accurize them . . . fit and finish stocks . . . do hand-loading . . . zero-in scopes . . . understand ballistics . . . restore antique firearms . . . use black powder weapons . . . import guns . . . adjust chokes . . . and more. Because you study at home, you can graduate in months . . . or take up to two years. Your handsome *Diploma will* proclaim you as a "GUN PRO" when you proudly display it in your own shop or at work.

FIRST FOLD HERE

FIRST FOLD HERE

REMOVE AND MAIL ENTIRE PAGE

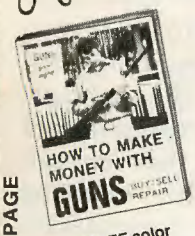
NO POSTAGE NECESSARY when you mail this ENTIRE Postage-Paid ad

To Mail—Fold ad in following manner:

1. Remove entire page—tear or cut on dotted line to left
2. Fold page in half on 1st fold lines
3. Fold page again, on 2nd fold lines
4. Tape or glue the 3 open sides and drop in the mail box today.

SECOND FOLD HERE

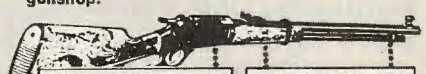
NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES



Rush FREE color brochure and full information on how I can learn gun repair in my spare time at home and become a Gun Pro.

GUN REPAIR, BALLISTICS, SHOOTING SKILLS, REVEALED TO YOU BY EXPERTS

Gives you a good start toward going into your own business or applying for a job in a gunshop.



CUSTOMIZING | RE-LOADING
CHECKERING | SPORTERIZING
CUSTOM AMMO | GUN REPAIR
SALES, IMPORTING•ACCURIZING
TROUBLE-SHOOTING
and MUCH, MUCH MORE

MAKE MONEY WITH GUNS

GUN SALES MEAN PROFITS FOR REPAIRMEN

There are more than 20 million hunters plus more millions of target shooters, gun collectors and owners in the U.S. ***APPROVED FOR VETERANS***

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

North American School of Firearms, 4400 Campus Drive, Dept. RSO83, Newport Beach, CA 92660

SECOND FOLD HERE

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS Permit No. 363
Newport Beach, California

Postage will be paid by addressee

NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL OF FIREARMS
4400 Campus Drive
P.O. Box 2820
Newport Beach, Calif. 92660

EDITORIAL:

PERILOUS PARALLEL: EL SALVADOR AND VIETNAM

by Richard M. Nixon

THERE are chilling parallels between what is happening in El Salvador and what happened in Vietnam.

In both cases, the myth that what is involved is simply a civil war with guerrilla forces armed with pitchforks and a few weapons captured from the government has been exploded. In Vietnam, we now know from the North Vietnamese themselves that the Soviet Union was the primary arms supplier to the guerrillas in South Vietnam. In El Salvador, it has been clearly established that the guerrillas are primarily armed with Soviet-bloc weapons funneled through Cuba, Nicaragua and Libya.

In El Salvador, as was the case in Vietnam, the government is charged with corruption and repression — not enough land reform, too little justice, unfair elections, too little freedom.

In El Salvador as in Vietnam, demands are being made that the government negotiate and share power with the communists before elections scheduled for December. It is hard to understand that those who profess to be liberals support the proposition that bullets and not ballots should decide who governs the country.

There are, of course, differences. Vietnam was far away and El Salvador is only five missile minutes away. Those who could not see the strategic importance of the Straits of Malacca generally recognize the vital necessity of keeping the Panama Canal from falling under communist control.

An even bigger difference is that in Vietnam, outside forces intervened in massive numbers. Twenty divisions from North Vietnam participated in the final communist offensive, which led to the fall of Saigon. In El Salvador, the guerrillas are receiving Soviet-bloc arms but as yet no outside combat forces have intervened. This explains why no U.S. combat troops are in El Salvador and why none need be sent there.

Today, there is strong support in Congress for massive cutbacks in President Reagan's arms request for El Salvador. Major arguments in support of this proposal are that the government is corrupt, repressive and inefficient and that by aligning ourselves with a losing cause we may become mired in another Vietnam. Before making that decision, Congress should remind itself of what happened in Vietnam.

THE last American combat forces left Vietnam 10 years ago after the signing of the Paris Peace Agreement on January 27, 1973. That agreement provided that the government forces and the communist forces in South Vietnam would be allowed to maintain their arms strength at equal levels. Between 1973 and 1975, Congress cut the arms budget for South Vietnam by 76 percent. The Soviet Union, on the other hand, doubled its shipments of arms to North Vietnam. It is not surprising that in 1975 the North Vietnamese, with a four-to-one advantage in tanks and heavy artillery, rolled into Saigon.

What followed was one of the great tragedies of history. The "liberators" brought ruthless tyranny. Under the Thieu government there were some elections, some opposition, some freedom. Now there is none. There was some economic progress. Now, abject poverty. There were no boat people before the communists took over. Now 110,000 fleeing their liberators have drowned in the China Sea. Hundreds of thousands have been tortured and killed in "re-education" camps. In Cambodia alone over three million have been murdered and starved to death — more than all those lost in battle by the French, South Vietnamese and Americans in the 30 years they fought to prevent a communist takeover.

The choice now is clear. The Congress can approve President Reagan's request or reduce it below the level needed by the Salvadoran government to defeat the guerrillas. If they oppose the president's request they can justify their action by proclaiming that they are preventing the United States from getting bogged down in another Vietnam. But they cannot escape the responsibility for what happens thereafter. When we get out, the communists will move in.

IF El Salvador becomes another Soviet base in Central America, it will be because Castro, Khadafy, the Soviets and the Sandinistas were willing to do more for the communist guerrillas than we were willing to do for the anti-communist government.

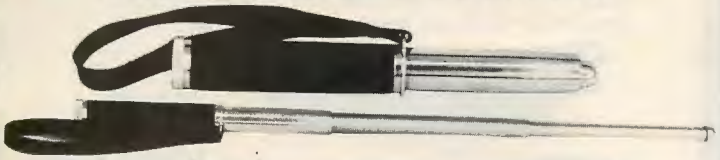
There were plenty of excuses for the Vietnam debacle. Some blamed Thieu. Some blamed Watergate. And in a shameful exercise

Continued on page 82

Timberwolf

CUTLERY AND SPORTING GOODS

BUY DIRECT AT FACTORY WHOLESALE PRICES



Instant Body Guard
(Official Weapon of Japanese Police)
Order No. 15380
Heavy steel construction. Snaps open with a simple flick of the wrist. Slam tip on floor for easy closing.

$29.95 List Price **$15.95 Our Price**

Head Honcho Military Sword
Order No. 15387
Hand engraved blade. Black leather scabbard. 39" overall.

$29.95 List Price

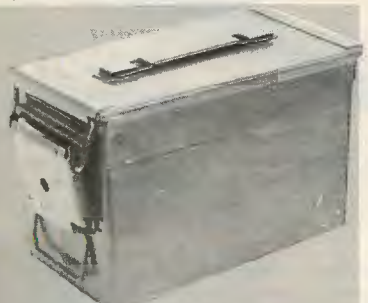
$9.95 Our Price

Compare These Prices Anywhere

Outdoorsmen and ex-Marines will want this popular-priced famous KA-BAR U.S.-M.C. fighting knife.
Order No. 02122
Model No. 02-1217 — The blade is of finest quality high carbon steel with strikings of U.S.M.C. and the authentic KA-BAR, Olean, N.Y. trademark. The handle is highly polished. Comes with a genuine leather sheath, also a replica of the original.

$39.95 List Price

$25.00 Our Price



Government Surplus Ammo Box
Order No. 12111
50 Cal. Ammo Box. Strong Steel utility box. Watertight — Fireproof. Ideal for tools, valuables, etc.

$7.50 Our Price

New Ammo Box
Order No. 12112

$10.00 Our Price

"NUN-CHUCKS"
Order No. 15460
$12.00 List Price

$7.50 Our Price

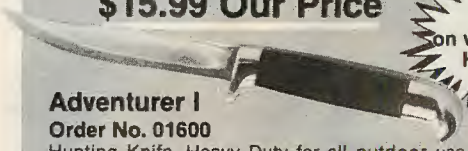
"Nun-Chucks" not offered for Sale in the state of California.

WE ARE OFFERING THESE TWO HAND CRAFTED KNIVES AT

$29.95 List Price

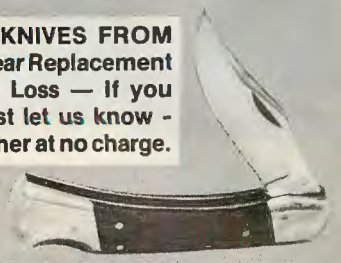
$15.99 Our Price

Lifetime guarantee on workmanship. Hand Made.



Adventurer I
Order No. 01600
Hunting Knife. Heavy Duty for all outdoor use. Blade 5", 9½" Overall. Highly polished carbon steel blade — Hardness 57 Rockwell Rosewood Handle. Top quality — Lifetime guarantee. Hand Made. Leather sheath.

HAND CRAFTED KNIVES FROM TIMBERWOLF 1 Year Replacement Guarantee Against Loss — If you lose your knife, just let us know - we'll send you another at no charge.



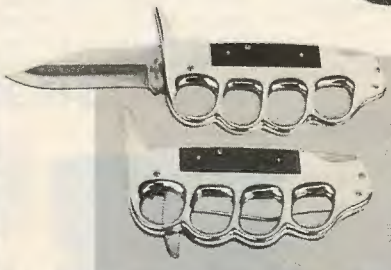
Wolf Claw Lock Back
Order No. 01605
5" Closed. 440 Surgical Stainless Steel. Solid Brass bolsters and liners. For heavy use. Hand Made. Leather Sheath.

Viet Nam Jungle Boot
Rubber lug sole and heel vulcanized to canvas upper. Steel reinforced sole — Nylon webbing on sides and top. Steel shank —Leather inner sole. Available in D Width Only.

Order No.	Size
26300	7 D
26301	8 D
26302	9 D
26303	10 D
26304	11 D
26305	12 D

$29.95 List Price

$19.95 Our Price



'Macho Meany'
Famous 'Macho Meany' Exclusive from Timberwolf
Order No. 01165
5½" closed, stainless steel, chrome plated handle.

$29.95 List Price

$16.95 Our Price

Barnett International
"Precision Arms for the North American Sportsman"

Barnett IMP
Order No. 12251
The 'IMP' Pistol Crossbow was originally designed for indoor use. However, with our redesigned 30 Lb. draw weight product, target shooting out of doors becomes an exciting venture. The extremely fast product propels the bolt surprising distances. *Micro* adjustable sights, die-cast aluminum body and contoured pistol grips accent the quality.

$69.95 List Price **$49.95 Our Price**

IMP Pistol Bolt
Order No. 12258
Molded polypropylene shaft with integral vanes. Fitted with target point. Set of 10.

$12.00 List Price

$9.95 Our Price

The 'IMP' pistol crossbow is not suitable for children and is intended primarily for target shooting. It is *not* designed for any form of game shooting and should under no circumstances be so used.

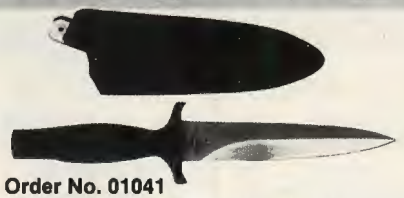
Timberwolf Quality Survival Products Wholesale Direct.

Three-Man Hexagon Tent with Rainfly

Order No. 03401

• 87" x 100" size • Fire retardant breathable rip-stop nylon • 52" center height • Roomy interior pouches • Stove vent permits uses of a heater or stove when tent is closed • Zippered cooking hole in tent floor • Large rear mesh window • Zippered mesh front door • 22" urethane coated side walls • 52" center height • Weighs only 7 lbs. 8 oz. • Set-up instructions included • Nylon carrying bag.

$139.00 List Price **$59.95 Our Price**

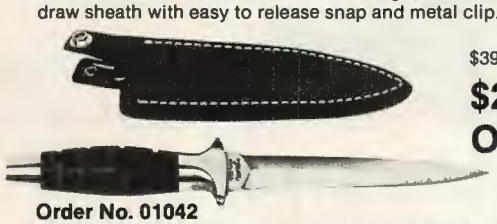


$22.50 List Price

$9.95 Our Price

Order No. 01041

Boot knife, 5" stainless steel blade, sure grip die-cast handle, and quick draw sheath with easy to release snap and metal clip.



$39.95 List Price

$22.50 Our Price

Order No. 01042

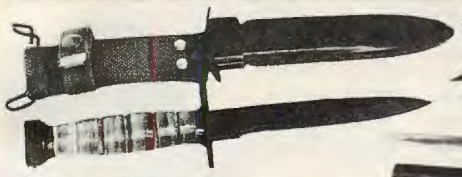
Boot knife, 5" stainless steel blade, leather laminated handle, quick draw sheath with easy to release snap and metal clip.

$37.50 List Price

$24.50 Our Price

Order No. 01046

Double edge, double serrated 440 crucible stainless steel blade. Non-slip metal handle. Full tang one piece construction. Leather scabbard with leg/thong and combat belt hook. Individually boxed. Blued blade. 7" blade. 12" overall.



Super Specials From Timberwolf

Order No. 15389

Single edge razor. 9¼" overall.

$4.50 List Price

$2.50 Our Price

Military Meany — (Bayonet and Survival Knife)

Order No. 01409

Built in Sharpener — Sharpens Automatically — Leather Handle.

$34.50 List Price

$18.95 Our Price

Samurai Sword

Order No. 15386

Samurai Sword — 4½" long, with cloth case. This better quality sword is made with extra fine finish and attention to fine details such as gold colored dragons in guard and handle. Highly polished blade. Deluxe quality scabbard.

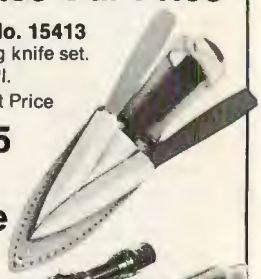
$79.95 List Price **$49.95 Our Price**

Order No. 15413

Throwing knife set. 7" overall.

$9.95 List Price

$6.95 Our Price



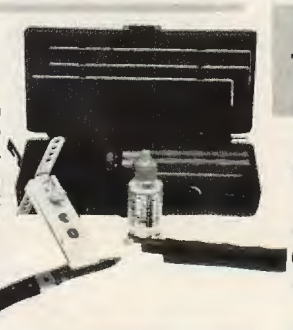
The Ultimate in Knife Sharpening Equipment

Order No. 08616

Lansky Multi Angle Knife Clamp; 1 LS® 120 Coarse Stone, 1 LS® Medium Stone, 1 LS® 600 Fine Stone; Forest Green Custom Carrying Case; 1 oz. bottle of Lansky Honing Oil; Extra Long Thumb Screw, Extra Long Front Screw; 3 Guide Rods, Laminated Instruction Folder.

$29.95 List Price

$19.95 Our Price



Call Toll Free

1-800-633-4266

For Order Only

Scopes not included with Crossbow. Order scope below.

$269.00 List Price

$189.00 Our Price

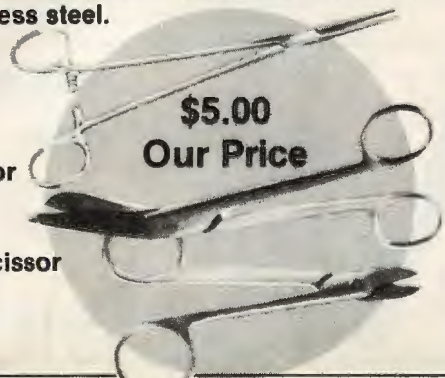
WCX Wildcat Crossbow

Order No. 12252

Alloy nose section — allows interchange of limbs without modification. Pressure heat-cured laminated fiberglass limbs (known universally as the 'Prod'). Slot-in trigger mechanism with automatic safety catch and push bar release. Micro-adjustable rear sight for elevation and windage. Adjustable foresight. Grooved receiver to accept all riflescopes. 150 lb. draw weight.

CAUTION: These Crossbows are extremely dangerous. Crossbows are adult products not intended for the use of minors.

We are offering these fine surgical instruments for home or *recreational* use at only $5.00 each. Doctors and Hospitals pay as much as $20.00 each. 100% fine stainless steel.



$5.00 Our Price

Hemostate

Order No. 01601

5" Straight. Stainless Steel.

Bandage Scissor

Order No. 01603

5½" Stainless Steel.

Wire Cutting Scissor

Order No. 01602

4¾" Straight — Stainless Steel.

Bushnell 74-1403

4 x (32mm) Scope

Order No. 07301

Weight 9.5 oz. Length 11.75". Field: 28', Eye Relief: 4".

$49.95 List Price

$29.95 Our Price

Mounting Rings

2 per set

Order No. 12250

For mounting scope on crossbows.

$14.00 List Price

$9.95 Our Price

Fiberglass Bolt

Order No. 12259

14" Graphlex shaft with 5" vanes. Crested. *Fitted with removable* three blade broadhead. Set of 5.

$27.50 List Price

$19.95 Our Price

We are pleased to bring you Wrangler at wholesale direct prices.

Top of the Line Wrangler "No Fault" Men and Boy's Denim Jeans

14¾ oz., 100% Cotton, "No-Fault" Broken Twill Indigo Denim, Sanforset Finish.

Straight Leg Denim Jeans

Product Order No. 250

Waist In.	Inseam Inches
28	30 32
29 30 38	29 30 31 32 34
31 33	29 30 31 32 33 34
32 34 36	29 30 31 32 33 34 36
40 42	30 32 34

$18.99 List Price

$13.99 Our Price

Boot Denim Jeans

Product Order No. 150

Waist In.	Inseam Inches
26 40 42	30 32 34
29 30 31 33 38	30 31 32 33 34 36
32 34 36	29 30 31 32 33 34 36

$18.99 List Price

$13.99 Our Price

Enter waist and inseam sizes on order blank.

Big and Tall Boot Jeans

Order No. 151

Waist	Inseam
34 36 38	38
40 42	36 38
44 46	30 32 34 36
48	30 32 34
50 52 54	30 32

$29.95 List Price

$19.95 Our Price

Boys Jeans

SLIM

Size	Order No.
8	20950
9	20951
10	20952
11	20953
12	20954
14	20955
16	20956

REGULAR

Size	Order No.
8	20957
9	20958
10	20959
11	20960
12	20961
14	20962
16	20963

$15.95 List Price

$10.99 Our Price

TETON™ Hiking Boots

Fully padded water repellent polyurethane coated nylon upper with suede split leather trim. Tricot knit foam lining for added comfort. Padded bellows tongue. Cushioned collar. Removable cushioned insole. Specially designed flexible shock absorbent foam mid sole. Vibram style lug sole for greater traction. Steel shank. Suede split leather reinforced toe and heel. Brown/beige color combination. Sizes 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12 Regular.

Size	Order No.
7	05850
8	05851
9	05852
10	05853
11	05854
12	05855

$39.95 List Price

$24.95 Our Price

Handcuffs

Order No. 15145

Chrome plated, single lock.

$16.95 List Price

$9.95 Our Price

"THE EQUALIZER" Tear Gas

Order No. 50022

Large economical container. For use in home, car or outdoors. Potent *CN stream* rapidly vaporizes on contact causing extreme irritation.

$12.50 List Price

$8.00 Our Price

Receive a FREE subscription to Timberwolf Wholesale Direct Sporting Goods catalog with order.

ORDER FORM

7 DAYS A WEEK — 8 A.M. til 9 P.M. Central Std. Time

For Order Only — Call Toll Free 1-800-633-4266

In Alabama call collect 755-6533 • For all other information call 1-205-755-7758

Minimum Toll Free Order is $25.00

MEMBER DIRECT MAIL MARKETING ASSOCIATION

Quantity	Product Order Number	Size	Description	Price Each	Total Price

If order totals:	0 to $10.00	$10.01 to $20	$20.01 to $30	$30.01 to $40	$40.01 to $60	$60.01 to $80	$80.01 or over
Add Shipping and Handling	$1.75	$2.25	$2.75	$3.75	$5.00	$7.00	10%

Alabama Residents Add 6% Sales Tax

Total

VISA MasterCard

Alaska, Canada, Hawaii and Puerto Rico Residents add an **additional** 10% for shipping and handling.

For C.O.D. Order: We do not back order C.O.D. Shipments. We ship only items in stock. You must re-order items not shipped.

Method of Payment:

☐ Check or Money Order ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa

☐ C.O.D. $3.50 will be added to shipping charges for C.O.D. Cash or money order **only** will be accepted when delivered.

All returns must be authorized by Timberwolf. Any unauthorized returns will be refused.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

MasterCard or Visa No. _____

Expiration Date _____

Signature _____

Make checks and money orders payable to Timberwolf Cutlery. For MasterCard, Visa and COD orders use our Toll Free Telephone Number (800) 633-4266. In Alabama call collect 755-6533. **Important!** Minimum toll free order is $25.00.

Send your order to:

Timberwolf Cutlery

Post Office Box 757, Dept. SF103 • Clanton, Alabama 35045

ONE OLD SOLDIER FADES AWAY

Jeep's Ho-Hum Replacement

by Smith Hempstone

A N old soldier that has served its country well is going into retirement: the Jeep.

The Jeep, which was developed in the late 1930s and came into its own during WWII — when one was produced every 90 seconds — has proved phenomenally durable. The Jeep can ford streams, climb a 60-degree slope and accelerate from zero to 30 miles per hour in six seconds. To destroy a Jeep, you virtually have to drive it off a cliff.

A liberated (unauthorized) Jeep was a pearl beyond price in combat zones. When the Marines fought their way out of North Korea's Chosin Reservoir, they brought with them many Jeeps abandoned by fleeing U.S. Army units. These were repainted in Marine colors, given new identification numbers and served to spirit those who had access to them on many an unauthorized liberty.

A Jeep could be traded — but seldom was — for many big-ticket items such as generators, crates of whiskey and the fleece-lined jackets issued to tank troops.

Our company of Marines boasted both a

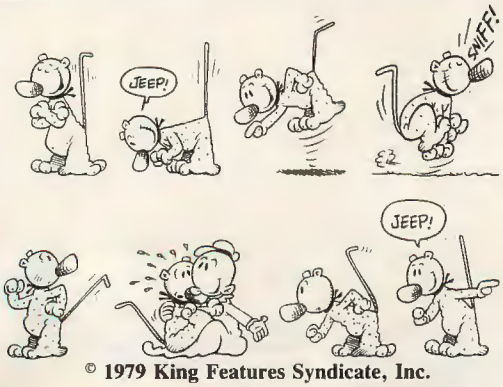
FROM FRONT LINE TO DEADLINE

Smith Hempstone brought SOF readers a front-line report from Angola two years ago when he visited Jonas Savimbi's UNITA (National Union for the Total Liberation of Angola) forces in the field (see "The War the World Forgot," SOF, July, August '81).

Now executive editor of the *Washington Times*, Hempstone served as a Marine infantry platoon leader under the legendary Lewis B. "Chesty" Puller in the First Marine Regiment, Fifth Marine Division, during the Korean War.

The author made the fighting retreat from the Chosin Reservoir in December 1950 — and, as this article shows, his company also carried two rather large pieces of buried treasure with them.

— M.L. Jones



© 1979 King Features Syndicate, Inc.

WHATCHMACALLIT TWO KLICKS

by SAM Magazine Staff

Take your choice on how the jeep got its name.

One tale is that it came from a slurring of the abbreviation "GP," short for General Purpose vehicle.

Another story is that the name was borrowed from an animal character called the Jeep in the "Popeye" comic strip.

The military doesn't officially worry about any of this, calling the vehicle "M151" and designating it as a "truck." The military has always had a flair for turning a phrase.

Reprinted with permission from SAM, *May 1981 issue.*

liberated Jeep and an unauthorized weapons carrier. Neither seemed to suffer from our practice of burying them to escape detection whenever a general made an inspection.

The Jeep, like its British cousin, the short-wheel-based Land Rover, can turn on a dime, double as a weapons platform and jolt along — it seemed to its riders to be innocent of either springs or shock absorbers — at speeds of up to 60 mph with a 1,200-pound payload.

The Army will start replacing its 114,000 jeeps in December 1984 with what some poet has designated as the High-Mobility Multipurpose Wheeled Vehicle, or HMMWV (pronounced HUMM-vee). The troops — who have been testing it in the rugged mountains and desert at Hunter Liggett Military Reservation in California — call it the "Hummer."

Theoretically at least, the Hummer will be able to do everything the Jeep does so well, and do it better. And if you believe that, you will believe anything.

Army and Marine specifications call for the Hummer to carry a 2,500-pound payload, run on flat tires for 30 miles, climb grades steeper than 30 degrees, ford streams five feet deep and accelerate from zero to 30 mph in six to eight seconds. But in deference to the limited learning skills of the Category 4 soldiers of the volunteer Army, the Hummer has an automatic transmission rather than the Jeep's conventional four-on-the-floor stick shift and uses diesel fuel rather than gasoline.

But an internal Defense Department report, leaked to the press in June by the Project on Military Procurement — a Washington-based group concerned with defense spending — shows the Hummer isn't humming. The 11 Hummers, driven more than 20,000 miles in the California tests, broke down on an average of every 367 miles. Breakdowns ranged from major — engine, transmission and drive-train failure — to less disabling — suspension, engine-mount, body and body-mount failure.

Test results are so bad, in fact, that American Motors, the machine's contractor, announced the proposal of "specific design changes" that had been "accepted by the Army after careful analysis by their own engineering personnel."

The Jeep, while it could and did double as a communications vehicle, ambulance and weapons carrier, *was* cramped. The Hummer is roomier, and will replace not only the quarter-ton Jeep but the M880 truck and the 1¼-ton Gama Goat, which will eliminate the need for different spares.

But at $20,000 per copy, the Hummer will cost almost twice the $13,000 the Army now pays for its Jeeps.

What's more, who can say whether larcenous soldiers will be able to bury a Hummer when generals come to call, and then drive it away none the worse for wear? ☠

TV and movie war stories would be lost without Jeeps — here Alan Alda takes off for a M*A*S*H rerun. Photo: Twentieth Century-Fox Television

G.I. JARGON
Vietnam War Wordbook

by Thomas Edwards

ACUTE ENVIRONMENTAL REACTION: Vietnam-era psychiatrists used this term to replace "shell shock" or "battle fatigue," since it seemed more modern than terms used in previous wars. Troops called the condition "going batshit" — somehow a more accurately descriptive, human phrase than the other terms.

AIRBORNE UNASSIGNED: Sometimes known as the "the death sentence." It referred to a soldier who was a qualified paratrooper but sent to Vietnam without assignment to a specific unit. When he arrived in-country, he was sent to the airborne unit that needed him most, usually one that had suffered the heaviest casualties prior to his arrival.

For example, if the 173rd Airborne Brigade had been in heavy action and suffered a lot of losses on an operation, most "airborne unassigned" personnel would go to the 173rd to try to bring the brigade back up to strength. Airborne units had a reputation for fighting, so the "death sentence" tag is self-explanatory.

ALL AFRICAN: The Third Brigade, 82nd Airborne, U.S. Army.

THE ANN-MARGRET PICTURE: A widely circulated, highly prized possession of troops in 'Nam. The photo of the entertainer was taken during a show at Bien Hoa. Taken from in front and slightly below stage level, the picture cuts her off below the knees. She is shown singing, her arms outstretched, with the band fuzzily seen in the background. In the photo she appears to be nude from the waist down with a shaved pubis. The explanation: She was wearing very tight, light-colored Capri pants and the black-and-white picture created the nude effect.

After long deprivation of the company of round-eyed women soldiers completely disregarded this logical explanation. Instead they treasured the photo for its erotic stimulation.

ARA: Aerial Rocket Artillery. ARA used rocket-armed helicopters in the same manner that conventional artillery was employed. It was usually extremely accurate since the person who fired the rockets visually sighted his target, unlike artillery, which is fired from miles away.

ARC LIGHT: What B-52 bombing strikes were called. The huge bombers flew at such high altitudes that they were often invisible to those on the ground. When the bombs were salvoed, the ground shook — it felt like an earthquake, complete with ominous rumbling — and the sky turned blue-white with the glare and flash of explosions. Arc lights did almost unbelievable amounts of damage, devastating wide areas of countryside.

A story is told of the scout pilot who, while flying over the scene of a recent arc light just south of the DMZ, found a survivor. The man was totally naked, clutching the splintered stock of an AK, and staggering through the moon-cratered landscape. The Loach pilot came to a hover and then moved closer to the man, his gunner keeping the M60 on the man's chest. The man seemed unaware of the Loach. Blood flowed from his ears, eyes, nose and mouth. There was no telling what other damage concussion had done.

The Loach pilot actually placed one of his landing skids atop the gook's head, but the man paid it no mind and staggered on. After watching for a minute more, the man was gunned down. It had been a mercy killing.

Arc lights were sometimes known as SPLINTER MISSIONS as well, since they reduced whole forests to splintered wood.

ASIAN TWO-STEP: The nickname of the krait, a highly poisonous blue-gray viper. Allegedly, if a krait bit you, death would occur before you could take two steps.

A popular story of a krait encounter concerned a tunnel rat who was checking out a VC tunnel complex, armed with a .45 and a flashlight. As he crawled along, he found what he thought was a cable. He jerked it and pulled an eight-foot krait back toward him. The snake was as surprised as the soldier, but the GI recovered first and beat the snake to death with his flashlight.

Other stories told of finding frozen kraits aboard aircraft. Supposedly, the snakes had crawled on board and frozen when the planes got to high altitude.

Kraits were just one more thing that made 'Nam so interesting.

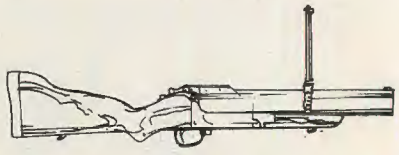
BEEHIVE: An artillery round that contains flechettes or steel balls.

BELIEVER: A dead enemy: "We made a believer out of him."

BLADDER BIRD: A C-123 or C-130 tanker aircraft equipped with rubberized collapsible drums.

Also called a COW or FLYING COW.

BLOODY ONE: First U.S. Infantry Division, U.S. Army.



BLOOP GUN (OR BLOOPER): Marine Corps slang for the M79 grenade launcher. The M79 fired 40mm grenade rounds and looked like an oversized single-barreled shotgun. It was particularly effective for close-in fighting.

A bloop gun was a Mattel toy that fired ping-ping balls and the M79 somewhat resembled it. "Blook" was a pretty good approximation of the sound the M79 made when it was fired. The same weapon was known to the Army as a CHUNKER.

"BOMB THEM BACK TO THE STONE AGE!" Gen. Curtis LeMay's solution to the Vietnam problem. As past head of the Air Force's Strategic Air Command, he know that the United States had

the capability to do just that. In the more hawk-like days of the war, Gen. LeMay's suggestion was felt to have some merit. Some believe it still does.

BOO COO (BEAUCOUP) DINKY DAU: Bastardized Vietnamese meaning, "You are very, very crazy." After some weeks in 'Nam, it was a pretty apt description of most U.S. troops' mental state.

As one ex-paratrooper pointed out, "Serving in 'Nam was like being parachuted into an insane asylum. You knew you were okay, but you had to act as crazy as everyone else to keep them from turning on you." Dinky dau. Right.

BRAVO: The Army Military Occupation Specialty (MOS) that classified the infantry rifleman: 11B20 was a basic rifleman; an 11B2P was an infantryman who was airborne-qualified, the P standing for parachutist.

A full MOS was always said number by number, as in "one one B two P"; the short-hand was always "eleven Bravo." It was 0311 in the Marines.

BREAKING BAD: Hassling someone. A soldier who continually fouled up in the field, or caused danger to his friends, would have them break bad on him to get him to straighten up. A stern NCO or officer would be breaking bad if he harassed his troops. Of course, it was also possible to break bad on the VC — you killed them.

BRING SMOKE: (Smoke-bringer) A bad ass.

BRO: Short for "brother." It was a term of deep friendship and indicated that the men using it were tight and could depend on one another. Used mostly among black troopers.

BROWN BAR (BUTTER BAR): The insignia of a second lieutenant, who wore a single gold bar. The full-color insignia was yellow (butter) when sewn on fatigues, or brown if the embroidered insignia was subdued. Brown-bar lieutenants, the lowest ranking officers, and by tradition stupid, were not accorded a great deal of respect until they had proven themselves in combat. The Navy equivalent of second lieutenant, an ensign, wore the same collar insignia as the Army and Marines, but was known as a "nugget."

ACTIVE ARCHIVIST

Thomas Edwards joined the Army in 1965 upon graduation from high school. He became a paratrooper and machine-gunner and was assigned to Vietnam in 1967, serving mostly in the central highlands. His tour of duty encompassed both the Tet offensive and the relief of Khe Sanh.

Edwards was discharged as an E-5 in 1968 and entered the University of Tennessee, earning a degree in business administration. He then joined the Navy and was commissioned after completing Aviation Officer's School at Pensacola, Fla. He then attended flight school.

Edwards is currently employed as a police sergeant in Chattanooga, Tenn.

BUFF: A water buffalo, the Asian animal of all work. Buffs were extremely valuable property and their loss or destruction could devastate a man's means of livelihood.

Unfortunately, the VC and NVA used buffs as pack animals and, for that reason, they became military targets. As such, the animals were strafed, rocketed, shot or bombed on sight. Their destruction would be analogous to a Kansas farmer's having his John Deere or pick-up truck attacked every time he took it out of the barn. A Vietnamese peasant could watch his whole future go up as his buff went down.

Also WATERBULL or WATER BOO.

BUFF was also an acronym for "big, ugly, fat fucker," a name for the B-52 strategic bomber, a huge, eight-engine jet.

BUSH HUMPING (HUMPING THE BUSH): Being out in the field on combat operations. It was patrolling, ambushing, living, fighting, being hurt or killed in some of the world's most inhospitable country while being burdened like a pack animal.

To "hump" something was to carry it. The infantry often felt that they were carrying the war and in a sense they were. Their lot was miserable, but they took a perverse pride in it.

CHARLEY MED: Third Medical Battalion, whose Navy doctors and nurses and medical corpsmen took care of wounded Marines. Charley Med was first located in Da Nang and then moved to Dong Ha.

CHEAP CHARLIES: GIs who refused to spend a lot of money on Vietnamese bar girls. For the girls such a refusal was extremely humiliating and the cheap-Charlie tag was routinely followed by much choicer expletives.

Cheap Charlie's was also the nickname for a popular restaurant in Saigon.

CHECKING OUT: The word had two meanings. One, you were looking something over closely.

The other meant dying. When you were killed, you "checked out" of life, just like leaving a Holiday Inn.

CHERRY: A person new to Vietnam and just starting a tour. In the civilian world a virgin was often known as a cherry, and it was only natural that a virgin to combat should be called a cherry as well.

CHRIS NOEL: Host of an AFVN radio show, beamed to troops to bring them a touch of rock 'n' roll. Chris was the ultimate California girl, tan and blonde with a sultry voice. She played Top 40 music but also did requests and dedications, which made her very popular. She was silly and amateurish, kind of like your high school sweetheart would be if she had to do a radio show, and that endeared her to countless GIs.

Chris also toured in Vietnam and it was generally conceded that she looked even better than she sounded.

Ah, on those hot nights to hear that little-girl voice saying, "Here's the Rolling Stones' 'Satisfaction,' going out for Johnny and the first squad, second platoon, Charlie Company, Second of the Seventh, First Air Cavalry...." It made you feel like somebody, man.

CLUSTER FUCK: Any scene of mass confusion. Many people, all trying to do the same thing at once in a confined space is a good example of a cluster fuck.

CHINESE FIRE DRILL: A cluster fuck with much screaming and shouting.

A COLD MOTHERFUCKER: A person who can handle unpleasant tasks, such as combat or killing, with no visible emotion. Coldness was a valued trait and cold motherfuckers could usually be depended upon in desperate situations. The coldest motherfuckers were often loners who operated deep in enemy territory. Stories were told of men who disappeared into the jungle, loaded with ammunition and weapons, and returned days later with the ammo gone and a string of ears to confirm their kills.

Some units, because of the nature of their work, attracted cold motherfuckers. Rangers, LRRPs, Recon Marines and Navy SEALs had more than their share. In the reversed-values world of Vietnam, "cold motherfucker" was a prized accolade.

COLLATERAL DAMAGE: That occurring in other than the specified target area. If an attack on a truck convoy also flattened a village, the damage to the village was collateral damage.

CRISPY CRITTERS: Originally the name of a sugar-coated breakfast cereal. With typical GI wit and flair, the name was used to describe what napalm attacks left behind. All the shrivelled, fire-blackened former human beings and animals were known as "crispy critters." Few other terms of military slang were as accurately descriptive.

CYCLO GIRL: An insult that one Vietnamese woman would use to another. Cyclos were similar to rickshaws and a girl who pulled one was looked down on. When bar girls argued, they often called one another cyclo girls, and fights would ensue. Prostitution was not considered a reprehensible occupation, but any low-paying job that didn't allow the wearing of fancy clothes was. In Vietnam it was degrading to pull people around but not to jerk them off.

DEAD SPACE: Terrain that is safe from exposure to gun fire. If a machine gun is situated on a hillside so that its muzzle cannot be depressed enough to sweep the area directly below it, that area becomes dead space.

DI DI MAU: Vietnamese for "Get the hell out",or "getting the hell out." Often it was simply shortened to "di di," pronounced DD.

DOGGIE STRAPS: Pack suspenders used by the Army. Wider across the shoulders and more comfortable than those used by the Marines, doggie straps were much prized by Marine grunts. Doggie was short for "dogface," the old nickname for Army troops.

DUST-OFF: Nickname for medical-evacuation helicopters or medevac missions.

E & E: Escape and Evasion. Military personnel, particularly aviators, went through courses to familiarize them with methods of avoiding capture or escaping from the enemy if they were caught.

E & E was hampered in Vietnam by the fact that occidentals were fighting in an oriental war. A six-foot, blond, blue-eyed, shot-down aviator had a lot of trouble blending in with a lot of brown-skinned, slant-eyed people whose average height was five feet two inches.

ELECTRIC STRAWBERRY: Nickname for the shoulder patch worn by members of the 25th Division, the "Tropic Lightning" Division of World War II fame. A leaf design in red, the patch was outlined in yellow and had a yellow lightning bolt on it. The design did somewhat resemble a strawberry and, of course, the lightning bolt made the whole thing "electric."

The division's home was in Hawaii, and sometimes the patch was called the "Hawaii Power and Light."

The official Army name for the division was "Tropic Lightning," considerably more awe-inspiring than its Vietnam *nick*-names.

FAN BELTS: Rubber whips cut from old tires. North Vietnamese guards used them on American POWs during their frequent torture campaigns to extract statements or gain cooperation. The usual method of employment was to have the POW spread-eagled face down on the floor with guards in each corner of the room. The guards would then lunge forward in turn, bringing the fan belts up from the heels, to whip the prisoner. After a few blows, the prisoner's back, buttocks and upper thighs resembled purple hamburger. The fan belts were also used to strike kneeling POWs in the face. Few POWs could hold out against such punishment.

The fact that such barbarous tools had to be used to break the captured men speaks highly of their courage and illustrates North Vietnam's "humane and lenient" treatment.

FNG: Abbreviation for fucking new guy, someone who had just arrived in-country.

FRAG: To kill an unpopular officer or NCO.

FTA: Fuck the Army.

FUCKSTICK: Used interchangeably with prick; both meant the same thing.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 1173 BOULDER, COLORADO 80302

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

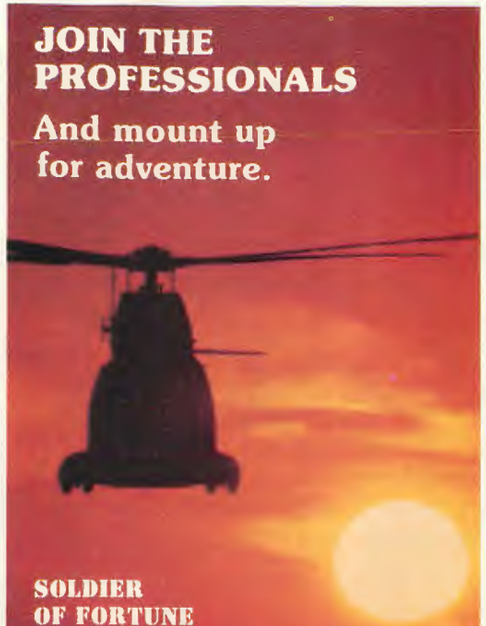
SOLDIER OF FORTUNE
P.O. Box 310
Martinsville, NJ 08836

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 1173 BOULDER, COLORADO 80302

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

SOLDIER OF FORTUNE
P.O. Box 310
Martinsville, NJ 08836



Place payment in envelope, fold, seal and mail. Postage is free.

SUBSCRIBE TO SOLDIER OF FORTUNE

and go on assignment every month with SOF "Professionals." Journey to Afghanistan, El Salvador, Lebanon, Angola, Laos and Peru to fight communism. Learn why the CIA, Pentagon and KGB read SOF every month. March with the world's elite units. Test fire Russia's newest small arms. Speak your mind about Vietnam, national defense and gun control.

SOF. Your passport to adventure.

Please print

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

☐ New subscription ☐ Renewal

☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill me later

2 years (24 issues)	1 year (12 issues)	
☐ $52	☐ $26	2nd Class (protective wrap) U.S., Can., Mex.
☐ $100	☐ $50	1st Class (sealed envelope) U.S., Can., Mex.
☐ $66	☐ $33	Overseas Surface
☐ $140	☐ $70	Overseas Air

Please allow 8-10 weeks for delivery.

4OC3

SUBSCRIBE TO SOLDIER OF FORTUNE

and go on assignment every month with SOF "Professionals." Journey to Afghanistan, El Salvador, Lebanon, Angola, Laos and Peru to fight communism. Learn why the CIA, Pentagon and KGB read SOF every month. March with the world's elite units. Test fire Russia's newest small arms. Speak your mind about Vietnam, national defense and gun control.

SOF. Your passport to adventure.

Please print

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

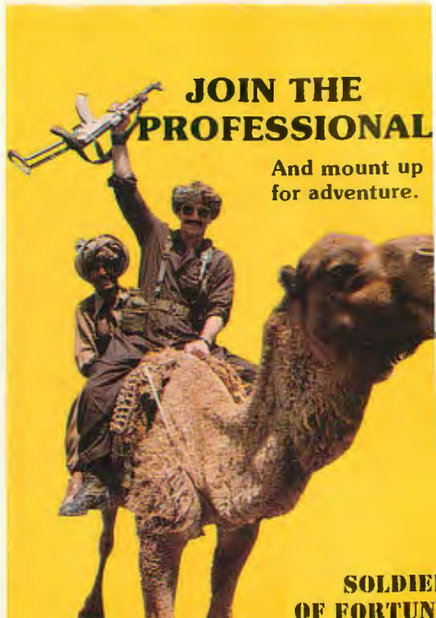
☐ New subscription ☐ Renewal

☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill me later

2 years (24 issues)	1 year (12 issues)	
☐ $52	☐ $26	2nd Class (protective wrap) U.S., Can., Mex.
☐ $100	☐ $50	1st Class (sealed envelope) U.S., Can., Mex.
☐ $66	☐ $33	Overseas Surface
☐ $140	☐ $70	Overseas Air

Please allow 8-10 weeks for delivery.

4OC3



GETTING SHORT: When a man's tour was coming to an end, he was "getting short." Troops hated going out on combat operations when they were getting short.

GETTING WET: Slang used by the Navy SEALs. It meant killing someone from close enough to get his blood on you. Taking care of a sentry with a knife would be a good example of getting wet. It was rather like "making your bones" in the Mafia, an initiation of sorts. One ex-SEAL said that their business was essentially terrorism and getting wet was a part of it.

GHOST: To take off, take it easy in a unit. A trooper who is shirking his duty or doing nothing.

GOING TO THE WOODS: Slang for going out on combat operations. Remember the fairy tales? Something bad was always happening to people in the woods.

GRUNT: An infantryman.

HAM AND MOTHERFUCKERS: Name for that C-ration culinary delight, ham and lima beans. Generally considered to be the worst of the Cs, there was usually at least one person in the outfit who liked them and would trade his other meals for them. Such a person was a rare find; someone that stupid, or at least lacking even the rudiments of taste, was an asset.

HARD CHARGER: A soldier who was aggressive and eager to accomplish any task he was assigned. It was not necessarily complimentary.

HOG: nickname for the first heavily armed Huey gunships. Hogs provided close support for ground troops and protection for the more lightly armored troop-carrying helicopters.

HORSE BLANKET: The First Air Cavalry Division patch.

INCOMING: Artillery, mortar or rocket fire directed at you by the enemy. Things we fired at the enemy were "outgoing." Anyone who had ever been exposed to enemy fire could usually identify incoming by its sound. Such rapid identification could lead to one surviving some hard lessons.

IN DEEP SHIT: In big trouble. The Marines at Khe Sanh during the siege were in deep shit. It meant hanging on by one's fingertips. Army slang.

Marines called it IN THE HURT LOCKER.

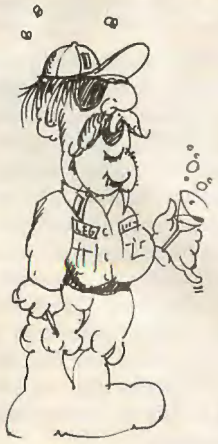
JAMMIN' JENNY: Nickname for the M16 rifle used by infantry troops in Vietnam. Allegedly, all you had to do was look harshly at the weapon and it would jam. There were rumors that the VC wouldn't even pick them up from the dead because of their reputation.

Because the weapon was new and untested in combat, there were bugs that had to be worked out (the troops didn't know it but the problem was the ammunition). The M16 was light and hard-hitting; its 5.56mm high-velocity slug did incredible damage when it struck. First introduced in 1965, the weapon is used by armies the world over and is the standard U.S. infantry weapon.

JOHN WAYNE-ING: The derisive term used to describe anyone's performance of a combat task in a showy or "heroic" manner. Volunteering to knock out a VC machine-gun nest that has a squad under fire would be an example. That is not to say that heroism was looked down on; indeed, it was admired, but one had to have a certain amount of style about it.

Anyone bragging of his fearlessness in battle was also John Wayne-ing. The origin of the term is self-explanatory. Grunts felt that mock heroics or phoniness belonged in the movies. Anyone thought to be trying to win the war all by himself was automatically a "John Wayne." In a certain sense the term was a compliment to the actor. Heroism, no matter what its form, was associated with him.

LBJ: The Long Binh Jail. If a man ran afoul of the military law in Vietnam, he could wind up in that prison. It had a reputation for strict discipline and hard confinement. LBJ was a place to avoid at all costs. The threat of doing time in LBJ was very real indeed; being in combat was preferable.



LEG: A shortened form of the contemptuous "straight-leg," used to identify a soldier who was not airborne-qualified. Leg was used as an adjective to identify units as well. A non-airborne unit was known as a "leg outfit," and it was generally known (by paratroops) that such units were not renowned for fighting ability or sharpness.

The fact that airborne troopers had a derisive term for other soldiers helped to instill in them a sense of their own eliteness. The term, by the way, originated in WWII with the first paratroopers. When paratroopers are preparing to land, they bend their knees. A non-jumper was thus a "straight leg."

LOACH ALLEY: A stretch of the Saigon River east of Lai Khe, the 1st Infantry Division's home, and west of Cu Chi, base camp of the 25th Infantry Division. It received its name from the high losses suffered by scout helicopters that patrolled it. The scouts were primarily OH-6s, an LOH (light observation helicopter) in Army parlance, commonly known as "loaches"; hence the name.

NO CHANCE OUTSIDE: Widely reputed to be the true meaning of the letters NCO. It explained why a man became a lifer, a career man, in the military. Since a man did not often reach noncommissioned officer rank in one term of service, whether it be a two- or three-year tour, the term might have had some validity for those who chose not to view the military as a worthwhile profession.

NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES: Those attributed to accidents or natural causes. Injuries or death that occurred anywhere except in actual conflict were non-battle. Suicide would be an example.

To lower casualty figures, people who were wounded in battle but died later at hospitals after treatment were termed non-battle and thus were not counted in the losses reported to the American public.

NO TEA, NO TALK, NO MONEY, NO HONEY: Rule of the Vietnamese bar girls. The "tea" was Saigon tea, a non-alchoholic, very expensive drink that GIs were expected to purchase for the girls. Such a purchase would let the girls "talk," and among the things discussed was price. A GI with "no money" was, of course, not allowed to sample the girl's "honey."

Simple, no?

NUOC MAM: Vietnam's all-purpose condiment. It was, quite simply, fermented fish sauce that was made at home. It was manufactured by putting out a layer of fish, spreading salt over it and repeating this process until there were about 10 layers of fish and salt. Then it was allowed to rot in the sun for about three weeks as a greasy, oily liquid ran off into bowls. Second Lt. Fred Downs said in his book, *The Killing Zone,* "We could smell it downwind for three klicks. I hadn't been sure that the people really ate it." But they did, even on fruit. It was known to GIs as "armpit sauce" because of its aroma.

ONE-OH-WORST: The 101st Airborne Division, U.S. Army. Also known as the Puking Buzzards.

ON THE BLOCK (BACK ON THE BLOCK): Where everyone longed to be, but the phrase had derogatory connotations too. If a man did things in the field in a casual, indifferent or civilian manner (all of which could lead to death or wounding), he was said to be acting like he was "back on the block."

PISS TUBE: Mortar. So called because the two resemble each other.

The mortar is the more dangerous of the two — and it smells worse when fired.

POISON IVY: The 4th Division patch.

PSYCHEDELIC COOKIE: The 9th Division patch.

R AND R: Rest and Recreation. R&R was usually awarded to troops after they had spent about six months in-country — if they survived that long.

It consisted of a week-long all-expense vacation to such exotic places as Singapore, Bangkok, Hong Kong, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia and Australia.

REMF: Rear-echelon motherfucker. Self-explanatory term used by front-line troops.

RETURN WITH HONOR: The motto of the 4th Allied POW Wing, formed in Hanoi's Camp Unity in 1971. The wing, which organized the POWs into squadrons, was commanded by Col. John P. Flynn of the Air Force who was shot down on 27 October 1967.

ROCK 'N' ROLL: Full-auto fire.

SHAKE 'N' BAKE: An NCO school graduate.

SHIT HOOK: Nickname for the Army's CH-47 Chinook helicopter. The twin-rotored helicopter could carry heavy loads suspended underneath in slings and about 45 armed troops. They weren't very popular at the smaller firebases.

SNEAKY PETES: Special Forces.

SPAD: A1E Skyraider ground-support planes. Spads were flown mostly by the Vietnamese Air Force and the American First Air Commando Squadron.

Spads were a favorite support aircraft of infantrymen because they were heavily armed and their pilots were, to a man, daring and would come in low and slow to deliver their ordnance upon the enemy. The name "Spad" was taken from a WWI fighter plane.

SPOOKY: A gunned-up C-47.

THUNDER ROAD: Highway 13, RVN.

TIN POT: Steel helmet.

TV SUITS: Fancy tailormade uniforms worn by some news correspondents, especially TV crews, who were the highest-paid newsmen in Vietnam. Combat correspondents seldom wore them. These uniforms were seen mostly in Saigon.

244D & 245T: The chemical agents used in the Operation Ranch Hand defoliation flights. They are more commonly known as Agent Orange.

UNCLE SAM'S MISGUIDED CHILDREN: The U.S. Marines, USMC.

UUUU: Often written on helmet covers or flak jackets, the four Us stood for: "We the Unwilling, led by the Unqualified, doing the Unnecessary for the Ungrateful." A good indicator of troop morale.

WHITE MICE: Derogatory term applied to the Vietnamese police, who usually wore white uniforms.

ZAP: To kill.

A synonym for TO WASTE.

THE Z: Supposed demilitarized zone dividing North and South Vietnam. The North Vietnamese moved into it early in the war. The Marines followed them a little later, first on Operation Hastings (see "Three Battles, Part *1*," *SOF*, July '83) and then Prairie.

This Vietnam War glossary was first compiled by Thomas Edwards, then modified and added to by Jim Graves, Bob Poos and Bill Brooks. It should bring back some fond or perhaps not so fond memories. Enjoy. — The Eds.

Glittering Sterlings usually are gold: (top to bottom) 22k gold-plated Mk6 semiauto, full-auto suppressed Mk5 SMG, Mk4 SMG and more modestly priced chrome-plated Mk4.

SOF Tours British Weapons Plant

STERLING GOLD

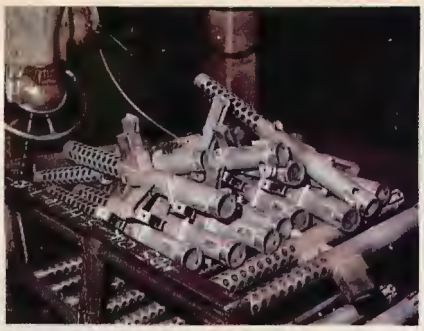
Text & Photos
by Peter G. Kokalis

Hand-jeweled, gold-plated trigger mechanism.

STERLING

ABOVE AND BELOW: Link-locked blowback 7.62mm NATO MG prototype entered competition too late for Brit trials. Mk4 gives scale.

ABOVE: Near-perfect induction-brazed silver solder joins magazine well to receiver body with little additional machining.



BELOW: Mk9 — semi-auto unsilenced Mk5 look-alike — shown stripped of cosmetic sleeve beneath real Mk5.

LEFT AND BELOW: Already "labor-intensive" by modern standards, Sterling SMG receiver bodies await further machining and finishing before assembly.

Lanchester lineage: (top to bottom) Hugo Schmeisser's MP28II, pirated Lanchester MkI and two Lanchester prototypes, beaten by Pachett's design.

STERLING PARA PISTOL SPECIFICATIONS

	Mk7 C4	Mk7 A4
CALIBER	9mm	9mm
LENGTH	14.75 inches	14.75 inches
WEIGHT		
weapon only	5 lbs.	5 lbs.
BARREL LENGTH	4 inches	4 inches
16-groove, right-hand twist, pitch of 1 turn in 9.84 inches.		
		Optional 7.8" barrel available
SIGHTS		
front	adjustable blade	adjustable blade
rear	both: open-notch and aperture type	
CYCLIC RATE	N/A	550 rpm
METHOD OF OPERATION	Blowback, closed bolt, floating firing pin	Blowback, open bolt, fixed firing pin, advanced primer ignition
MAGAZINE CAPACITY	10-rds. standard, 34-rds. optional	
PRICE	$525	$525

Available from Lanchester U.S.A., Inc., Dept. SOF, P.O. Box 47332, Dallas, TX 75247.

TOURING Sterling Armament in Dagenham, Essex, England, is well nigh a trip into the twilight zone of small-arms manufacture. Sterling submachine guns, every bit as good as their stamped-sheet-metal tin-can-gun counterparts, are still manufactured by methods approximating British battleship engineering. Steel pressings and welding processes have been relegated to insignificant roles at the Sterling plant.

The steel tube used as the main component of the Sterling's receiver body is supplied to the plant with the 76 cooling holes already pierced. After some preliminary machining, the magazine well, trigger assembly housing, front-sight guard and front barrel support are attached to the tube by induction-brazing using silver solder. Since brazing the magazine well onto the receiver body will cause the tube to warp, the receiver tube is first bent to a corrective angle in the opposite direction! By use of induction and electro-gas brazing techniques, in lieu of welding, machine operations on the main casing are cut to a mere 150 steps. (Insignificant by Sterling plant standards!) After the receiver's interior is deburred and sized by hand-reaming, it is subsequently hand-lapped to ensure that the bolt can slide freely within it.

After the gun is moved over to the second assembly line, another 425 machine operations take place. The bolt alone requires 63 separate operations. Every bolt is checked and gauged by the assistant inspector, and every barrel is checked, gauged and then stamped by the chief inspector (who takes his inspection stamp home with him each night).

Anyone blase enough to merely shrug off the above as antiquarian and unnecessary need only examine the final product — one of the world's most expensive but reliable submachine guns — already purchased by more than 90 countries in the world.

The boys at Sterling have been making submachine guns for more than 40 years. Their first effort was the stodgy but robust Lanchester Mk I. An undisguised copy of Hugo Schmeisser's MP-28II, it was designed by George Herbert Lanchester and went into production during April 1941. Manufactured exclusively for the British Navy, the Lanchester Mk I was heavy (12 pounds with loaded 50-round magazine) and expensive to fabricate. It differed in few ways from the German MP-28II. The selector lever was positioned in front of the trigger guard instead of above it, and bayonet lugs were fitted to accept the British 1907 pattern bayonet. The magazine well was made of brass. The stock was of similar shape to that of the SMLE rifle.

A Mk I*, which was capable of full-auto fire only, appeared toward the end of WWII; Before its replacement by the Sten, 80,790 Lanchesters were made (58,990 by Sterling, the remainder by two other manufacturers). After the war, George Lanchester produced two highly modified prototypes of his original design to compete in the trials held to replace the Sten.

William G. De Lisle designed a sound-suppressed carbine in .45 ACP for use by British commandos in raids along the French coast.

Sterling Armament's background in sound-suppression technology also dates back to WWII. Using reject SMLE actions and stocks, William G. De Lisle designed a sound-suppressed carbine in .45 ACP for use by British commandos in raids along the French coast. Barrels were converted from the Thompson submachine gun. The magazine was that of the U.S. Model 1911 Colt pistol with modified lips and a rib down the back to accept the SMLE magazine catch.

Sterling commenced production of the De Lisle carbine in August 1944. The suppressor casing was aluminum and fitted with a wooden hand guard. The barrel was enclosed by the casing and beyond its muzzle there was an expansion chamber and a series of 13 baffles which formed an interrupted Archimedes' screw. The barrel length was 7.25 inches and the total weight (empty) was eight pounds, four ounces. Magazine capacity was seven rounds, or 11 rounds using an extended capacity magazine. Only one or two prototypes were made of a folding-stock version. The stock strongly resembled the one used on the Sterling submachine guns.

The De Lisle did well in tests against the Sten Mk2(S), a suppressed .30-cal. M1 Carbine, the suppressed M3 "grease gun" and several suppressed German 98k rifles. The .45 ACP cartridge is subsonic and offers excellent stopping power. However, Sterling's contract for 500 carbines was cancelled before completion and only 106 were delivered. Thus, the De Lisle ended as merely a mysterious footnote in the history of clandestine-ops weaponry.

Frank Waters, Sterling's chief designer, has been on board since 1942. By the mid-1950s the British began to look beyond the venerable Bren for a new light machine gun. Although the Bren had been successfully converted to 7.62mm NATO with the L4 series, the so-called "general-purpose machine gun" concept had become quite the rage in military small-arms circles.

Like the Mk6, the Mk7 pistol fires from the closed-bolt position and has a spring-loaded floating firing pin.

Waters' approach to the call for a new 7.62mm MG is more than a little startling in appearance. Together with Leslie Ruffell, Waters developed a weapon in 1957 that externally resembles a large-scale Sterling Mk6 carbine. The specimen I examined was of delayed-blowback design with locking by a link, or toggle, reminiscent of the Austrian Schwarzlose (See "Full Auto," SOF, February '83). The chamber was fluted as with the HK series. The bolt was a two-piece affair, the aft portion of which moves rearward about three times as fast as the front-piece. Bottom-magazine-fed, the cyclic rate was about 500 rpm. A standard Sterling SMG trigger mechanism was employed. Unfortunately, the Ministry of Defense adopted the FN MAG as the new GPMG before Waters was able to enter his design into the trials.

In 1965, Sterling decided to compete for the low end of the submachine-gun market. Waters' design efforts were called upon once more and the result, called the S11, was no less inspired than any of the other stamped sheet-metal contenders. Firing from the open bolt and using advanced primer ignition, the cyclic rate was 500 rpm. Seeking the same overall characteristics as the Mk4 (L2A3) SMG but at a lower price, the S11's receiver was sheet-metal pressing. The bolt was fabricated from drawn sections and the folding stock was a splendid simplification of the Mk4 stock. The S11 accepted standard Sterling magazines. The weight of the prototype was close to eight pounds. It had a rear-positioned grip safety and was fitted for the No. 5 bayonet. The project ended with a change of management and only the prototype remains.

While all that glitters is not gold, British mercantile activities in the Arab world are of a long-standing quality and based to no small extent on a keen sense of what catches the pasha's fancy. Small wonder then that Sterling submachine guns are available in 22K gold plate.

During my tour of the plant, 40 gold-plated Mk4 and Mk5 submachine guns were in process for an unnamed Arab fiefdom. All the functional parts, i.e., the barrel bolt, magazine catch assembly, front and rear sights and the interior of the trigger mechanism are phosphated. The exterior of the trigger pack is jeweled — in the old manner, by hand, using a piece of wood and carborundum lapping paste. There are no Moto Tools at the Sterling plant. For those of more modest aspirations, a chromium-plate finish is also available.

Of more immediate interest is the new Mk7 pistol now available in the United States. Based on the already highly successful Mk6 carbine (see "Sterling Investment," SOF, June '83), the Mk7 is essentially a shortened Mk6 without provision for a shoulder stock. The receiver has been shortened considerably to accommodate the four-inch barrel which is standard (an optional 7.8-inch barrel is also available).

The rear sight has been altered so that the lower leaf of the flip sight is now a square notch. The upper leaf remains an aperture type. The forward end of the receiver is a heavy machined cap. Disassembly and barrel removal are identical to the Mk6 carbine, with the barrel removed from the rear after the weapon has been completely field-stripped.

Like the Mk6, the Mk7 pistol fires from the closed-bolt position and has a spring-loaded floating firing pin. The firing-pin safety used on the Mk6 carbine, in essence a disconnector, remains. It prevents ignition of the primer when the bolt is out of battery. A spring detent drives this safety in front of the firing-pin extension when the bolt is retracted. Unauthorized conversion to full auto of both the Sterling Mk6 and Mk7 is far more difficult than any other semiautomatic submachine-gun spinoff.

A 10-round magazine is standard issue. The 34-round Sterling submachine-gun magazine can be used but it tends to unbalance the pistol to the left. More important, the axis of instability shifts as rounds are emptied out of the larger-capacity magazine. To increase firing stability, a web strap and hook, and a vertical handle, either of which can be attached to the underside of the receiver body at the front end, are available. I advise using one or the other, since holding on to such a short barrel casing with the support hand can be a rather dicey proposition.

A selective-fire version of the Mk7 Para Pistol is also available, but only to law-enforcement agencies and qualified Class 3 dealers. It fires from the open bolt and its operating principles and trigger mechanism are that of the Mk4 (L2A3) SMG.

In firing the semiautomatic version of the Mk7, I determined that its closed-bolt method of operation affords high hit

STERLING

LEFT: The new Sterling Mk VII line. From top to bottom: Semi-auto Mk VII's with 4" and 7.8" barrels and full-auto Mk VII with vertical foregrips.

Designer Frank Waters' S11 SMG prototype pressed from sheet steel with drawn-steel bolt.

De Lisle Suppressed Carbine, .45 ACP, built from reject SMLE parts; slightly more than 100 were made.

GUN OWNERSHIP THRIVES IN BRITAIN DESPITE SUPPRESSION ATTEMPTS

by Peter G. Kokalis

Officially opened in 1890 by Princess Alexandra with a shot fired from a Lee-Metford rifle, the ranges at Bisley (located on the Surrey heath southwest of London) have played host for the last six years to pistol competition on a scale as large as that seen anywhere in the world. More than 1,000 competitors contended for prizes in several dozen handgun events held on 27-29 May during this year's Pistol '83.

Despite the British government's traditional antipathy toward private ownership of firearms, the past five years have witnessed an asymptotic growth in both the legal possession of and interest in small arms. The gun and trade show held in conjunction with Pistol '83 was no minor demonstration of this trend to an outsider.

Expecting to see booth after booth of air guns, books, reloading equipment and other innocuous elements of the firearms trade, I was more than slightly stunned to view, in addition, table after table of Sten guns, Vickers, Bren guns, Sterlings, UZIs, Galils, FN FALs, AR15s, AR10s, Walther MPLs, M1 Garands, Swiss SG540 assault rifles, BARs, Lewis Guns, MP-40s, Chinese and Russian AK-47s and AKMs, Thompsons, Lanchesters, Czech VZ 23s and 25s, MG-42s and a few others not yet obtainable even in the United States.

Since only so-called Class 5 dealers (which are scarce in Great Britain) can possess full-auto weapons, the machine guns have been either deactivated or converted to fire semiautomatically only. Although British firearms laws are more restrictive in most regards than ours (they do not, however, have to contend with the absurd 16-inch-minimum rifle-barrel length imposed upon us by the National Firearms Act of 1934), they are in theory uniform over the entire British Isles. But there's the rub.

Though passed by parliament, gun laws are regulated by the local constabularies, who may or may not provide the application forms — they are required by law to inventory — and who may or may not act upon a submitted application, depending entirely upon the whim and predilections of local constables. A sad state of affairs, since gun control has been taken out of the hands of Parliament and usurped entirely by a largely nasty little pack of local bureaucrats.

Finally, because it is generally easier to obtain a shotgun permit than either a pistol or rifle permit, and there are no restrictions on the number of shotguns that can be owned, a number of machine guns are converted to semiautomatic .410-gauge smooth bores. Anyone for a .410-gauge Bren Gun? All of which only demonstrates that the enterprising British gun enthusiast will go to whatever lengths (or bores) are necessary to preserve what he feels is a God-given right, not a bone thrown to him by Parliament.

STERLING

Like every other Sterling firearm, this Mk7 Para Pistol is test-fired and zeroed before shipment.

probability at ranges from 25 to 50 meters only. Beyond that the absence of a stock looms as a serious detriment. Exactly what is its *raison d'etrė?* I'm not sure I know. It certainly looks quite intimidating. It's not exactly a machine pistol, as they are invariably equipped with some sort of removable shoulder stock.

Like others in its genre, the Mk7 is most likely simply a Frankenstein of the National Firearms Act of 1934 and the subsequent Gun Control Act of 1968. Which is to say that no rifle may possess a barrel length of less than 16 inches without being classed as a Title II firearm, and, as we all know, rifles have shoulder stocks. Why 16 inches? Because that's the magic number, that's why.

Those who wish to own a machine pistol-like firearm will not go wrong with the Sterling Mk7. It is designed, constructed and finished to the same high standards as the rest of Sterling Armaments' weaponry line. Looming on the horizon is the new Mk8 for Canadian buyers. It is essentially a Mk6 carbine with the Mk4s 7.8-inch barrel but without the firing-pin safety. Under consideration by the BATF for sale in the United States is the Mk9, which is a Mk6 carbine fitted with a Mk5-type suppressor housing.

Further information can be obtained from the Mk7s exclusive U.S. importer, Lanchester U.S.A., Inc. (Dept. SOF, P.O. Box 47332, Dallas, TX 75247).

QUARTERMASTERS AT THE ANGEL

by Peter G. Kokalis

Sometimes they drive to work in their M5A1 tank. That is, if you can call putting in time at Quartermasters actually work. From owner Dave Humphries on down, everyone I observed seemed to be having far too much fun. And what militaria buff wouldn't, surrounded by one of the largest accumulations of British government surplus on the entire island?

The aviation section alone is one amorphous mass of gauges, flying jackets, hats, suits and boots, Mae West vests, parachutes, goggles, throttles from a Lancaster bomber, a shot-down Spitfire engine and aircraft windscreens.

Moving through the warehouse, I was constantly tripping over piles of canteens, bayonet frogs, rifle slings, holsters, Bren pouches, back packs, map cases, entrenching tools, gas masks, helmets of every type, wire cutters, mess tins, enameled cups, body armor, Tommy cookers, first-aid kits, tent halves, ponchos, boots, berets and uniforms from all countries and periods. Looking for leather gaiters, Tartan trousers or ladies' gas masks? They've got it all at Quartermasters.

The employees' lunch room is set up as a German WWII Command Center complete with battle maps and flags. In addition to offering all of the above for sale, Quartermasters supplies military uniforms, special effects and vehicles to the film, TV and theater industries. Deeply involved in the British WWII Historical Re-enactment Society, everyone at Quartermasters is a loyal SOFer as well. Their interesting catalog is available by writing to Quartermasters at the Angel, 3 Torrens Street, London, EC1V 1NQ, England.

Two other sources for British military surplus are Laurence Corner (62/64 Hampstead Road, London, NW1 2NU, England) and Silverman's (2/8 Harford Street, London, El, England). When writing to any of the above for catalogs, enclose $2 to cover handling and surface postage.

VECTOR COMPENSATORS

DTA Mil/Brake Works

Text & Photos by Ken Hackathorn

EVERY few decades every simple device is rediscovered. Compensators and muzzle brakes are the rediscovery of this decade. From IPSC shooters to Soviet ordnance, everyone seems to be mounting some sort of gas-redirection device on firearms. Some of these devices work, and some of them don't. The DTA Mil/Brake is one that does.

Though not strictly a muzzle brake, the Mil/Brake does slow or even stop the climb of an assault-rifle muzzle during full-auto fire. (Without unnecessary physics, a muzzle brake reduces recoil.) A compensator is like a jet engine on the weapon's muzzle. It redirects some of the gases from the burning powder. Pointed to the right and upward, the slits in the barrel (or a separate added device) blow the muzzle down and to the left to counter the normal climb of an autoweapon fired from the right shoulder.

The more gas that gets redirected, the greater the device's force and the more stable the weapon. It might seem that every weapon should have a compensator/brake that removes nearly all recoil and nearly all climb. The new AK-74 has such a device, and copies of it are being sold in this country. It works very well, but for combat, I'm glad the Russians have it. All that gas, light, heat and sound of the muzzle blast move back and at right-angles to the bore's axis. A rifle with such a muzzle brake is louder to the firer, and makes a distracting flash before his eyes. At night the light can blind the firer. Furthermore, in combat the flared muzzle flash makes an excellent target locator. If I were a Soviet infantryman I would rip that thing off the end of my iron.

Muzzle-climb compensators throw a little gas around, but if they are designed with flash-hiding characteristics the flash is no more visible than that of normal flash-suppressed rifles. It's true that a compensator like the Mil/Brake has little effect on recoil, but with the lighter loads of assault-rifle rounds recoil is rarely a problem. Gas and flash don't get thrown backward if the device is not designed to control recoil. If the only purpose is to reduce muzzle climb there is no reason to direct escaped gases backward.

All this means that if the idea is to increase full-auto and burst-fire accuracy of a micro-caliber assault rifle a muzzle-climb compensator like the Mil/Brake may be the prescription. The test weapon I used is a standard M16.

Although I had fitted a DTA Muzzle Mizer to the subject of "Make Mine M14" (SOF, July '82) — and have no intention of removing it, since it seems to help the weapon get tighter groups — I had never tried DTA devices on full-auto weapons. Attaching the Mil/Brake to the M16's muzzle, I aligned the exhaust holes to vent gas to the upper right, and then headed for the range.

The Mil/Brake-fitted M16 was tested at 15, 20 and 25 meters along with a control M16 with the issue flash-hider. Burst-fire

DTA Mil/Brake's four circumferential gas-redirection ports work like muzzle-brake. Photo: W.B. Guthrie

Hackathorn tries the Mil/Brake with M16 on rock'n'roll in one hand, but gets negligible muzzle rise.

tests were supplemented by tests of accuracy with sustained full-auto fire.

Emptying a couple of magazines into clean targets showed the difference immediately. While the Mil/Brake-equipped '16 registered 18 hits out of 20, mostly well centered in the silhouette, its standard-issue counterpart scored about half that number of hits, plus showing a strong tendency to climb up, right and off target. Repeated tests by myself and others gave similar results.

Three-round-burst test results were even more conclusive. The Mil/Brake helped put three holes in the middle of the silhouette at all three test ranges. The issue M16 put one bullet through the middle of the target, one in the upper right corner and one in the dirt above and behind the right side of the silhouette. This was at the 15-meter range, and this error increased with increasing distance while the Mil/Brake-mounted rifle continued to group near the center.

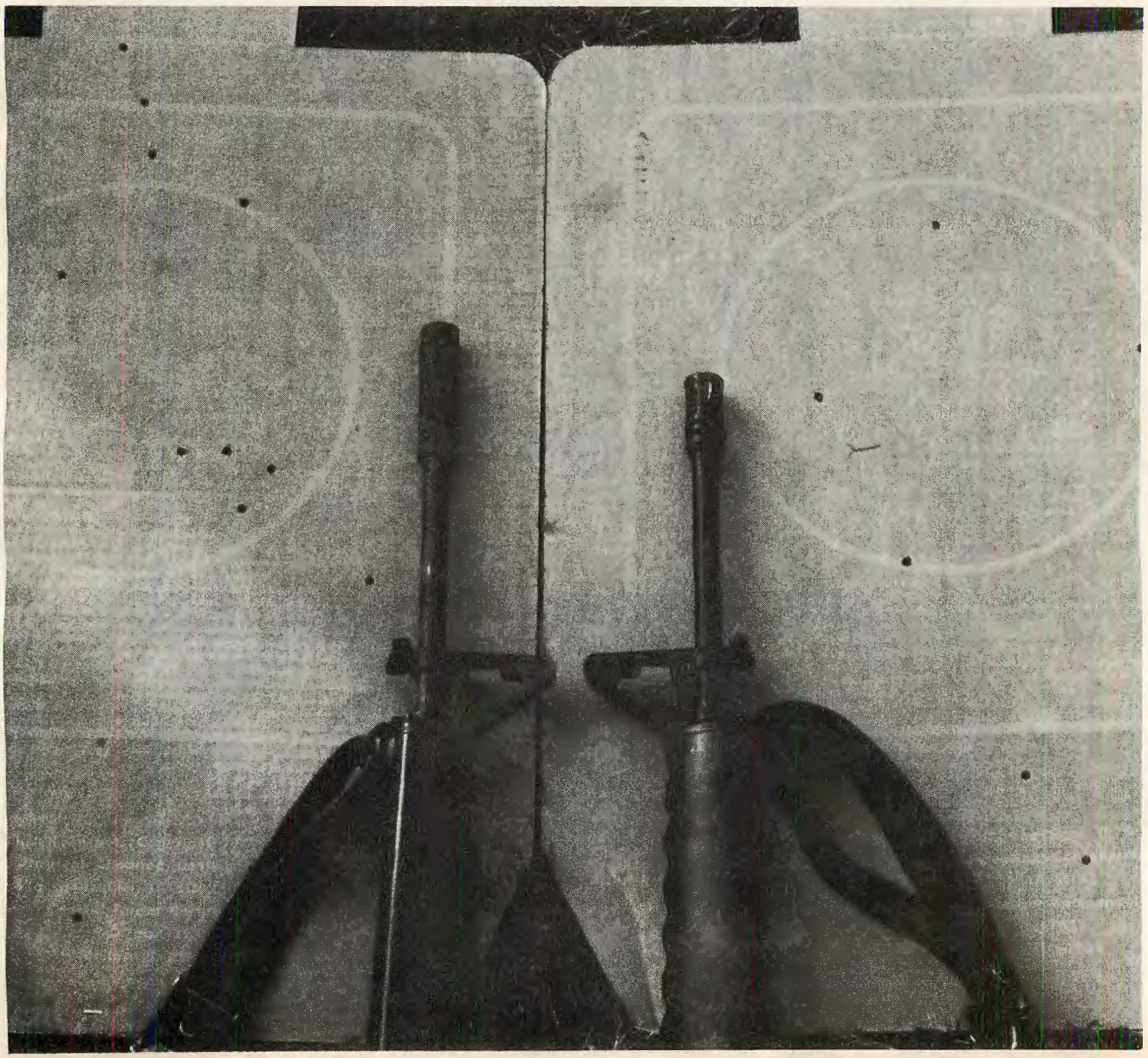
Night firing sessions continued to prove the superior stability of the assault rifle with the DTA compensator, and exhibited another desirable feature for an accessory for a combat weapon: very small muzzle flash. In the same dead-dark that an AK-74 would have lit with strobe-like brilliance, the Mil/Brake's flash-suppression was just as good as that of the issue flash hider.

The developers advertise that the Mil/Brake will also help control muzzle-flip in semiautomatic fire. This was not readily apparent in firing with the M16, and that may have something to do with the light recoil of the 5.56mm round. One might expect that the compensator would work better with rifles firing 7.62mm NATO cartridges, but I did not find this to be true. It did seem that my groups were tighter with a Mil/Brake on an M14, but tests on target reacquisition were inconclusive.

My obvious pleasure with the Mil/Brake may not seem to square with things I've said about compensators for IPSC pistols. To my mind, the advantage of a muzzle-rise compensator on a competition handgun lies in the longer sighting radius of a pistol with a muzzle device, and in the shooter's conviction that the device will work. The ineffectuality of compensators used with low-pressure ammo is hard to show with a pistol firing single shots, but easier to see in a submachine gun. Many of the early Colt-made were equipped with the Cutts Compensator.

The Cutts Compensator is threatening and stylish, but I — for one — cannot tell the difference between firing a Thompson with or without the compensator. Guns that shoot low-pressure rounds (nearly all pistol ammunition) do not seem to be affected as much by gas redirection as weapons firing higher-pressure cartridges.

All hedging aside, the Mil/Brake is the best accessory I ever put on an M16. It makes an easy-to-shoot rifle an extremely accurate full-auto combat weapon. The Mil/Brake makes the experienced gunman shoot better and seems to reduce training time with the M16. It should work just as well on other full-automatic 5.56mm rifles.



Centered hits from 16 bullets out of 20-round burst at 20 meters show effectiveness of DTA Mil/Brake at left. Target at right shows spray of seven hits during same exercise with issue M16.

ABOVE: Dead-level rifle shows climb control with DTA muzzle device.

LEFT: Compensators are one more old idea: These are (bottom) the Cutts Compensator and compensator on Japanese Nambu Type 100 8mm SMG.

French Foreign Legion Gives
NO QUARTER AT MESSIFRE

by Bennett J. Doty

The Battle of Messifre 17 September 1925, as depicted by P. Benigni in this 1931 oil painting. Photo: Kepi Blanc

From the book, The Legion of The Damned: The adventures of Bennett J. Doty in the French Foreign Legion as told by himself.

In July 1925, the French colonial possession of Syria was seized by a Druse insurrection in the areas around the Druse Range. The insurrection was led by Sultan el Attrache, who directed his initial attack against the French citadel at Soueida.

On 22 July, a Legion company went to the relief of Soueida and was wiped out at Kafer: 107 legionnaires and eight officers were killed. A second expedition formed in August and was attacked at Messifre (see Doty's story below). Soueida was relieved on 24 September.

During the remainder of 1925, the Legion participated in similar bloody actions at Rezza, Rachaya, Messadi and Medjel el Chems.

For its performance at Messifre and Rachaya, the 4/1 REC and V/4REI were cited in the Order of the Army as "eminently demonstrating the true characteristics of La Legion Etrangere.*"*

IT was 28 August 1925. We had been in Ghazale (Syria) eight days when we received orders to march to the village of Messifre. We were to build an advanced post there and to hold it at all cost. The two companies of legionnaires we had joined in Ghazale were now with us, and together we formed a battalion. We were the 5th Battalion of the 4th Foreign Infantry Regiment, commanded by *Commandant* (Major) Kratzert.

The march to Messifre was 18 kilometers across the *bled*, through deep, loose sand with full field kit. The heat was terrific and we damn near drowned in sweat. How we envied the cavaliers of *Capitaine* Landriau who formed our flank guard.

We found Messifre much different from Ghazale. The village was a sad collection of flat-topped houses with a mosque at the center. The remnants of the miserable population regarded us with sullen suspicion. We soon learned they were hand in glove with the enemy, and gave the Druses full information of our movement and strength.

Whatever water we had here was

brought to us on camels. It was the worst water I had ever seen in my life. It "was crawling and it stunk," but thirst forced us to drink, so we filtered it from our *bidons* through our handkerchiefs — and found worms!

We had no sooner arrived than sounded the dreaded cry, *"Aux Murailles!"* But this time we did not build one stone-walled camp; we built six small ones that completely surrounded the town, and one in the center. The camps were far enough apart so that the enemy, charging the village, would be enfiladed. There were two sections (approximately 70 men) to each camp. The commandant and his *etat-major* established themselves in a fortified stone house near the mosque, and the squadron of cavalry that accompanied us — Legion cavalry (4th Squadron/1st Foreign Cavalry) in which were many Cossacks — were quartered within the village. Each camp was an independent unit able to take care of itself. Within, each man, with his *creneau*, had about 15 feet to hold. There was a dearth of barbed wire, so we could only put up one thin line of concertina in front of the walls.

God, how we toiled putting up those damned walls! The heat was terrific and we had only polluted water. There was no shade anywhere, and the insides of the tents were like furnaces. Our allowance of water was four *bidons* a day and half of that went to the kitchens. This left a man two liters a day to keep his clothes clean, drink, brush his teeth and wash. We didn't shave. Neither did we wash our faces much. As a matter of fact, we lost half of our water trying to strain the worms out of it.

We became a filthy-looking lot, with bristling beards, yellow teeth and matted hair. The air was always full of sand. It was in everything except our rifles. These we were eternally cleaning. We were miserable.

After putting up the wall, there came the usual order to clean up a landing field for our aircraft. We picked all the stones up from a mile-long area, filled up the holes and staggered back to camp drunk with fatigue. We looked like a battalion of sunburned scarecrows.

From our position, we had a clear view of the besieged post of Soueida farther up into the hills. What had seemed not much more than a white spot, gleaming in the sun, now showed as a town with high walls, on a crest, billowing smoke. And in its center the besieged citadel rose, high and white, with the little tricolor flag, no bigger than a stamp, ever waving in the breeze.

We were always in communication with the garrison, by heliograph at day and lamp blinker at night. Most *hommes des rangs* did not know the meaning of these messages, but the defenders were known to be hard-pressed.

Planes loaded with bombs buzzed overhead, traveling from Ghazale to Soueida, where we could see them bomb and strafe all around the citadel. Columns of dust and smoke rose to the clouds and encircled the mountain, concealing town and citadel in a man-made storm.

On the day after our arrival, we made our first reconnaissance. Opposite our camp was a hill, and on the other side of it an abandoned village, half-destroyed by bombs. A detachment was sent up over the hill, into the village and beyond to observe the movements of the enemy and to form a "buffer" for the battalion. This patrol consisted of one section of the 19th Company and one platoon of cavalry. My company, the 29th, remained in camp.

The detachment disappeared over the hill — we could not see what was happening. After a while we heard a flurry of rifle fire and later the detachment returned with several wounded men and the body of a dead sergeant lying across a saddle. The lieutenant in charge had wisely decided not to push things too far and had extricated the patrol.

Contemporary insignia of the *4e Escadron/1er Regiment Etranger de Cavalerie* commemorates the battles of Messifre and Rachaya.

The sergeant had been shot right out of the saddle by a bullet which had pierced his brain. We buried him a little way from the camp, putting up over him a little cross with his kepi hung on it. He was from the cavalry, so I never knew his name.

Now we knew we were in the shit. That night the guard was tripled, the machine-gunners slept beside their pieces, and — as did all the legionnaires — I slept along the wall, right beneath my *creneau*, my rifle strapped to my arm, a little heap of grenades at my feet.

Around 0300 hours the sergeant of the guard thought he heard a stone rattle on the slope before the camp. He put his ear to the ground, jumped up and bellowed, *"Aux armes!"* The cry was taken up and passed along. We rose to one knee, poked our rifles through our *creneaux* and stared into the black, bitterly cold night. Nothing happened. Under our breaths we began to swear.

"Hell, there ain't nobody out there," I thought.

Just then a flash in the darkness, and a bullet cracked over my head. Suddenly the whole night winked with rifle flashes while flocks of bullets sang about and ricocheted off our walls. A Very-Light went up; in the glare we saw the slope above us, the level between, the ground on all sides, filled with silent charging forms. We let go with all we had.

Simultaneously, as the light betrayed their secrecy, they broke out into a chorus of wild yells.

At first I was nervous. On the Lebel rifle there's a little button which must be slipped back when reloading. After letting go what I had in the magazine, I started to reload without remembering the button. As fast as I pushed a cartridge in, it would spring out. Finally I remembered, and simultaneously I must have gone mad with the ardor of the fight. I shot 'til the barrel burned my hands and oil seeped from the forearm.

The whole thing was terribly confusing with only a few Very-Lights going up in the hell-black night. A lot of Druses managed to rush by between the walled camps and enter the village. The camp there, and the fortified *etat-major*, held staunchly, but the Druses penetrated the cavalry quarters, butchering 29 legionnaires and capturing the horses.

It was one thing, however, to capture the horses and another to get them out. When the Druses began to gallop out of the village on the captured horses, dawn's slight gray was in the air. We could see better — a horse is a bigger target than a man. We turned our fire upon them. We would bring down the horse, and then get the rider, dismounted and disoriented, between our enfilading fires. Few got out alive. Meanwhile, their brothers on the slope above poured hell fire down upon us.

It was now almost daylight, and so came a lull. In our little redoubt the best marksmen were held to the *creneaux*, exchanging shots with the snipers, while the rest of us sat down against the wall and rested. Some of us *bleus* thought that the affair was over. As a matter of fact, this had been simply a preliminary skirmish, which had been more than partly successful, in that they now had us without cavalry.

As I took a long drink of coffee from my *bidon*, again came the cry *"Aux armes!"* We all sprang to our loopholes. The sight we saw was awesome.

From the slope at the bottom of the hill, the Druses charged us — it looked as if the very earth itself were moving in landslide — 3,000 of them on horse and foot. The infantry led; the cavalry followed, ready to charge through the infantry at the first break.

They all wore light-leather fighting equipment and short jackets. Their colored head-dresses flapped, German

potato-masher grenades were stuck in their belts. They brandished their weapons high and howled as they came, a laminating mass of Allah's praetorian guard. At their head rode the Emir on a beautiful blooded stallion. He wore a medieval suit of armor and a helmet with flaps of chain-mail like those in museums, one used hundreds of years ago against the Frankish crusaders.

I was scared witless. My mouth was dry; I wanted a drink of water. I wanted a cigarette. I was shaking so damn bad that I could hear the cartridges rattle in my rifle.

Our machine gun chattered, our rifles cracked, but this mass of tatterdemalions came along, seemingly unimpeded, a moving carpet over the earth, yelling like fiends, *"Ya Illah Lah, Ya Illah Lah, Ya Illah Lah!"*

Time and time again the fringe of the charge died within a yard of the walls. I fired until my rifle steamed, then threw grenades. Then I fired again. The first rush, though it had overwhelmed none of the camps, had carried the attackers headlong into the village of Messifre which was to our right.

Near the village center was a mound that gave a point of vantage. In a rush like that of a wave up the slope of a beach, the Emir topped the mound between his four great black banners. He threw his horse upon its haunches, pivoted it until he faced us; simultaneously, his color guard planted the banners in the ground, sticking them into the soil with great strokes, as though they meant them to stay there forever. Dismounting calmly under the flapping ensigns, the Emir set himself to directing the fighting. Suddenly, all the flat roofs of the village were alive with snipers who unleashed a fire into our camp which cracked our ears like a hundred whips.

On the Druses came, wave upon wave — down the slope, which added to their impetus, and across the little stone walls until they debouched upon the plain for their last dash into the open. Despite our withering fire they almost reached our wall. Some died in its very shadow.

When everything was over we found the body of a dervish with both hands upon the wall. Apparently he had charged our machine gun with bare hands. There he lay, his twisted fingers clutching the inside corner of the parapet, the brains of his burst cranium scattered over it. We counted 13 distinct bullet holes in his twisted body.

This was later, of course. I was not counting anything now, not giving any heed to the dead. The living held all of my attention.

They kept coming; every moment we seemed on the point of being overwhelmed. Our small redoubt, a mere circular stone wall, was like a little boat tossed in a tremendous sea. We'd fire with our rifles until they got too close. Then, stooping and rising, we picked up the grenades lying about our feet and let them have them in the face.

During rare short lulls, they sniped at us from behind rocks and low stone walls — one of which was not mroe than 60 yards away. Then we'd snap on our rifle muzzles the *tromblon*-like attachment for the rifle grenades, and blast them from behind their shelter with explosions that sometimes sent arms and legs up in the air together with rock and sand.

The din was terrific. My ears rang. My eyes burned. Our two machine guns kept up a continuous rattling, rifles cracked, ricocheting bullets screeched like cats, and grenades exploded.

GLOSSARY OF FRENCH TERMS

bidon — canteen.
Aux Murailles! — "To the walls," literally, "Start building the walls."
etat-major — headquarters.
creneau — a firing slot in the wall.
hommes des rangs — enlisted men.
bleus — recruits.
appel — roll-call formation.
singe — monkey "meat"; canned beef.
quart — a quarter of a liter, also used to denote a canteen cup.
bled — desert.
tromblon — blunderbuss.

MILITARY TERMS

French	English
groupe	squad—10-14 men
section	platoon—30-40 men
compagnie	company—150-200 men
bataillon	battalion—600-900 men
escadron	cavalry troop — 150-200 men
REI: Regiment Entrangere d'Infantrie	Foreign Legion Infantry Regiment
REC: Regiment Entrangere de Cavalerie	Foreign Legion Cavalry Regiment

Yells were always in the air. Those damned yells, *"Ya Illah Lah, Ya Illah Lah, Ya Illah Lah,"* filled the air with a rhythmic cry, and then long streams of unintelligible Arabic — threats of what they were going to do to us Christian dogs. We gave as good as we got, roaring curses in French, German, Russian, Spanish and English, defiantly calling them to come on and be *Illah-lahed!*

Little by little I settled down to calm, sure work. I caught a flash of Sylvestre Budney, my fellow *bleu*, firing calmly from the angle of one of the bastion entrances, a cigarette in his mouth. I put one in mine. Afterward there was always a cigarette in my mouth, often a dead butt. I managed to smoke three packs that day.

Time and time again the situation seemed utterly desperate. So far we had saved our little fort, but we had not been able to keep the hordes from infiltrating into Messifre. The village was full of them. From its flat roofs they fired directly into our camp and, altogether taken up with the rushes from the plain and the slope, we could not attend to them. Out of its narrow alleys, massed attacks kept pouring toward us, mingling with the charges from down the hill. I always had to keep one eye on the right. I was a nervous wreck!

Each attack, when broken by our fire, would vanish behind the stones and walls, then, rested, reencouraged, reexhorted by their leaders, they'd come again with renewed fury. And thus it went hour after hour after hour.

In the village we could hear what was left of the cavalry squadron stoutly defending their strongholds, and the *etat-major's* fortified house was spitting fire from all its holes. Several times such a tumult arose that we thought our commandant and his staff had been overwhelmed.

We could see now and then the other little camps resisting like ours, but most of the time we did not see anything but what was close at hand — and several times to me, and the others also, that was a wild pair of rolling eyeballs capsizing in the throes of death.

It was some time, I think, before I realized what was really happening. At first I thought I was shooting badly. Then little by little I saw that with several bullets in them, these fanatic Druse tribesmen came on, to die on our barbed wire. And the wounded kept on fighting. Bleeding to death, from behind a stone or even in the open, they kept firing till the last convulsive twitch. Now and then, in the midst of that massed fighting, I would get hypnotized into a private combat of my own.

There was a special Druse, I remember, whom it took me a long time and extraordinary pains to kill. He was mounted on one of our stolen horses and riding stretched low along the mane like an Indian. I couldn't seem to hit him. I fired once, then twice, apparently missing him. Finally I aimed at the horse and brought it down.

But the Druse still seemed to be unhurt and, holding his rifle, he started to crawl rapidly for cover. My bullets raised little spurts of sand all about him. Slowly, though, he crawled on, finally vanishing behind a rock — and immediately a bullet cracked by, not an inch from my head. From behind this rock he kept sniping at me.

I put the grenade attachment on my rifle and fired several of the big bastards at him. The third one struck right behind the rock with a tremendous boom. A little volcano of sand and smoke rose into the air, and I knew I'd blown my Druse to hell.

I remember another moment in which I seemed hypnotized, in a dream. From a stone hedge not more than 100 feet away, a little detachment of about 10

French Foreign Legion cavalier of *4e Escadron/1er Rgt. Etranger de Cavalerie*, Syria, 1925. Trooper wears Gandoura and carries *Mousqueton* (carbine) M1892 in 8mm Lebel. Graphic: Kepi Blanc

DRUSES
by Bill Guthrie

Islam holds more widely differing beliefs than any other faith. This inclination to variety combines with "once-and-future-king" folklore to create a wild profusion of schisms. The original Assassins (*hashishin*: users of hashish), the Ismailis, the Shiites and the Druses are all representive of this tendency for the body of Islam to splinter.

The Druses are a tight, interrelated community of about 400,000 Muslims living in the hill regions of Syria, Lebanon, Israel and Jordan. Druses do not accept converts, nor — unlike other followers of the *Koran* — do they allow people to enter the faith by marriage: Druses are born.

Very little detail of their belief is known outside of the Druse community, since they are secretive about their religion, and carefully guard themselves from unwelcome attention of outsiders. The faith maintains its secrecy by a division of the believers into the *juhal* (the ignorant) and the *uqal* (those who know). The elect *uqal* comprise less than 10 percent of the faithful, and only they have a precise idea of what the religion *is*.

One thing separates the Druses from all other Islamic sects: The Druses believe that Hakim, the sixth Fatimid Caliph, was right when he proclaimed he was Allah. As God made flesh, he could not die, so Hakim is in hiding until the end of history when he shall return as *Imam*, the leader of the Muslim world.

Naturally enough, this eccentric belief alienates the Druses even from their Muslim neighbors who believe that Muhammad and Jesus were only prophets, and that any anthropomorphism of deity is blasphemy.

Geographical and religious separation from their neighbors — and their poverty — have helped to make the Druses the hereditary enemies of nearly all surrounding peoples, but their traditional prey are the Maronite Christians. The Maronites are Lebanese Arab Christians who are part of the Catholic Church, but use the ancient Antiochene rite, spoken in a dialect of Aramaic (the language Jesus spoke).

The wars between the Druses and the Maronites in the middle of the 19th century were not controlled by the Turks — who then governed the area — and the French intervened to protect what they felt to be their interest in the medieval Frankish Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem (which continued as a diplomatic entity into the early 20th century).

The French mandate, called Greater Lebanon, was secured as a separate administrative district, based on the previous Turkish *Sanjak* of Lebanon, with a Christian governor. This is the origin of modern Lebanon, while Syria, a former possession of the Ottomann Turks, was given to France as a result of the Treaty of Versailles.

Druses suddenly appeared in a headlong, screeching charge for my part of the wall. What almost paralyzed me was that they were all withered old men with long ragged beards that fell lower than their waists, almost to their knees.

Into our concentrated fire these old gnomes came, seeming to bear charmed lives. I fired and fired, with no more effect than if they had been phantoms. They reached our piteous little strand of barbed wire and, all together, started to step over, their knees parting their long beards — then abruptly, all together in one movement, they collapsed.

They had been carrying bullets in them almost from their first appearance; I'll wager that several had been dead on their feet as they charged. They lay in a heap, the last squirming of which I stilled with a grenade.

So intent was I on the outside that I had little time to notice what was happening inside our hard-pressed walls. I remember Lt. Vernon clearly, slim and stoop-shouldered, his face bristling with several days' beard, walking about coolly, standing up, disdaining to take cover, one hand in his pocket, the other holding a huge Mauser automatic pistol. He'd come and stand behind me and point out special men to shoot at and, when I hit them, would give me a little pat on the shoulder and say, *"Bon, bon, tres bon."* Then he'd move on to another man. In between he'd step over to the wall and do a little sharpshooting himself with his pistol, which was fitted with a shoulder stock.

The *adjutant-chef*, our first sergeant, walked about in the same way, quietly directing the men's fire at the worst points and at the most troublesome snipers. He preferred grenades, however — instead of a pistol he carried a handful of them, which he flung when things got hottest.

The *infirmier* or first-aid man — we had just one — had made himself a first-aid station by digging a hole in the center of the camp, amid the ration boxes. But he was not there often, nor long. He would cross the bullet-swept space to the wounded, drag them into his hole, put on a dressing — then, seizing his rifle, would be with us at the wall, an angel of mercy one moment, an enthusiastic killer the next.

The machine-gun crews fired without letup and suffered severely from the snipers, who concentrated upon them.

A Pole named Esquisert kept filling his musette with grenades and crawling across the exposed ground to the wall. This he would circle, passing, of course, exposed places, distributing the

grenades. Once when he passed me, I stole the whole full musette from him. He started to wrestle it back. I held on, and suddenly he quit and said like a little school boy, "If you don't give me back my grenades, I'll tell the lieutenant." I didn't give them back; I was too busy using them.

I never did learn whether he told the lieutenant on me; maybe God gave me some black mark in His secret book!

All this time I had been fighting with an Italian named Morgardi to my left, and a bugler named Pohl, a German, to my right, each of us holding about 15 feet of wall. I think we had been fighting thus for about an hour.

Sgt. Rath was standing behind us, directing our fire when, in a new rush, a Druse grenade struck squarely on the parapet among us. Morgardi, enveloped in a cloud of black smoke, gave a yell, put his hands to his eyes, and crumpled to the ground, dead, the whole top of his head torn away and the inside showing. Sgt. Rath sank to the ground, and started to crawl away, covered with blood. Pohl, to my right, was bleeding from a head wound, but still groggily sticking to his post. My rifle had been torn from my hands by the concussion. I stepped over and picked it up. The whole butt had been blown away.

I was unhurt. The man to my left had been killed, the one to my right wounded, the one behind me wounded, my rifle wrecked — and I had not been touched. I picked up Morgardi's rifle and kept on shooting, since my part of the wall was now much extended. It seemed like a dream.

For a little while Bugler Pohl stubbornly carried on. But the blood flowing down his head was blinding him, and the *infirmier*, having placed Rath under shelter in his hole at the center of the camp, now led the bugler away, protesting and resisting.

I then took Pohl's rifle, the best in the section, a new piece, which he treated like a watch and kept always in perfect order. And in all that stress, I was for a minute like a child with a new toy.

After Morgardi and Pohl were gone, I worked with a little Parisian named Fleury, who had been farther to the left. We two were now responsible for a space which had been guarded by four men. We kept moving from loophole to loophole to disconcert the snipers, and soon became an excellent team. He was a little fellow from Montmartre, no bigger than a minute, short, thickset; he fought in continuous hot temper, eyes popping out of his head, moustache bristling, active as a squirrel and tireless — a marvelous fighter. He was a dead shot with the rifle, of uncanny skill with the grenade and quick as lightning in all his movements.

Slaraski, a Pole who had been wounded and could no longer stand and shoot, volunteered to stay with us. Remaining on the ground, he passed us our ammunition and grenades as we needed them. We three made a fine team.

French Foreign legionnaires undergo machine-gun drill with Hotchkiss M1914 MGs in 8mm Lebel. Photo: Gene Christian Collection

Simon, our *adjutant-chef*, had been shot in the arm. Disdainful of his wound, he still calmly walked about, directing us, but since he could no longer throw grenades, he had secured a light cavalry carbine with which he amused himself now and then, shooting with his left arm.

Sgt. Fischer, a German, had been shot through the head; we had to watch him dying for a long time, his mouth opening and closing like that of a fish laid out on hot sand.

Another sergeant, Krierisch, a big German, had been wounded so as to give for a long time a subject for our section's rough wits. He was standing at the parapet, shouting out an order, when a Druse bullet slapped into his open mouth, coming out through the right cheek; there he stood, cursing fearfully, spitting out blood, teeth and splinters of jaw-bone, refusing the *infirmier*'s aid, shaking his fist at the foe and insisting on fighting on. It took three men to get him to the infirmary. And later he was often joshed about when, opening his mouth wide to bawl an order, he had swallowed a bullet.

Pitiful things were happening too. One of the men, shot in the chest, lay dying all day in the sand. He had been sent over from another section just before the attack, and we did not know who he was. Time and time again, when we thought him dead, one of us would notice that he seemed to be murmuring. Some one would crawl to him across the zone of fire to see what he wanted.

It was always water. "*De l'eau, de l'eau*," he murmured.

We had very little water; we were in fact dying with thirst. But always someone would give a little out of his canteen, prop him up a bit, then crawl back across the zone of fire.

This kept up all day. He was slowly bleeding to death internally, but each time we thought him finally dead we'd see his lips begin to work, and finally someone would simply have to crawl over, and it was always the same thing: "*De l'eau, de l'eau.*" He did this all day; it took him 12 hours to die.

Somewhere about nine or ten o'clock (we had been fighting since three in the morning), there was a lull. The massed rushes ceased but the Druses kept firing from behind rocks, walls and from the roofs of Messifre.

While our best shots were kept at the wall, the rest of us slumped down along the bottom and rested. We were beat and, stripped to the waist, we looked like pirates.

MISSING SOF: THE SEARCH FOR BENNETT J. DOTY

by Bill Brooks

Bennett J. Doty was born in Memphis, Tenn., in 1902, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Lemuel H. Doty of 1743 Overton Park Ave. His father was a prominent lawyer and former assistant prosecutor. Bennett attended Snowden Grade School and Memphis Central High where his teachers reported he was a bright student but "rather wild."

At 16, in April 1917, Doty left home and enlisted in the newly activated Battery E, 115th Field Artillery, Tennessee Army National Guard. He was sent to France where he served with distinction during the Battle of the Argonne Forest. Despite his parents' protests, Doty served out his two-year enlistment and returned home in April 1919, a veteran at 18.

After a year at Vanderbilt, then three years at the University of Virginia, Doty returned to Memphis where he took an office job. One day in 1923, Doty failed to show up for work. He had secretly sailed from New Orleans to South America.

He then sailed to New York, Bordeaux and Marseille where he enlisted in the French Foreign Legion on 12 June 1925 "in order to fight the Riff in Morocco."

Sent first to Sidi-bel-Abbis, French Algeria, he was transferred with his company to Syria where he arrived in late August 1925. The Druse were rebelling against the French and the Legion was sent to the fight.

Doty was an outstanding soldier. He won the *Croix de Guerre* for gallant action at Rezza.

A year after his arrival in Syria, peace was obtained, but peace made Doty restless — peace and the fact that the economical French administration had put the French Foreign Legion to work as common laborers, building roads and air-strips. So, Bennett Doty, two Germans and an Englishman deserted. Following an outdated map they headed for British Palestine where they hoped to enlist in one of the Palestinian police/cavalry units, save their money and buy return fare home.

After almost being killed by renegade Druses, the four were captured by Syrian *gendarmes*, tried for desertion and sentenced to eight years at hard labor.

This fact, and the false news that Doty was to be executed, aroused C.P.J. Mooney, then editor of *The Memphis Commercial Appeal*, and Doty's father to try to obtain his release. The aid of the State Department, The American Legion, some U.S. senators and the French government was enlisted. Doty was pardoned after an international incident was created in the press. He returned to Siddi-bel-Abbis where he was to complete his five-year enlistment.

After a month in Algeria, Doty was called before Col. Rollet, the Legion commander, who informed him that he was discharged and could return home. The date was 23 November 1927. Doty made his way to Marseille, Paris, Cherboug, New York and back to Memphis.

He returned to law school at Tulane and was enrolled in the Mississippi bar on 7 May 1936. He became his father's partner in legal practice at Biloxi. He took part in civic affairs, and was president of the local Veterans of Foreign Wars post.

Tatoos of drums from another war drifted across the Gulf Coast and caught Doty's ears: On Valentine's day, 1938, Bennett J. Doty got up from his law office desk and told his secretary he was going to fight in Spain. He was never seen again.

French Foreign legionnaires undergo machine-gun drill, Syria, 1929. Carbines are M1916/27 in cal. 8mm Lebel. Corporal in foreground wears red armband for ID. Burros provide excellent transport over mountain terrain. Photo: Gene Christian Collection

We had been cut off from water, since the well was on the other side of the village and, of course, unreachable; we had very little in our *bidons*, and were almost mad with thirst.

Lt. Vernon got out some of the meager food supplies (they were in boxes which sheltered the *infirmier's* improvised first-aid station) and carefully distributed them. One tin of *singe* was given to each four men to be shared.

Herschkorn, a little Frenchman, volunteered to get wine. With a canvas bucket in each hand, he crawled under the snipers' fire to the wine barrel, and crawled back with the pails almost full. Each man was given a *quart*, a quarter of a liter, which we drank at once.

Meanwhile, our best shots at the wall were giving some attention to the snipers who, in the press of the charges, had been neglected. These sharpshooters were Herschkorn; Brix, an Austrian who was later killed at Rezza; Costanovitch, a long, lanky Russian; Bolse, an Alsatian; a little German called Kupe and Fleury, the Parisian from Montmartre. They were all veterans who took great pride in their marksmanship. They did not waste ammunition. When they shot, it was because they saw something. When they shot at something, they hit it. When they hit, they killed.

I joined them and we tried to pick off the snipers on the flat village roofs. These, in constant movement, appearing only when leaping from one roof to the other, were hard to hit, but every now and then one of my comrades succeeded, and we could see the body, made small by distance, pitch off the roof like a doll, or sprawl, arms over the edge, for all the world like a puppet at a *guignol*.

Then little Fleury decided to get the Emir. The Druse leader's horse had been led away, but he was still standing on the mound, surrounded by his guard, big black banners flapping above him. Either it is not etiquette for an Emir's guard of honor to seek cover, or else God knows what strange contempt of us and of death, trust in charms or fanaticism held them there.

But with Fleury, Costanovitch, Herschkorn and our other sharpshooters shooting close, and the rest of us doing as well as we could, they began to drop one after the other on the mound. Still there remained the Emir, in his chain-mail armor and casque, as still as a museum piece. Then finally we got him. He was standing one moment, down the next, and there was nothing on the

Continued on page 83

Hollywood's Invention More Science Than Fiction

BLUE THUNDER!

by Andy Maree

Photos courtesy of Columbia Pictures

HOW far is Los Angeles prepared to go to provide security for the 1984 Summer Olympic Games? With the 28 July start of the games less than a year away, L.A. police are worried about possible *terrorism.* They want to make sure the scenario of Munich 1972 is not duplicated 12 years later in Los Angeles. Hollywood has a suggestion: *Blue Thunder!*

The movie title comes from the nickname given to an experimental helicopter equipped to handle any kind of crowd-control situation — "Blue" for the color of police uniforms and "Thunder" for the roar of the chopper's rotors.

In the movie, the Feds' copter can see people far *beneath it and zoom* in on the mole on a suspect's face if need be with the on-board camera equipment. With its dual shotgun microphones, the craft can hear and record conversations by tape recorder or video tape, to be used later as evidence.

Should a crime or threat be determined, the helicopter can spotlight the bad guys from above with a 30,000,000-candlepower, 200,000-watt night light.

If the situation is too much for the ground officers to handle, *Blue Thunder* can fire its 20mm cannon at a cyclic rate of 4,000 rounds per minute, using any combination of antipersonnel, armor-piercing or incendiary ammunition.

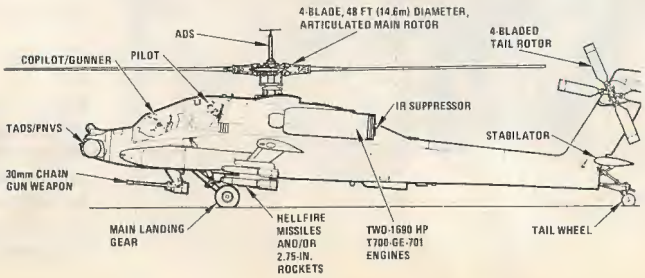
To make sure only the crooks are hit, the pilot uses three targeting tools: 1) the Target Acquisition and Designation Sight (TADS), manned by the copilot/gunner (CP/G) to search, detect, recognize and engage targets at significant distances away; 2) a Forward Looking Infrared (FLIR) sight for night vision, which integrates laser target-designator/range-finder capability; and 3) the Integrated Helmet and Display Sight System (IHADSS) incorporating the Pilot Night Vision Sensor (PNVS) so the pilot can turn his head and have the gun follow his line of sight, even in total darkness.

The same equipment used to detect the heat (PNVS) and distinguish trees from tanks at night is used in the movie to locate people thermographically, even inside a building. In fact, the hero, Officer Frank Murphy, LAPD ASTRO (air-support division) — played by Roy Scheider of *Jaws* fame — records the thermal images of the powerhungry Feds while simultaneously recording their plans to kill him.

Blue Thunder is able to gather the guilty truth about the Feds' devious experiment by hovering outside a window while switched into "Whisper" quiet mode and listening clandestinely to a conversation. The Thunder becomes a whisper at the flip of a toggle switch. Only by chance does the villain, Col. Cochrane (played by Malcolm McDowell, last seen in *Cat People*), pull back the curtain to see that Murphy has learned everything.

Loaded with weapons aimed by sophisticated electronic eyes and ears, AH-64 Apache Advanced Attack Helicopter may have been inspiration for *Blue Thunder* aircraft.

U.S. Army AH-64A APACHE Advanced Attack Helicopter



The chase is on! The on-board computer hooked up to data banks of the FBI, IRS and CIA serves to confirm Murphy's worst suspicions. He must get the tape to the media before the authorities gain a strangle-hold over Los Angeles by using *Blue Thunder.*

Wait a minute! Could all this gear be real? The *Blue Thunder* seems sexier than James Bond's Aston Martin in *Goldfinger.* SOF went to Hughes Helicopters, Inc. in Culver City, Calif., to find out.

In reality, except for the "Whisper" mode, all these capabilities could and have been integrated into a single military helicopter, the U.S. Army (Hughes) AH-64A Apache. Both the Apache and the LAPD Air Support Division exist.

The division fields police Bell JetRangers and Bell Model 47 bubble-style helicopters. The fiction and magic come together when Hollywood puts all the gear onto a single helicopter to make a

Bristling with weapons and sensors, *Blue Thunder* may represent patrol vehicles of the future.

Blue Thunder's in his heaven and all's right with L.A.

ABOVE: Current-issue police Bell JetRanger spotlights bad guy. RIGHT: Imitation M61-A1 20mm gun in nose of *Blue Thunder* upstages human co-star.

larger-than-life movie script.

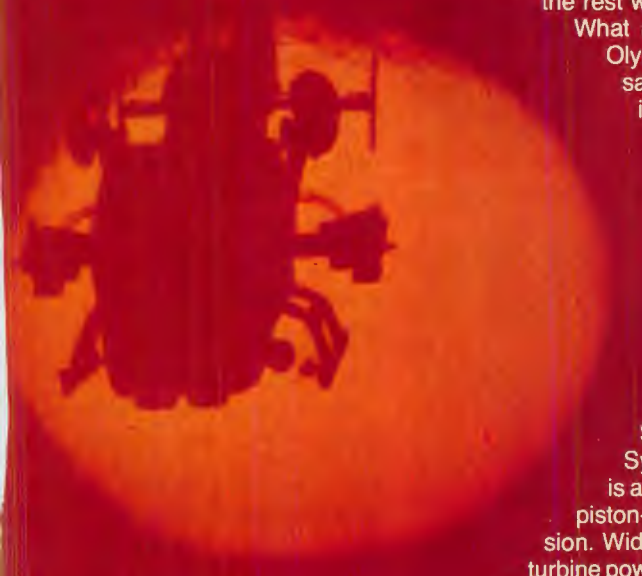
The Hughes Apache is an awesome war machine that started rolling off the production lines about the time *Blue Thunder* was released, May 1983. The Apache made its first appearance at the Paris Air Show that month.

Although it has no use for shotgun microphones and spotlights, the Apache can maneuver in any weather situation, see at night, thermographically detect the enemy and destroy him with a proud assortment of weapons, including a 30mm, single-barreled, chain-fed, belly-mounted gun, Hellfire missiles and aerial rockets. The Pilot Night Vision Sensor, which provides thermal imagery for fighting in the dark, could be used to see people behind a window and curtain, as in the movie. This same machine could be hooked to a video tape recorder to gather video evidence. The sound microphones, which have been used on movie sets for years to pick up actors' voices, could be directed at the same window for sound collection and recording. If the villainous Feds had been behind a wall and not a window, however, all bets would have been off.

For drama's sake — among other possible reasons — *Blue Thunder* mounted a six-barreled 20mm electronic Gatling gun on the nose modeled after the General Electric M61-A1 in use on the Bell Model 209/AH-1 Huey Cobra and the Grumman F-14 Tomcat fighter plane. After all, six barrels are more Hollywood than one. And *Blue Thunder* could fire different ammunition for different targets with computer assist at a 4,000-round-per-minute pace.

Although *Blue Thunder* looks like the Apache from Hughes, it started as a 1973 French Aerospatiale Gazelle five-passenger commercial helicopter, equipped with an Astazou III engine capable of producing 592 horsepower.

The cockpit was removed and a new cabin with flat windows was created to set off simulated bullet-proof glass. The fuselage started with the shrouded tail rotor, or fenestron, giving it a more deadly look than more familiar helicopters. The belly was covered with black honeycombed material, simulating armor plating and the rest was painted matte midnight blue.



What about the mission to keep Los Angeles terrorist-free during the Olympics? Without Hollywood's *Blue Thunder*, can the athletes feel safe? Fortunately for everyone, the LAPD ASTRO air-support division is also real and has one of the largest airborne law-enforcement operations in the world. And Olympic security is a top priority with them. In fact, the head of the ASTRO division, Capt. Robert O. Woods, both a fixed-wing and rotary-wing aircraft pilot himself, was in Washington to discuss plans for Olympic security when SOF visited his Los Angeles headquarters in May.

Adjutant Barry Bowman, who filled in for Woods, explained that although *Blue Thunder* was an exciting movie, his air-support division was far less "astro" than Murphy's ASTRO force. After all, Bowman pointed out, ASTRO is an acronym meaning Air Support to REGULAR Operations. The main "weapons" featured on the LAPD helicopters are the Night Sun light (made by Night Sun), the Stabilized Image Binoculars (manufactured by Tracor Sciences & Systems) and the standard police radio. The only sound projection gear is a belly-mounted public-address speaker. The division started with one piston-powered helicopter in 1956 as part of the Traffic Enforcement Division. Wide-range air support came about shortly after delivery of their first-turbine powered Bell JetRanger in 1968. The support area kept expanding until today there are 15 helicopters in service, 10 Bell JetRangers and five Bell Model 47-bubble-style aircraft used primarily for training.

It takes about six months to train a new pilot, according to Bowman, which breaks down to about 120 hours in the bubble and 80 hours in the JetRanger. Training is in-house. Commercial airlines — on the other hand — generally hire military pilots. One strict policy is that pilots are policemen first and pilots second. This means most pilots have had at least five years in a patrol car prior to taking to the air.

This training pays off because with an annual flight time in excess of 19,000 hours the helicopter policemen have an accident/mission ratio of near zero. Bowman said that the LAPD puts more hours on the Bell JetRanger than anybody else in the world and, as a result, Bell is monitoring them closely to learn ultimate stress-tolerance figures. The Bell JetRanger is like the Ford Falcon: It can't be killed, apparently.

On average, the patrol for a pilot lasts two hours and 15 minutes with enough fuel for an additional hour if a crisis occurs. The helicopters have been shot at but never hit, Bowman said. This may be attributable to the fact they never stop moving and such targets are tough to hit.

For the same reason, shooting *from* a helicopter is something that has yet to happen. It's difficult to be accurate while moving and the risk usually outweighs the benefits. However, there is no law, per se, that prohibits law-enforcement officers from doing it. The prohibition is more unwritten, Bowman explained.

As for the Olympics, helicopter security may be doubled from its present configuration with additional aircraft borrowed from the military. Money, not firepower, is the reason for the military additions. Proposition 13 in 1979 caused cutbacks of two pilots, one lieutenant observer and three police officer observers. So buying additional JetRangers is out of the question.

Can Los Angeles be secure during the 1984 Summer Olympics from 28 July through 12 August? The ASTRO squad advises: Don't worry!

Blue Thunder, **futuristic weapons platform, battles OH-6A in urban canyons.**

SAS Captures Terrorists on Film

THE FINAL OPTION

by Jim Monaghan

Photos courtesy of Euan Lloyd Productions

DATE: May 6, 1980 A Special Air Service (SAS) counterterrorist team of the 22nd SAS Regiment from Hereford Base rappels from the roof of the Iranian Embassy, London, England. After three frustrating days, Scotland Yard had irrevocably terminated negotiations with the Iraqi terrorists who had seized the Embassy and requested "The Final Option": the SAS. Inside the Embassy, the Iranian press attache had been murdered and his body dumped

SAS troop runs along Embassy roof. He carries rappel rope across his chest.

contemptuously on the Embassy steps by his killers. The terrorists had a choice of two options: prison or the morgue!

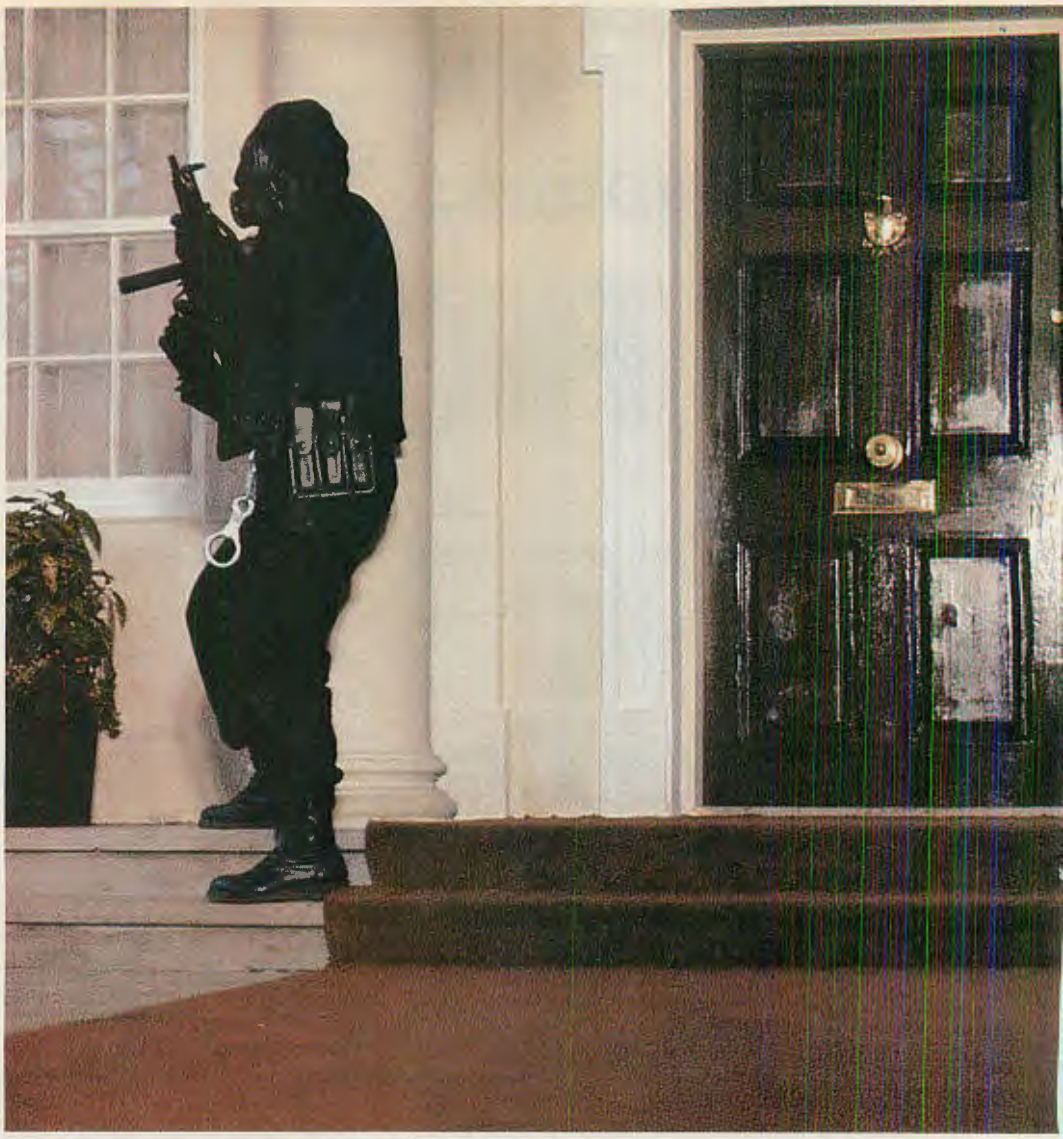
OBJECTIVE: The SAS team had but one option: rescue of the remaining hostages...alive.

RESULTS: The SAS assault lasted a mere 11 minutes, halting the murders then in progress and rescuing the other 19 hostages. This daring SAS rescue, while the eyes of the world were focused on London's real-life drama, was of incalculable value in demonstrating that the West could defend itself against terrorism.

As had happened at Entebbe, Mogadishu and Assen, in London international terrorist organizations were put on notice that the Western countries of the world were now prepared to vigorously combat the evil they found on their doorstep. The bodies of five dead terrorists lying in the smoking, shattered Iranian Embassy were irrefutable proof that Democracy would meet violence with violence.

Producer Euan Lloyd, *(The Wild Geese, The Sea Wolves, Shalako)* who was an on-the-spot spectator to the successful SAS assault from his nearby home, decided to produce a major film highlighting the SAS anti-terrorist squadron (more correctly, the Counter Revolutionary Warfare Team) and the versatile capabilities of this elite, professional military unit.

Lloyd combined talents with British thriller author George Markstein, who had worked in British Intelligence, and the incisive American screenwriter, Reginald Rose, *(Twelve Angry Men, Wild Geese)* and produced a fictional scenario undeniably inspired by the siege of the Iranian Embassy.



Action: While one SAS soldier uses Remington shotgun to blast hinges off front door of Embassy, second team member prepares to kick down door and assault.

Released in Europe under the title *Who Dares Wins* (the motto of the SAS Regiment), this British film will be distributed in mid-September in the United States entitled *The Final Option.* This gripping drama, set against a background of international terrorism and the anti-nuclear peace movement, blending fact and fiction, begins with the assassination of a British undercover agent who is participating in an anti-nuclear bomb march in London. The culprits: The People's Lobby, a radical anti-nuclear group thought to be planning an attack on a major target.

The scene then switches to the COBRA (Cabinet Office Briefing Room) Committee consisting of the British Home Secretary and the advisers for the police, M15, Scotland Yard and the SAS. This is the coordinating action group for anti-terrorist activities. A new agent is needed to infiltrate The People's Lobby. Their choice for this hazardous task is Capt. Peter Skellen (played by Lewis Collins), purportedly discharged from the SAS for disciplinary reasons.

Continued on page 90

CRITIC OF FORTUNE

Jim Monaghan is SOF's Contributing Unconventional Warfare Editor and a retired Special Forces officer (direct commission) with 22½ years active duty, 19½ in Special Forces. He served five years in Vietnam in all aspects of unconventional warfare and one year in Laos.

Monaghan was a two-term president of the Special Operations Association of which he is a life member.

He has been active in the POW/MIA movement and is currently co-director of operations for the Center for POW/MIA Accountability, a fact-finding group of former military officers headquartered in Washington, D.C. and chaired by retired Maj. Gen. Jack Singlaub.

British WASP helicopter flies toward Embassy. Slung below on stabo-type rig, SAS team will blast its way through Embassy windows. The harness connecting them to line is disconnected by quick-release device centered on wearer's chest and activated by sharp tap. Forward momentum is used to send them through knocked-out windows.

The vital split-second between success and failure....As SAS team prepares to blast their way through bricks and mortar, each man is carrying 9mm, 13-shot Browning High-Power automatic pistol. Assault group members must be able to burst into room in pairs and instantly fire two pistol rounds or short, controlled bursts of automatic fire — the "double tap" — into each terrorist, aiming for the head, without injuring their fellow team members or hostages.

TOUGH ACTOR TO FOLLOW

by Jim Monaghan

Lewis Collins, who portrays Capt. Peter Skellen, SAS, is a well-known actor in Europe and the Far East for his TV characterization of Special Agent Bodie in *The Professionals*. The violent nature of this show prevented it from getting major-network release in the United States.

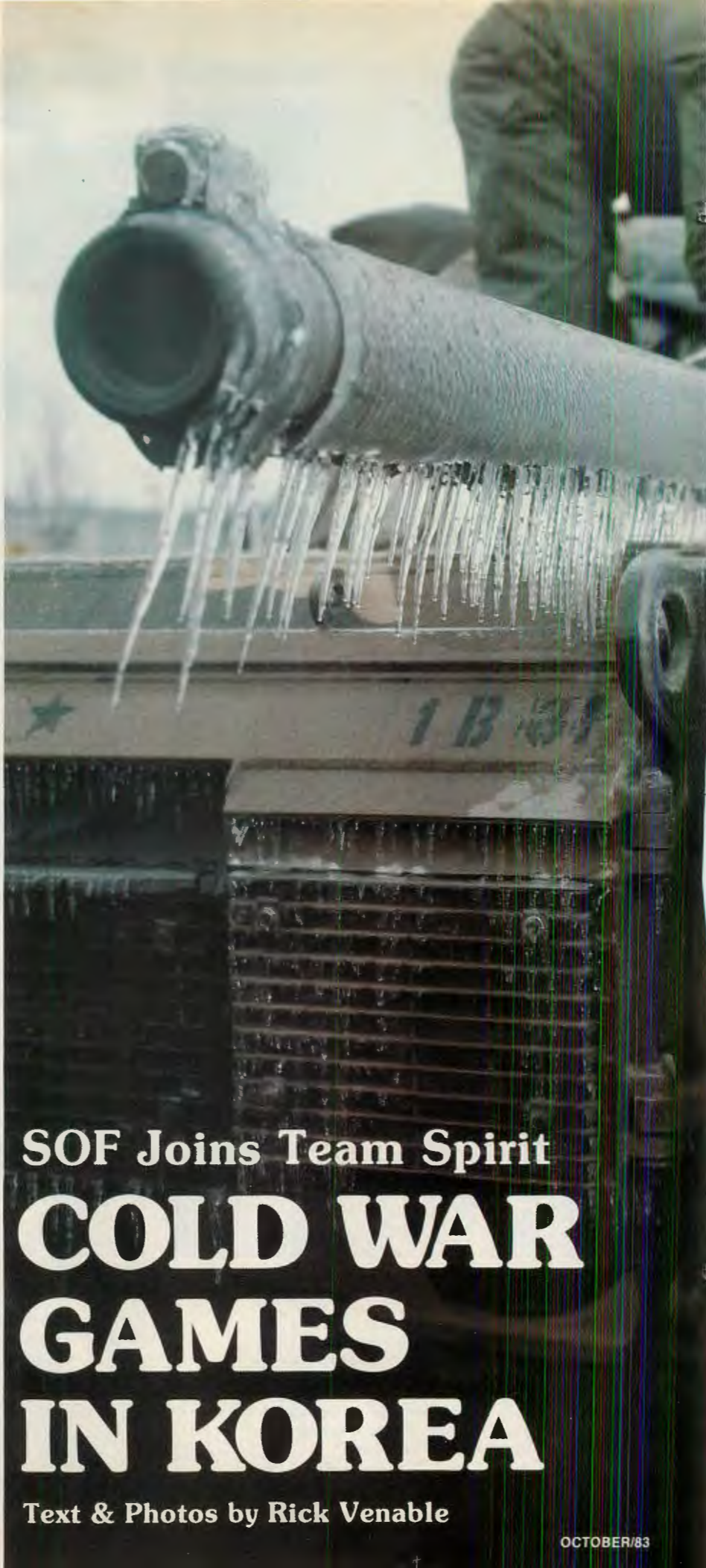
In addition to his acting credits, Collins has other talents that make him well-suited for his SAS role in *The Final Option*. He is a rated marksman with both rifle and pistol, holds a black belt in Ju-Jitsu and is a part-time soldier, training extensively with the British Territorial Parachute Regiment (equivalent to the U.S. active Army Reserve).

Several years ago, Collins applied for selection to the SAS Regiment (Territorial). Phase I of SAS selection is the physical build-up necessary for endurance selection, which is Phase II. The first objective is accomplished by cross-country marches in which the distance covered and the weight carried (pack and rifles) are increased each day. This test lasts 10 days and nights regardless of weather conditions.

Phase II lasts 21 days, with each day beginning at 0400 hours and ending (maybe) at 1030 hours, following a briefing for the next day's exercise. Most people who are fairly fit can keep going for eight to 12 hours, but after 21 consecutive 20-hour days, one's judgment becomes hazy due to lack of sleep and exhaustion. At the end of this 21-day phase, the selectors then subject the volunteers to the "endurance march." By *then, only the* most determined candidates remain in the course.

The final endurance obstacle is a minimum 40-mile march over mountains with a 55-pound rucksack, service rifle with basic ammo load and full canteens. It *must* be completed in 20 hours and each selectee must travel alone. Allowing for bad weather, map-reading errors, bad luck and poor judgment, the march may be, in fact, considerably longer. (The selection course for the U.S. Army Delta Force is similar to SAS selection.) Members of the unit have admitted that the endurance march is the most physically taxing obstacle throughout the selection process.

Lewis Collins successfully passed Phases I and II. However, because of the stringent SAS requirement for anonymity, he was not allowed to continue through Phases III and IV because his face is too well-known in Europe.



SOF Joins Team Spirit

COLD WAR GAMES IN KOREA

Text & Photos by Rick Venable

0245 hours, somewhere in northern South Korea — The ROKs were moving to the attack. A frigid wind hissed down the narrow defile between overarching mountains, working its way through chinks in my Army parka — a relentless, draining cold that numbed flesh and eroded alertness as the days went by. I won't even try to describe it, but I will say that there are no brass monkeys in Korea. Last week's mud was frozen steel-hard beneath my boots. Mountain crests loomed overhead as starless patches against a clear sky. A deuce-and-a-half idled, exhaust rising in a huge cloud. In its headlights an unending line of ROK infantry dogtrotted out of the paddy and disappeared to the night.

They were small men bundled in winter gear, mushroom-headed in camouflaged steel pots, faces gray and green with paint. They looked like children frowning against the cold. They are deceptive. Out of the paint they look cherubic, almost girlish, and seem fragile. In fact they can keep up that awkward trot for hours, and go undershirted in cold that damn near kills an American.

After watching them for two weeks, I decided that Koreans are either plain crazy, or the hardest mothers I have ever seen. In weather that had coffee freezing in the pot, I saw Korean children soaking their bare feet in rivers that had ice around the edges. Women squatted in the shallows to wash clothes. ROK soldiers bathed in it, for God's sake. Around people that hard, I smile and say, "Sir."

For half an hour I watched them stream from the blackness, moving fast to the attack. I don't know their unit. They don't say, and if you're smart, you don't ask. The ROKs don't want the North to know what outfits are out of the lines for the exercise.

For 12 days I had been watching Team Spirit, an annual exercise that, among other things, tests the ability of U.S. forces to get to Korea and work with ROK troops. But it is more than an academic exercise. Tensions are high on the DMZ. Suspicion grows that North Korean dictator Kim Il Sung may try again to hit the South before he dies — as he has sworn to do. While the ostensible purpose of Team Spirit is to practice mobilization, it is intended to persuade the North that the United States actually would fight. About 41,000 Americans have come to Korea specifically for the exercise. Most of them are from the 25th Division in Hawaii, but there are Marine units, an aircraft carrier — the *Enterprise* — a squadron of A-10s from Myrtle Beach, S.C., and other outfits.

It wasn't a bad exercise as exercises go. The more I watch this kind of war game, the more I wonder how much any of them are worth. Something, but not as much as you'd like.

American tanker braves Korean cold near DMZ during Team Spirit war game exercises.

First light in the coldest goddam valley I ever want to see. The mountains were pale with frost, making the Army's green camouflage stand out. I rolled out of my sleeping bag, choked down some sugarless almost-coffee that got cold as fast as it came off the stove, and went to where the tanks were whistling and howling on the road. There were several of them, M60A1s of the Three Quarter Cav, caked with dirt from days in the field. I climbed up the back of 3/7, my ride for the day, and said hello to the crew. They were only two, an E-5 tank commander and a driver. The loader had stayed sick in Honolulu. I tried to stand on the turret and shoot pictures down the line of armor. My fingers were too cold to feel the shutter release.

I ducked through the loader's hatch and sat on the seat. On the inside, tanks remind me of fast torpedo boats — white-painted metal everywhere, cables, hydraulic lines, smell of diesel oil, rumble of power-plant, rush of heater fan. They are comfortable on exercises. I don't want any part of them in combat. Buttoned up, you're blind.

I especially don't care for the M60A1. The M60 series was first fielded in the mid-'50s. They've been upgraded in various configurations, to the point that the engine can strip the main drive in the later models, but they're still old tanks.

The A1 still has an optical range finder, for example, extending across the front of the turret. The A3 and the new Abrams have a laser range-finder: The gunner gets the target in the cross-hairs

Bayonet fixed, tough ROK grunt stands guard duty at mountain tunnel.

and hits a button. The laser fires and the computer immediately puts the needed super-elevation on the gun. Then, boom.

The only trouble is that the laser beam can hit a weed and give a wrong reading. The result is real hard on the weed because that's where the 105 will go, but blowing up weeds isn't particularly useful in a war. One of the tank commander's jobs is to check to see whether the indicated range is reasonable.

The wind picked up. We moved out down the road. That's a great feeling: roaring along narrow Oriental roads, wearing a ski mask against the wind, heat flowing up from below, the tank lurching and heaving and voices crackling over the intercom.

To me the interesting thing about these exercises is the chance they give to see what the Army has really got. In this case it was a funny mixture of good and bad. The American tanks are old, and the ROKs have even older stuff — M48s. We still use the M113 APC, which can't begin to stand up to its better Soviet counterparts. The radios are the standard old stuff, and are almost a joke here: Time and time again I listened to units give up trying to find other units with radios that just couldn't hack it in the mountains. One day, when the United States runs into serious jamming, we will pay the price of second-rate commo.

The ROK Air Force still flies real old stuff — some F-4s but also, believe it or not, F-86s. The theory is that it is enough to stop the ancient gear the bad guys up north have — but you would get the same effect with fewer lives lost if you had good equipment. On the other hand, the USAF was flying F-16s and A-10s, first-rate planes.

At a concealed headquarters complex in the mountains — The new camouflage net for tents and vehicles is superb. From 50 feet it is hard to see. From 50 yards it wouldn't exist.

I was standing by a truck guarded by its driver, a bored E-2. A lieutenant walked up and asked in his best DI's voice, "You look sick, Petronella. What's the problem — your body or your morale?"

"Officers, sir!"

It wasn't the answer the lieutenant expected. "Officers?!"

"Yes, sir!"

The lieutenant wasn't sure whether this was honesty or insubordination. He thought a moment. "Yeah, Petronella, maybe so. I haven't had much luck with them either." He walked away.

I was surprised several times to hear the Army bad-mouthing the Air Force. I don't know how widespread the feeling is, but the guys I talked to don't believe the Air Force will give them ground support in a war. One complaint pretty

much summed it up: "The damned Air Force just wants the glory-boy stuff, air-to-air combat and strategic. Close-air doesn't turn them on. If war comes we ain't gonna get any help from them. That's how it was in 'Nam — they'd drop their stuff from too high to hit anything. If you needed nape you tried to get the Navy or Marine flyers. They'd do it fast and right."

Maybe. I don't know about the Air Force, but I remember that the Marine flyers around Da Nang used to come in so low it amounted to high-speed taxiing. I've heard they used to find hair and teeth stuck on their wings when they landed — but this may be stretching it.

As for the quality of the troops, it was hard to tell. They are nothing like as bad as they were eight years ago. Morale is good, even on mornings that would freeze the personals off an iron

LEFT: Blue Force M60A1 tank (left) moves to attack as Korean infantryman scrambles up hill after popping smoke grenade. BELOW: M113 Armored Personnel Carrier crewman scans Korean countryside. Note .50-cal. M2 HB machine gun mounted with crew-served night vision device.

dog, and there was no insubordination at all — Petronella's screwing around doesn't count. But, as usual, the ordinary Regular-Army troops just don't much care what happens on exercises. There is considerable slackness.

On the other hand, if you spend a lot of time with elite outfits, which tends to be the rule at SOF, you find yourself *holding* the ordinary dogface to unreasonable standards. Wars are fought mainly with so-so troops.

Dawn. *I* have been crouched on this river bank for three hours, waiting for the Orange Force to make a river crossing at first light. Above me on low bluffs Korean infantry dog-trots past on a flanking movement of some sort. These guys are always coming unexpectedly from the night and disappearing again, never telling you where they are going or why. Nothing moves across the river.

Finally, well after first light, some trucks and armor appear on the opposite shore. Pontoon carriers drop their big double floats into the river. A boat begins pushing them together to form a bridge. It isn't done badly but is much too slow. It will obviously be many hours before anything can cross.

Team Spirit is supposed to be a free-play exercise, meaning that things develop tactically without a rigid plan. In fact, it is only semi-free-play. Still, the idea is to complete the crossing before the other side finds out about it.

It doesn't work. Suddenly there is the sound of an angry vacuum cleaner and, shades of aviation history, a ROK F-86 makes a bombing run at the bridge. I look up and here comes another one, with a real hot-dog pilot: He comes in inverted, rolls up on one wing, holds it, flattens out, and makes his run. In the real world, the bridge would probably be destroyed and the crossing aborted. But the controllers rule that the crossing worked.

Camouflaged ROK infantry of Blue Force moves out after river crossing. It's colder out than it looks.

Grumman F-14 Tomcat carrier-based multi-role fighter touches down on deck of USS *Enterprise*.

Here in my view is the greatest weakness of these exercises: the lack of any real way of knowing who won. In Team Spirit, as in Reforger and everywhere else, a group of "controllers" watch the engagements and decide who wins. I have no doubt they do the best they can — but it isn't very good. They have to go by their judgments of tactical position, numbers, surprise and so on: If 50 Blue Force tanks catch 10 Orange Force tanks from behind, then Blue wins. The controllers then tell Orange that they lost, say, nine tanks, and have to retreat.

Several things are wrong with this. First, it gives no credit for superior marksmanship and calm under stress. If the ambushed tanks or infantry are from an outfit that has stressed marksmanship and fire discipline, in a real war they might whip the ambushing force after light losses. It may be that the ambushing force can't shoot worth a damn — a lot of U.S. armor can't. The controllers can't tell.

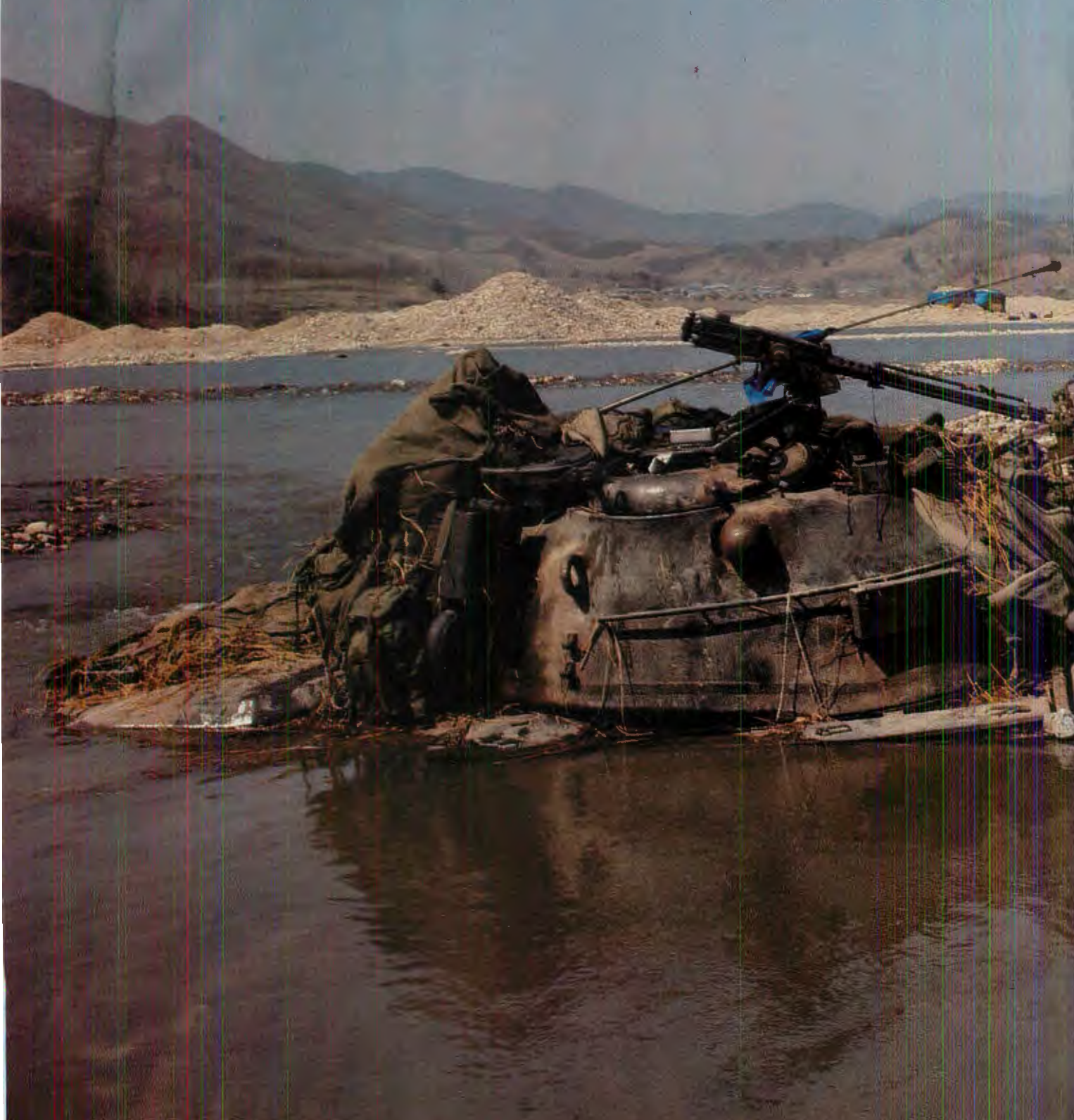
U.S. Navy crewman (above) attaches fuel pods to carrier aircraft aboard USS *Enterprise*. ROK trooper (right) mans Browning .50-cal. M2 HB machine gun on DMZ.

Second, this bang-bang-you're-dead stuff does not motivate the troops. Battalion commanders may get off on maneuvering their outfits, but the men have no way of knowing whether they are hitting what they are shooting at. Consequently it is just a make-believe game to them.

Third, it doesn't encourage the unorthodox but brilliant tactician. He risks being declared the loser because the book doesn't like what he does, even though he might have won in the real world.

What everyone wants — although it might be prohibitively expensive — is a version of the MILES (Multiple Integrated Laser Engagement System) which puts low-power lasers on rifles and tank guns and receivers on infantrymen and tanks. If one tank fires at another and gets a hit, a light on the destroyed tank begins flashing and there is no doubt who is dead. This allows for more realistic training and interests the troops, who love it.

At least as important, the commander who uses the most effective tactics wins, regardless of what the book says. A serious problem in every war we have fought is that the first year is spent getting rid of lousy tacticians, always at a high cost in blood. Having good ones in



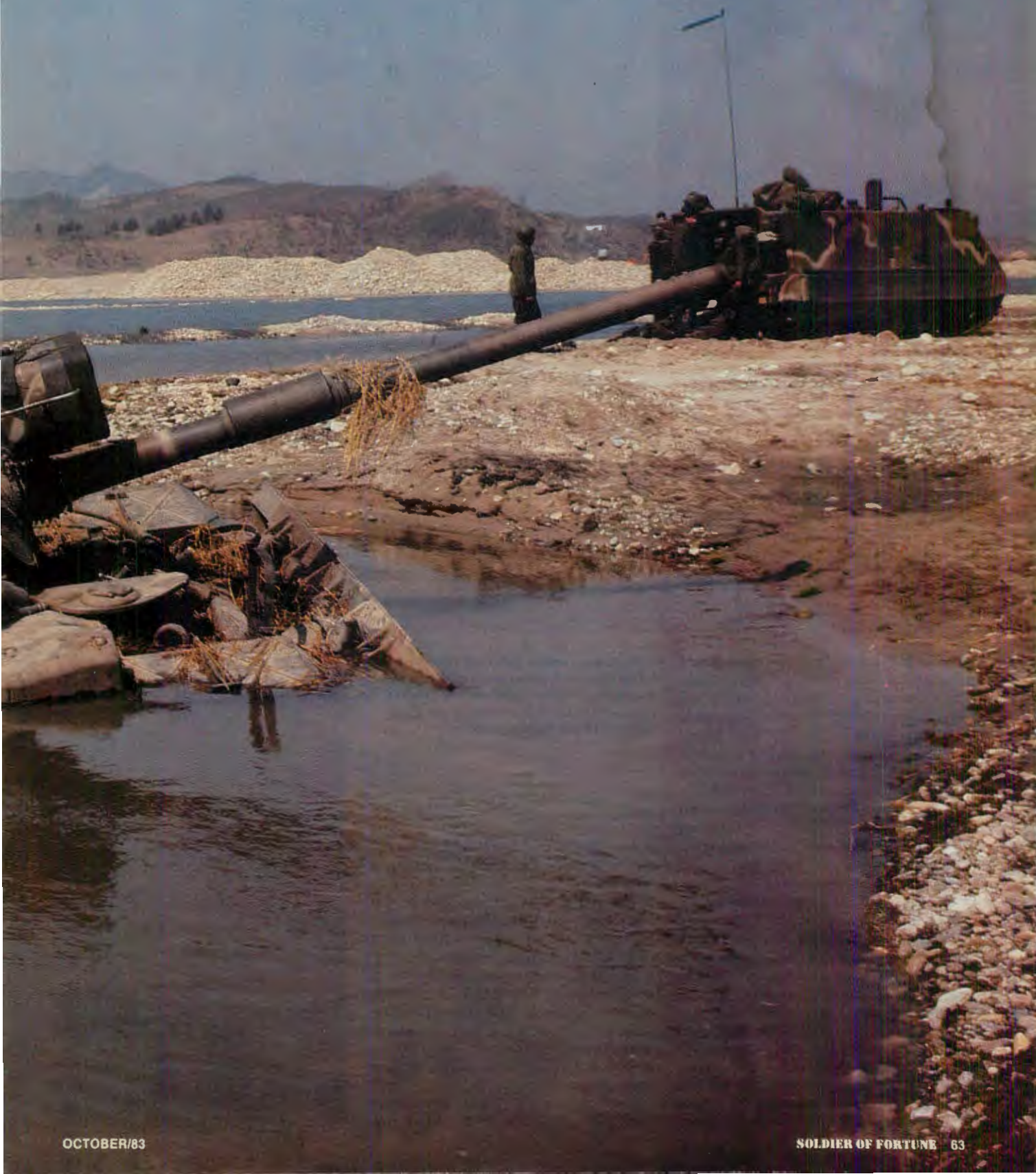
M60A1 Main Battle Tank slogs through icy Korean river during Team Spirit exercises.

the first place would be worth any price.

Noon. We are somewhere over the ocean en route to the *Enterprise* in a COD, which stands for Carrier Onboard Delivery — a twin-prop, noisy, cramped plane in which you sit backward, strapped in tightly, with a crash helmet on. Men who have made arrested landings don't need to be told why.

The engines change tone, warning me that we are on final to the Big E. Suddenly there is a terrific jolt — the Navy isn't kidding when it says that a carrier landing is a "controlled crash." My guts flatten against my rib cage during the short, sharp deceleration that is the weirdest feeling I ever had.

The COD is full of Japanese photographers. Korea is local news for them and they cover it heavily. We stagger onto the flight deck. As usual, it reeks of burned kerosene. The flight-deck crew is running everywhere in the ballet of flight ops, which looks chaotic but in fact is one of the most beautifully organized performances you will ever see. Skies are gray. An incredible howling shriek comes, a sound that is more a trembling in the lungs, then a tremendous thump and whoosh. An F-14 screams off the deck.



U.S. Army tanker (above) tries to keep the cold away on frigid Korean morning. Military policeman (right) mans M60 GPMG mounted on jeep during Team Spirit patrol.

The XO and three chiefs appear and politely but very firmly get us off deck. As a means of getting killed, wandering around on the flight deck during ops is about as good as you will find. These crates can launch and retrieve a plane a minute when they want to. Do that on an airfield of 4.5 acres, with fighters parked everywhere, catapults and arresting gear throwing and catching tons of metal, and fuel and bombs lying around, and — well, you don't need visiting idiots in the way.

For five hours we inspect the boat. As Navy ships usually are, she is obviously in good shape and well-run. The sailors look sharp. The repair shops and work spaces are clean and neat. Morale is good. We go through the galley and the cooks all try to get us to take their pictures: "Make me a star!" On the *Enterprise,* not all the ham is in the soup.

When flight ops shut down we go out on the deck. The ocean is gray and huge around us. Sailors in running shoes and shorts are out doing their daily three miles. Maybe you don't think of a carrier as a place for running, but lots of guys do it.

The XO comes with us and nearly goes crazy when the Japanese photographers spread out like frightened quail and start taking pictures of everything. The Japs go nuts over American military gear. We spend 15 minutes trying to find them: "12, 13, no, there he goes again — how many of these guys were there?" Off the port bow a Soviet *Krivak* watches. Ivan is usually around somewhere.

Back in the COD. We strap in for the catapult shot. The crew check our

straps very, very carefully. On landing, the deceleration forced us into our seats, which face backward. Even if a strap broke, probably nothing would happen. Taking off, an unsecured passenger would be thrown with lethal force to the rear.

If you haven't experienced a cat, you can't begin to imagine it. The pilot raises his hand: brace. Suddenly my eyeballs try to pop out of my head and the straps half tear my shoulders off. A cat doesn't help the engines to get the craft into the air. It just throws it to flight speed. We are airborne.

The DMZ — I happen to know that the managing editor of this magazine is bored by the tunnels that the North Koreans keep digging under the DMZ. Well, I'll keep it short — but I have been in those suckers, and they aren't entirely boring. The ROKs have blocked them up with concrete with a hole in it, and put mines and claymores on the other side. Some poor grunt gets to sit there in the lousiest guard post imaginable and man an M60 machine gun pointed through the hole. That's as screwy a job as I ever want to see.

The North Koreans swear the tunnels are really abandoned coal mines. The miners were pretty thorough: There isn't a trace of coal left in them.

Some Godforsaken river bed. I am sitting in a tank, guarding an imaginary POL dump. It is late afternoon. Fifty yards away a bunch of MPs are guarding imaginary prisoners. Two of them are females. The last time I asked the Pentagon about women in combat, I couldn't understand the answer: something like we are training them in combat jobs because we aren't going to let them fight. I've seen a lot of them carrying rifles in the boonies here.

The sun sinks lower. Suddenly the driver yells from his compartment, "Heater quit."

I get a sinking feeling in the pit of my stomach. It always happens to me: I go near a tank, and the heater quits. The last time it happened was in a sleet storm at Ft. Hood. Jesus, a Korean night in a heatless tank.

The tank commander understands the gravity of the problem. "Fix it or you get guard duty for the rest of your life!"

The driver tries. Soon a thick cloud of diesel smoke pours from the heater. We begin choking and stand in the hatches. The heater won't start. It is getting cold. I begin wondering why the hell I didn't become an accountant like Mom said I should.

The sun goes down behind the hills. The smoke thickens. I begin coughing. Great: I am rotting my lungs out in a burning tank, about to freeze my crank off to protect a fuel dump that doesn't exist. What a life.

DMZ PATROL

by Liananon

There is a pleasant fiction among those in the halls of Washington, not to mention CBS *et al.*, that the U.S. military no longer goes out to kill bad guys. In the early '70s, that view was rampant, especially since we had just left Vietnam. I seem to recall Uncle Walter telling the world about this time that nowhere was there a U.S. soldier in combat. I believe that was just before this patrol.

American troops patrolling the Korean DMZ were under a far different and more restrictive set of rules than ever prevailed in Vietnam. Officially, we could lethally ambush any unidentified individual within 25 meters *if* he was confirmed to be carrying a weapon. This was a real trick in itself, since the bottom of a coal mine was only slightly darker than the DMZ at midnight.

In reality, every round of ammunition had to be accounted for, and God help the man that fired a weapon. Anyone guilty of doing so had to account for his sins to a staff officer from south of the river, who firmly believed that North Koreans ranked right up there with Little Green Men as figments of the imagination. It was either bring back a body or cover up like hell.

This was not totally conducive to a frank command relationship, but it sure made a lot of staff types colonels. It also made good civilians out of a lot of junior officers and good NCOs.

That night, my six-man patrol was inserted into position by the usual methods — truck and foot. After about three hours in position, all but my RTO and I were asleep, a condition I preferred since the troops made less noise that way. I began hearing brush movement about a hundred meters out. After confirming a suspected direction with my RTO, I suffered a rush of dumb-ass to the head and told him I was going after the line crosser. I realized he would never approach my current position at the angle he was moving, so I began to edge up to intercept him. In my inexperience, I forgot that I was now making as much noise as he was. I soon discovered during a halt that he was now stalking me.

We began a slow-motion dance through the brush, making rough circles around each other. He couldn't find me, and I could never get a clear fix on him. Finally, I almost stumbled over one of the Korean grave statues that still dotted the area after 20 years and flattened next to it.

My stalking horse must have worked, because I heard his AK crack and saw the muzzle flash about 10 meters to my left front. I let him get one more shot, and felt the stone chips from the grave statue fly next to my neck. I aimed even with the flash and about two feet behind it, then let go with two three-round bursts. I heard something hit the ground, but I also heard more brush noises coming from the direction of North Korea. Friends of his, I figured.

I performed the most dangerous act of the night, getting back to my edgy troopers, with reasonable success and safety. Then we just sat there and listened to brush noises from the direction of my late visitor. In the morning, we checked the area and found a hell of a lot of blood and some drag marks, but no body. Fortunately, we had radioed in a report that the ROKs and North Koreans were trading shots again.

When we got back to the gate on the barrier fence, we were met by a couple of sleepy S2s, one from battalion and one from brigade. The questioning went all right, because everyone knew enough to say they didn't know anything. The captain from brigade personally inventoried all of our ammunition. It was all there.

He never did find the spare half-magazine in my pants pocket.

KOREA WAITS FOR WAR

U.S. Presence Maintains Precarious Peace

by Charles W. Sasser

South Korean and U.S. Army soldiers inspect bodies of two of three North Korean infiltrators killed 19 June '83 while trying to swim across Imjin River into South Korea; that area, 20 miles northwest of Seoul, is common route used by communist spies to infiltrate into capital. Photo: UPI

IT is 120 miles across the Sea of Japan to the Republic of Korea. The MATS with its cargo of U.S. Army Special Forces hopped the sea in a half-hour. Korea, North and South, is a tiny nation divided — smaller than the state of Florida. From the air you can see almost the entire peninsula. You can see Pyongyang, North Korea's capital, Manchuria and even the USSR if you know where to look for it in the northwest corner.

You can also see the Demilitarized Zone (DMZ). It stretches 151 miles from the Sea of Japan to the Yellow Sea. It is an ugly 2½-mile-wide slash across mountains and valleys. Most of the vegetation has been destroyed to give unobstructed views. Although there are 800 persons per square mile in South Korea and living space is at a premium, there are only two villages on the DMZ. The communists have one: Paekchong-ni (Propaganda Village), which has no permanent population, but families and farmers are sometimes bussed in to impress visitors. The South has Taesong-dong Village. It is a geniune farming village. The DMZ otherwise remains a barren collar stretched around the neck of the dragon to keep its two heads from biting each other.

Only, it doesn't work. The Korean conflict did not end in 1953. It continues today along the DMZ, making Korea one of the most potentially explosive regions in the world. Here, the free world openly clashes with the iron curtain.

"There are a lot of people getting killed here," said an officer with the U.S. 2nd Infantry Division. The United States still has some 39,000 troops stationed in-country. "There were about 600 people killed last year in clashes along the DMZ. You can call it a war or not, but it's a war if you're the one getting shot at and killed."

The MATS' load of U.S. Green Berets was only a minute contingent of over 180,000 U.S. troops and virtually the entire half-million ROK (Republic of Korea) army involved in the 1979 joint war games. I was senior medic for one of the SF operational detachments (the exact unit cannot be named). After 18 years kicking around the world with both the U.S. Navy and Army Special Forces, I'd picked up some insight into global military affairs. I'd been a Secret Crypto operator, an A Team intelligence sergeant, an aircraft safety expert and a journalist specializing in military affairs and guerrilla warfare. I was looking forward to training with the ROK Special Warfare Command and its brigade of Korean Special Forces. Naturally, Special Forces would be operating near the DMZ.

The first thing you notice about Korea coming in across the sea is the thick, oily pollution haze. It rises thousands of feet into the air before dissipating, the result of millions of oil fires used for cooking and heating. It is so thick on the ground that you can taste it.

The first thing you notice about Korea when you land is that war here is a personal, imminent and continuing threat. The country remains on a constant war footing. The signs of it are everywhere. Ordinary life in South Korea, especially near the DMZ, is conducted among uniforms, big guns, barbed wire, sand bags, and all the other machines and accoutrements of war.

Taxis, like most in Asia, buzz around like earthbound hornets menacing pedestrians, bicycles, military vehicles and each other. Old women in the Inchon markets squat to sell live eels and dried squid stacked up like cords of firewood. An armed ROK officer in uniform buys a sackful of dried fish and some

ginseng root. Two men step off a broken sidewalk to relieve themselves against a wall surrounding a military compound. A rice farmer in a little wagon drawn by some sort of roto tiller passes a checkpoint manned by a soldier with a carbine.

Armed platoons of ROK infantry are so familiar that an old woman balancing a big basket on her head doesn't even give them a glance when they double-time past her. A pair of infantrymen manning a 50-caliber sandbagged machine gun idly regards the old woman. Heavily armed troops man gun bunkers and sandbagged revetments at other strategic locations. Concrete dragon's teeth thwart armed vehicles. Big guns — 105s, quad-50s, mortars, antiaircraft — wait at Inchon, at Bupyong and other DMZ sites. They are sandbagged in and camouflaged, their muzzles zeroed in on potential targets along the DMZ.

Korea waits for war.

"One morning we will awaken to the sounds of battle," an ROK SF officer told me. "My country has discussed unification with North Korea, but those talks have ended. The North wants to unify us by conquering us."

Located at the convergence point of three major surrounding powers — Japan, China and Russia — Korea historically has suffered periodic invasion from its neighbors. The last was by Japan, whose 34-year colonial reign was ended by WWII.

An offshoot of the Yalta Agreement divided the tiny country into North and South along the 38th Parallel North Latitude. As in Berlin, this was supposed to be a temporary arrangement. However, Soviet-occupied North Korea refused to participate in the UN-supervised general election of 1948. The Republic of Korea was formed on 15 August 1948. Simultaneously, the Russians established a communist regime in North Korea.

These political developments led to a fierce fratricidal war less than two years later.

It is significant in light of the guerrilla activity still occurring along the DMZ that the Korean conflict began with armed North Korean guerrillas dispatched into the T'aebaek Mountains in 1950. The guerrillas spearheaded an all-out invasion on 25 June 1950. Leading the invasion were 242 Russian-built tanks supported by 211 Russian-manufactured aircraft. Opposing the invasion was a ragtag South Korean army, many of its soldiers not even armed, and 500 American advisers.

The story of how the commies took Seoul in three days and most of the rest of the peninsula within 40 is now history. So also is the epochal MacArthur landing at Inchon that turned the tide of the war. After UN forces pushed their way up nearly the entire neck of the country, they were stopped by Chinese hordes pouring across the Manchurian border. The UN command finally signed an armistice with North Korea on 27 July 1953, which established the present DMZ generally along the old lines of the 38th Parallel.

Republic of Korea troops are tough, well-disciplined and dedicated to keeping their homeland free of communist domination. U.S. Special Forces soldiers claim they'd rather fight alongside ROK troops than any others in world. Photo: Rick Venable

In spite of the armistice, there has never been peace.

Today, the combined forces of the North and South — 1.5 million men backed by 3.5 million men in paramilitary forces — confront each other across the narrow DMZ in a tense situation with the capability to lead to far-flung consequences. Four of the world's most powerful nations have ties to the divided little country: Japan, China, Russia and the United States. So far, the United States is as deeply committed to the defense of South Korea as the communists are to the unification of Korea under the Red flag.

The Republic of Korea possesses the sixth largest armed force in the world with 600,000 men under arms, 500,000 of whom are in the army. Most of this force by necessity is concentrated along the DMZ. Waiting. It is dedicated to defending the South at all costs.

"Victory at first encounter," is its motto.

With U.S. aid, free Korea is well-equipped and well-supplied. Its arsenal includes 175mm field artillery pieces, eight-inch self-propelled guns, Honest John, Hawk, TOW and Vulcan missiles. The nation now produces internally M16s, 20mm antiaircraft machine cannon, 155mm howitzers, 81mm and 4.2-inch mortars, 166mm recoilless guns, 3.5-inch rockets, choppers, tanks, vehicles and communications equipment.

While South Korea expresses its determination to defend itself, the North makes no bones about its intention to eventually unify the country by armed force. North Korea's strategy for accomplishing this has not changed since 1950. Again, the communists emphasize guerrilla warfare to create a front deep in the South, followed by the launching of numerically superior forces across the truce line. For three decades the communists have concentrated on a military buildup to accomplish their aims.

Numerical superiority is evident in the North's arsenal. An example is North Korea's 35 infantry divisions and two tank divisions compared to the South's 17 infantry divisions and seven tank battalions. In addition, North Korea is armed with superior FROG missiles, while the South has Honest

Johns, Hawks and SAMs. Communist troops mass north of the demilitarized zone. They, too, wait for war. Since the armistice was signed at Panmunjom in 1953, North Korea has violated the terms of the agreement on more than 40,000 occasions on land, sea and air.

As early as 1970, North Korean communists declared at the Fifth Workers' Party Congress: "Our war preparations are now complete."

The question that continues to plague Western observers is: Will the Republic of Korea be able to defend itself against the North when the time comes without U.S. support?

The so-called "Nixon Doctrine" of 1971 proposed that American involvement in Korea gradually be phased out. The U.S. 7th Division was withdrawn. Nixon expected to pull out the remainder of U.S. forces (2nd Infantry Division and an air division) by the early 1980s. Just a few months before the 1979 war games, President Jimmy Carter wanted to honor the doctrine and withdraw Americans as quickly as possible. Near panic followed. The North did not attack the South in 1950 until all but a few American advisers had left. Most military men in Korea, ROK and the United States felt 1980 would be a replay of 1950 if Americans departed.

"Just as soon as American soldiers leave," a ROK colonel predicted, "the communists will attack in force. They know that once Americans leave they will not return to help us."

The U.S. 1st Special Forces Group has one detachment left after the Group was dissolved. That detachment occupies an old bullet-scarred bunker in Seoul.

"Our people back home don't understand the menace of communism," a detachment member said in reaction to the threatened curtailment of U.S. involvement. The member, who prefers not to be identified, is an old Asian hand with some 20 years experience in the Orient, including Vietnam. "Korea is one of the few countries in the world where the Yank is not received as an Ugly American. We're inviting a communist takeover when we leave. The communists know we haven't got the balls to come back once we leave. South Korea, like South Vietnam, Cambodia and Laos, will go communist."

"Kim Il-Sung [North Korean president] will not attack," said U.S. Air Force Lt. Gen. Winfield W. Scott Jr., deputy commander of U.S. Forces, Korea, "as long as the United States is committed to South Korean defense and as long as the political and economic atmosphere remains stable in the South and we are not tied down in a major conflict elsewhere."

So far, American forces remain in Korea. South Korea may not have to prove itself until after the United States pulls out.

U.S. M60A1 battle tanks were used in most recent joint U.S.-ROK war games designed to keep South Korea prepared for the war it anticipates. Photo: Rick Venable

I had to admit one thing though, watching Korean "Steel Men" (the Korean equivalent of Green Berets) doing morning calisthenics: They certainly looked fit. They are mostly young men in their 20s, strong, muscled and healthy looking.

It was a bitter cold morning in February. The Steel Men cheerfully shucked their black berets and jackets and turned out in T-shirts to practice karate forms. Everything was done in perfect synchronization. The kicks, the jabs, the pirouettes. It resembled well-choreographed ballet. When one of the troopers screwed up, an NCO, aware of the American watching, stormed over and cuffed him soundly on the head.

Afterward, the NCO approached me. He spoke passable English, a lot better than I spoke Korean. Many Koreans know at least some English.

"Discipline necessary," he explained. "Obedience must be required. No mistake."

"Are the troops often disciplined like that?" I asked.

"No. Sometimes we kick them."

"Does it work?"

"You saw," he said. "Did you see others make mistake?"

I had to admit I hadn't.

"We fight," said the NCO. "We in combat." His face was grim. He pointed toward the North. "We fight there. All time, North come across DMZ. We kill them."

He told me about one of the latest guerrilla incidents. It happened about a month before we arrived, he said. A party of six communist guerrillas infiltrated the South by boat from the Yellow Sea. Apparently, their mission was to gather intelligence on ROK military maneuvers along the demarcation line. An ROK SF patrol encountered the enemy patrol a few miles south of the DMZ in the mountains. A half-hour running fire fight ensued with the communists attempting to reach their boat hidden in a cove. All the guerrillas were killed. The Steel Men suffered no casualties.

"They all time do this," said the NCO. "They here now. They watch. When Korea-U.S. Special Forces go to maneuver, we take real ammunition." He grinned suddenly. "Maybe we see, how you say — commies? Maybe we kill them."

"Maybe," I agreed.

"Our Special Forces tough, disciplined," he said. "They fight good."

All ROK forces are sticklers for discipline. In the Korean army, an ROK corporal commands more respect and authority than the average SFC in the U.S. Army. If a lower-ranking soldier makes a mistake, whether it be in drill, tactics or even in military courtesy, he expects to be corrected by pummeling. It might be crude, but it seems to work. At least for Koreans.

A former sergeant with the U.S. 5th Special Forces Group recalled how the ROKs conducted themselves in battle

in Vietnam. Sgt. Bruce Stubbs trained Cambodian troops during the final years of the war. Koreans ran security for his training compound near Cam Ranh Bay. By the late 1960s, South Korea had 47,000 troops fighting in Vietnam. An estimated 250,000 Korean soldiers served for at least some period during the nine years of Korean involvement in Vietnam.

"I don't know how they got that way, whether it's discipline or what, but they're damn tough fighters," Stubbs said. "Charlie was terrified of the ROKs because they took no shit. They were there for one purpose: to go out and kick Charlie in the ass. And that's what they did every chance they got. I'd rather fight alongside ROKs than with any other army in the world."

If North Korea follows its old strategy of spearheading an attack with guerrillas, the Steel Men will doubtlessly be the first troops committed to battle. In fact, they have been fighting along the DMZ since their inception in 1968. In that year a Special Warfare Command was set up composed of paratroopers in an all-volunteer, commando-style special-forces brigade and a psyops warfare battalion in response to infiltration and subversive activities by the North. ROK Special Forces are credited with curtailing much of the enemy activity that once made the mountains north of Seoul and Inchon the most hazardous "peace time" battle zone in the world. According to some reports, the Steel Men have killed hundreds of communist infiltrators.

It was into this dangerous land just south of the DMZ that combined U.S.-Korean SF troops would be inserting by parachute. Officers were given live ammo to issue in case a team encountered commie infiltrators and ended up in a fire fight.

"North Korea send spies," my ROK counterpart assured me. "Maybe we see. Maybe not. But they will be there."

The DMZ remains a hotbed of hostile activity. Communists have repeatedly violated territorial air space and infiltrated South Korea by spy boats. Incidents have led to hundreds of deaths in the 30 years since truce was declared. In 1969, there were 100 DMZ defenders killed in fire fights, including 21 Americans. During that same year, North Korea shot down an unarmed U.S. recon plane. In one recent 10-day period, North Koreans infiltrated the South on 26 separate occasions, resulting in 20 dead communists. An unarmed U.S. helicopter over South Korean territory fell to enemy fire in 1976. But perhaps the most notorious incidents involved the USS *Pueblo* and the so-called "ax murders of Panmunjom."

In 1968, North Korea captured the USS *Pueblo* in international waters and held the ship's crew prisoner for 11 months. In 1976, communist soldiers attacked and murdered with axes two American officers and severely beat 10 enlisted men. UN protests invariably resulted in harsh denials at Panmunjom.

ROK SF soldier waits for war at compound not far from DMZ. His weapon is U.S. M16, now internally manufactured in Korea. Photo: Charles Sasser

"It is you who are provoking a new war," communist spokesmen cried. "You have fired 106,000 bullets into our lines. The results of your aggression will be the flames of total war. If you want to avoid the fate of dead Kennedy, stop making political invectives and accusations at this table."

Park Chung Hee, president of the Republic of Korea from 1961 to 1980, when he was finally assassinated, was the target of repeated assassination attempts by communist guerrillas. His wife was murdered in one attempt. A captured guerrilla turned informant explained how the assassination raids were conducted.

Kim Shin Toe was one of 31 members of North Korea's 124th Guerrilla Unit which slipped across the DMZ on 16 January 1968, on a clandestine mission to behead President Park.

"The 124th Guerrilla Unit has 2,400 guerrillas divided onto eight bases," he told ROK interrogators. "Gen. Kim Chung Tae assigned my unit the mission to kill Park. We left our base on the afternoon of 16 January in a military bus with a supply truck and escort jeeps. It was seven in the evening the next day when we reached the DMZ. We were not detected when we crossed the border on foot that night."

The large patrol made its way south to Seoul using lonely mountain trails. Somewhere along the route woodcutters spotted the armed group and notified Seoul security guards. The communist commandos were almost to the presidential palace before they were intercepted.

"It was like they were insane and wished to destroy everything around them," a Seoul officer involved in the fight said.

The commandos threw hand grenades at city buses, killing three passengers and wounding many. They then charged the Blue House, the president's residence. Seoul police opened fire with automatic weapons. The fire fight was fierce and bloody. When it was over, 28 guerrillas lay strewn across the grounds. Two communists escaped. Kim Shin Toe was captured.

Kim said, "We were told that we would disrupt South Korea and make everyone afraid by killing Park."

The captured guerrilla knew he was a marked man. His own countrymen would kill him if they could. Kim had disobeyed orders twice, first by not destroying himself when he was captured and, second, by turning informant.

"They will have executed my family by now," he said. "That is what happens when you are unsuccessful and do not do the honorable thing."

Rumors of secret tunnels being drilled beneath the DMZ large enough to handle the passage of tanks were partially substantiated in the mid-1970s. The first tunnel was discovered in November 1974, a second in March 1975. Both were large enough for foot troops. They were blown up.

U.S. troops discovered the largest tunnel in October 1978, just three months before the joint war games began. It was 80 yards underground. Measuring roughly six feet square, it was not big enough for tanks but it could handle artillery pieces. The tunnel could easily accommodate thousands of troops in a surprise attack.

Naturally, the North denied any knowledge of the tunnels. Rumors persist of other tunnels capable of passing tanks.

The real problem with such flagrant provocations is that they could get out of hand and explode into general war before either side could stop it.

All war games in Korea begin by supposing that aggressors will come pouring across, and *under*, the DMZ. That was the scenario for the joint U.S.-Korean Special Forces teams when they parachuted into their UWOAs (Unconventional Warfare Operational Areas); the war problem had them operating as counterinsurgence teams behind "enemy" lines to slow down the advance of aggressors attacking in the direction of Seoul.

Each team was composed of six Americans and six Koreans. Team engineer SFC Alan Bodine parachuted with his team at night onto a drop zone in the bend of the Wan River. It was a CARP (Controlled Air Release Point) release. The DZ was not otherwise marked. Bodine knew the Korean pilot had erred when he found himself floating over the lights of Wan Ju City. Encumbered with an 80-pound ruck, weapons and other equipment, he was coming down fast and didn't have much time to maneuver.

He and American weapons sergeant SFC John Young managed to reach the river that formed one side of the DZ boundary. Bodine landed in knee-deep water. Young was in water to his shoulders. Lashed to his equipment, he was hard put to avoid drowning. A Korean who landed 10 feet away on a sand bar pulled Young out. The temperature was below freezing.

Bodine's ROK counterpart broke his leg on the jump. He was in severe pain, but he walked on it for 12 hours before he finally gave up and was medevacked.

The SF teams were required to conduct a number of missions during the following days. They were to strike targets of opportunity, receive air resupply, make commo and elude regular ROK army troops acting as "enemy."

Although Korean SF groups are patterned after the U.S. SFGs, in action they more closely resemble American Rangers. They are more concerned with counterinsurgency actions and in DA (direct action) missions against an enemy (Red Koreans) in the mountains south of the demilitarized zone than they are in "snooping and pooping."

U.S. observers were both impressed and disappointed with the Steel Men.

"No doubt, they were disciplined," SFC Bodine emphasized in his after-action briefing. "Very hard chargers and in excellent physical condition. In my mind, there is no doubt of their fighting capabilities. I'm convinced they'd hurl themselves effectively into any breach created by an attack from the North.

"But they have severe shortcomings operating in unconventional warfare. They almost never practice light, noise and movement discipline."

Korean Special Forces operated more or less in the open. They charged straight up denuded mountainsides, sometimes during daylight. They requisitioned food from locals, bivouacked in the open, built bonfires and insisted on daily baths in any streams in the vicinity.

"Why you not take bath?" Bodine was asked.

"If the enemy knows you must bathe every day," the U.S. sergeant explained, "he will ambush you there."

"That is true," the Korean reasoned with inescapable Asian logic. "But the enemy also must take bath."

Author and Korean Special Forces counterpart Lt. Lee Shik. Rowed trees on military installation near Inchon are part of South Korea's efforts to reforest war-denuded land. Photo: Charles Sasser

Vietnam veteran SFC Roger W. "Rock" Taylor was Intel sergeant for a different team. His observations matched Bodine's.

"They don't operate on a low profile," he said. "Any time the ROK SF see an enemy, they feel obligated to attack him regardless of strength."

Bodine's 12-man team attacked and "captured" an entire company of "enemy" infantry. In an actual shooting war, the team would have been wiped out. But in this case, the infantry company commander was relieved of his command for letting it happen. Not just for the play of the problem, but for *real*. The ROKs take war games seriously. What is play today might be real tomorrow.

UN Observation Post No. 5 at Panmunjom in DMZ. Large tree stump is near sentry post where two Americans were slain in "ax murders" of 1976. Photo: Charles Sasser

Sgt. Taylor's team came across an enemy tank in a valley. One of the Koreans suggested strappping explosives to his own body and sacrificing himself to blow up the tank.

"I haven't any real doubt," Taylor said, awed, "that he would have done exactly that in a real situation. What they may lack in tactics, they certainly make up for in commitment. I've worked with other Asian armies. I think the South Koreans are about the best army in the Orient. I think the South is so committed to freedom that what happened in 1950 will never be able to happen again."

My own counterpart was a lieutenant named Lee Shik. In Korea, the last name is given first. Lee and I worked in the TOC (Tactical Operations Center) at Bupyong. We jumped together when the TOC made a parachute jump from a Korean C-130 onto a sandbar in the Little Han River. The C-130 did not fly well and seemed in need of repairs.

From the air we could see the wide slash of the DMZ. Lee pointed it out to me.

"The communists have FROG missiles," he said when we were on the ground. "The range of the FROG is 70 kilometers. It can hit Seoul. Seoul is only 40 kilometers away. Our country is always under the FROG."

At the DMZ, both sides assault each other with loudspeakers blaring martial music and propaganda. Last year a U.S. soldier at the DMZ apparently believed the propaganda and defected to the North. His name and pictures are still being used to demonstrate the desirability of the communist system, but the American has not been seen since.

One night Lt. Lee and I were working late in the TOC and listening to the radio. "Listen," he said, "the communists are contacting their agents in the South."

"I don't understand Korean, Lee."

He grinned and interpreted.

"In one minute," he translated from the broadcast, "I shall start broadcasting. If you will prepare to turn to Chapter Two and begin with the sentence at the top..."

Korean music played for a minute

Entrance to Republic of Korea mountain tunnel that was built to intercept tunnel dug by North Koreans to infilitrate into South. Unsubstantiated rumors persist that some North Korean tunnels are large enough for tanks to pass through. Photo: Rick Venable

while the agents presumedly prepared to copy their instructions.

"She refers to code books used by North Korean agents in the South," Lee explained. "This station broadcasts in the North. Communist agents get their orders and instructions from the code and by now music plays. It is open and deliberate."

The pleasant female voice returned. Lee interpreted, "She gives the agents instructions in code. Seven-five-one-three-ten..."

The voice was no longer pleasant. It was eerie knowing that war could be so imminent.

"Do you believe the North will attack you?" I asked Lee.

"Everybody believes it," Lee said. "We do not know when, but they will. Things are not good in the North. The communists take most of the wealth from the people to make tanks and guns. The communists are jealous of us."

Former U.S. Ambassador William J. Porter said the same thing in a different way: "There are two stories in South Korea today. Remarkable economic growth — and increasing pressure from the North to prevent it."

The two Koreas clash socially and economically as well as militarily.

Following WWII, North Korea was largely industrial and prosperous while the South was agrarian and repressed. After the communist takeover, however, the North's GNP plummeted. Today, the quality of living in the North might best be described as on the edge of poverty. Much of the communist-dominated population is illiterate. Communism feeds on ignorance.

In the meantime, South Korea thrives. It is one of the United States' most favored nations in trade. It boasts a literacy rate of 90 percent. Its people seem happy and busy. By Asian standards, they look adequately housed, clothed and fed. Through hundreds of public-works projects — such as building roads and replanting forests destroyed by fire and the war — the Republic of Korea is building a nation to rival even industrialized Japan.

Much of the available wealth of the North, as in most communist countries, goes into military preparations. Eighteen percent of the North's GNP goes for military purposes, as compared to four percent of the South's GNP. In Red Korea there is one soldier per 33 inhabitants. The South has six per 320 inhabitants. Army conscripts in the North are required to serve seven years; ROK conscripts serve 2½ years.

"We have found ways for national defense without the expenses of the North," Lt. Lee explained. "In the South, we have military only for defense. In the North, they have military for aggression."

As part of its national-defense program, the Republic of Korea has organized its entire civilian population into a complicated civil-defense network. All males between the ages of 17 and 50 who are not in the military are obligated to serve in the Civil Defense Corps, which is responsible for civilian lives and property in case of an enemy attack. All high-school and college students are organized into a Students National Defense Corps for military training. The Combat Reserve Corps is specially trained to counter guerrilla activity in rear areas. Heavily armed with modern equipment, the Combat Reserves can be mobilized promptly to counter infiltrating enemy teams.

I asked an executive of a large Seoul company if he were concerned about invasion from the North.

"We have seven companies of militia in the plant fully equipped and ready to fight," he responded. "This plant is defended."

As of January 1972, the 15th of each month is Civil Defense Day. I was in Seoul on the 15th when air-raid sirens began wailing. An amazing transformation took place within one minute. I timed it. Eight million inhabitants disappeared from the streets of Seoul, leaving only military vehicles, civilian police and air-raid wardens wearing green arm bands. I'm certain the same thing happened in every other ROK city. I couldn't imagine clearing the streets of New York City in one week, much less in one minute.

Koreans take civil defense seriously. After all, from Seoul to Pusan, the Republic of Korea is only 270 miles long. Missiles from the DMZ can easily strike the capital. Modern aircraft can easily reach the city and bomb it within three minutes. Any city in the South can be bombed within an hour after an outbreak of hostilities.

The Koreans remember all too well the Seoul that existed at the end of 1953. It was a ruined city with a population of less than one million. The stench of death hovered forebodingly over the bones of the city. Bloated bodies rotted in the rubble-strewn streets. Gutter-living orphans prowled the destruction scrounging for food scraps. An estimated one million people died in the fierce struggle. The Koreans do not want a replay.

Opponents of the Republic's political process insist that the threat of North Korea's strong military presence has led to political repression. The government, to be sure, is controlled by one party with strong military ties. It permits no communist or socialist views. Freedom of press, free speech and assemblage are all restricted to some degree. Observers report that approximately 300 persons are being held political prisoner; some allegedly have been tortured.

Yet, next to Japan, South Korea enjoys more human rights and liberties than any other nation in Asia. There is religious freedom. Domestic and international travel is normally unrestricted. Elections apparently are honest. Political opposition exists as long as it is not communist or socialist. The National Assembly helps modify some of the government's more restrictive policies.

Continued on page 94

REVENGE

NIGHT RUN INTO CUBA

Text & Photos by Budd Springer

The *Revenge* after we returned to Miami. If we hadn't hit at an absolute 90-degree angle to the cliff face, she would have been just another shipwreck in the Caribbean. And we survivors would probably speak a lot more Spanish than English — with a Cuban prison accent. Photo: Budd Springer

LATE in September of 1964 the M/V *Revenge* powered northwest from Grand Cayman in a flat calm sea. Destination Miami. After two months of treasure hunting on the banks south of Jamaica, we were looking forward to the ladies of the bikini state.

Since early July the 137-foot wood-hulled minesweeper had been our home in the Caribbean. Purchased and outfitted just for the hunt, she had served us well.

Equipped with the largest air bank in Florida at the time of her sailing, she was truly an independent diving station. The seven-ton blood-red crane fixed to the aft deck gave her a businesslike appearance. The screaming-yellow two-man dry submarine lent the proper air of mystery to impress the neophytes.

Our home port in Jamaica had been the beautiful north coast village of Port Antonio, Errol Flynn's old hangout. Kingston had been the fuel-up, stock-up and jump-off point for the trips to the banks of Serrana, Serrinillia and Pedro. It had indeed been a grand adventure in some of the most beautiful water in the world. Maybe that's why the sharks liked it so much.

Anyhow, after chasing a couple of dead-end rainbows around the Cayman Islands, the powers that be finally called off the hunt. The master plan was to exit Mar Caribe via the Yucatan Channel and hang a right into the Straits of Florida. We didn't realize we were about to begin the wildest two days of our trip.

As we powered toward an "X" on the chart some 25 or so miles west of Cabo San Antonio, Cuba, the chess game for the championship of the Caribbean continued in the galley. The sun gave way to a moonless night and the sea remained flat. The air-conditioner in the divers' quarters remained on the blink. Most below-decks dwellers had already staked out territory topside for the evening.

At about 2100 I climbed up behind the radar shack and fluffed up a piece of deck for a short nap. Like everyone else, I wished to be up later when we passed closest to Cuba. It was the last time I would ever take an easy nap at sea when someone I did not know personally was doing the navigating.

At about 2130, running lights ablaze and an AM radio in the bridge blaring Ska music into the moonless night, we got real close to Cuba. The bridge watch never saw the iron cliff of Cape Corrientes. The vessel traveled from 600-plus fathoms of water to less than 100 feet in a matter of a few yards. She went from 9½ knots to dead stop in one hell-of-an ear-shattering, wood-splintering, mind-bending CRASH.

Amidst the shouting from the deck and the alarm sirens from the engine room, the props continued to grind the bow against the rock. I extracted myself from the paint on the shack and crawled to starboard. The view forward was sickening. There was a 100-foot-high cliff growing out of the bow of the vessel.

CLICK. One of the searchlights on the flying bridge lasered the darkness and began sweeping the cliff. The command from below was as calm as it was effective:

"Kill that fuckin' light, you fuckin' idiot .... That's fuckin' Cuba."

CLICK. Now the bucket brigade commenced with the adrenalin.

On my way below to gather personal gear and check the damage I passed by a big fella on a ladder. I did not have to ask why he was carrying a pistol belt with a dive knife, mask and fins attached. He was sort of going over it aloud to make sure his plan was pat. It went something like this:

"When I get to the bridge, I'm gonna throw out whoever is in there. I'm gonna turn this hunk of busted lumber around and point it at Grand Cayman at flank speed. When this bitch sinks, I'm swimmin' the rest of the way. I ain't goin' ashore on this rock." (Grand Cayman was 215 nautical miles away.)

Below decks was a shambles. Another diver and I gently cracked open the water-tight between our quarters and the forward storage space. There was a foot of seawater licking at the sill. A two-inch portable pump was set to the task of removing the small amount of water we seemed to be taking there.

Preliminary damage reports showed the vessel stove about 18 inches above the waterline and half-way back to the first water-tight on the main deck. The flat sea and cliff erosion had saved the underwater portion of the bow.

A head count was made. Amazingly, there was not one single scratch on any warm body aboard. Our only "casualty" was the captain. He was busy barfing his guts out in his cabin. Rumor had it that he had put another vessel on this same cliff the year before.

Further investigation revealed planks and caulking were sprung as far aft as the forward bulkhead of the engine room. The damaged space contained the diving locker. Everything — Mk V hats, suits, weight-

"Key West Coast Guard, this is M/V *Revenge*, Channel 22. We would like to report a collision at sea. We are in no danger of sinking and have no injured aboard. We would like you to be advised of our present position and intended port of call."

belts, shoes, radios, SCUBA tanks and spare gear — was moved aft to help get the bow up.

It seemed as though the underwater portion of the vessel had survived the impact very well and the bilge pumps were holding their own. The big fella turned the vessel away and pointed her due south.

Light bulbs, the glass portion of which had remained in motion when the metal portion stopped, had to be replaced inside the closed spaces. The vessel was now in total blackout. As the revs were increased a close watch was kept on the portion of the bow which now looked like a giant spoon waiting to dip up the Caribbean.

The big fella ordered the three cases of 40-percent nitro brought topside from the ammo locker. I held the first over the port rail and he ripped out the bottom of the box. As the paper-wrapped sawdust and trinitrotoluene tumbled into the sea, he went vocal with his thoughts again. This time it went:

"When that fuckin' MiG appears out of the stars and begins spewing tracers all over this bitch, I sure as hell ain't gonna help him out with a sympathetic explosion."

In the moment of silence that followed the disposal of the third case, one could almost hear the rider saddling the pale horse. The next two hours of that night long ago are still vivid in my mind.

To keep from going blind staring into the darkness, we assigned ourselves tasks. While the big diesels drove the darkened ship through the even thicker darkness, a silent band of men performed with the precision of a Swiss watch. The forward storage space below was emptied of canned foods to further lighten the bow. A standing watch was posted in every bilge space aboard. A minute-by-minute check was made of those by a roving watch. Lifesaving gear was meticulously laid out on deck at strategic locations. Those eyes detailed to keep watch aft and above undoubtedly had the most strenuous task.

For some strange reason the smell of Hoppe's No. 9 seemed to linger on the ladders and in closed spaces.

In the darkness, clocks seem to run slower. The beautiful gin-clear water seemed to thicken and drag at the vessel. Then with the magic hour upon us and over 20 miles south of the *verboten* rock, spirits lifted with every passing minute. We began to feel as though we had pulled off the greatest disappearing act in the history of the world.

An hour before sunrise we laid out the facts for a very important decision.

Fact No. 1. We had just run six hours without any noticeable increase in damage to the vessel. No. 2. The nearest port of call was Grand Cayman, BUT, it was not home. No. 3. We had no injured aboard. No. 4. The weather reports we were gleaning from the radio were all in our favor. No. 5. Turning toward Miami would have us running with the Gulf Stream. No. 6. Even at a reduced speed of eight knots, Key West was just a little over two days away. No. 7. Sooner or later we were going to have to tell someone about the big bite out of the bow. We might as well be among friendly folks when we did it.

At sunrise we were smelling more like roses than burnt cordite. The vote was Miami.

The next two days were spent trying to normalize living conditions, mending frayed nerve ends, praying for good weather and acting nonchalant as hell. The living conditions were easy; we simply cleaned up the mess. The weather was on our side all the way. The nerves remained a bit stretched 'til we had a most amusing radio conversation with a U.S. Coast Guard station. It sounded something like this:

"Key West Coast Guard, this is M/V *Revenge*, Channel 16."

"M/V *Revenge*, this is Key West Coast Guard, Channel 16."

"Key West Coast Guard, this is M/V *Revenge*. Please shift and answer Channel 22."

"M/V *Revenge*, this is Key West Coast Guard, Channel 22."

"Key West Coast Guard, this is M/V *Revenge*, Channel 22. We would like to report a collision at sea. We are in no danger of sinking and have no injured aboard. We would like you to be advised of our present position and intended port of call."

"M/V *Revenge*, this is Key West Coast Guard. Roger that; please continue with information."

"Key West Coast Guard, this is M/V *Revenge*. Our present position is approximately 24 degrees 8 minutes north, 82 degrees 7 minutes west. We are en route Miami."

"M/V *Revenge*, this is Key West Coast Guard. Thank you and please stand by."

There were 60 seconds of sounds of the sea. Diesel engines, people smoking, coffee mugs being filled and fingers tapping the chart table. A more somber voice entered the bridge.

"M/V *Revenge*, this is Key West Coast Guard. Was your collision with another vessel or a solid object?"

"Key West Coast Guard, this is M/V *Revenge*. Negative another vessel. A solid object."

"M/V *Revenge*, this is Key West Coast Guard. Could you supply us with an approximate location of the object? It may be a hazard to navigation and we may have to mark or remove it."

There was a full second of deafening silence and an even fuller 30 seconds of absolute hysterics.

"Key West Coast Guard, this is M/V *Revenge* (giggle). Approximate location of solid object is (giggle) 21 degrees 47 minutes north (giggle), 84 degrees 26 minutes west."

"M/V *Revenge*, this is Key West Coast Guard. Thank you; please stand by."

This time there were diesel engines, people smoking, rum being poured and a lot of giggling. A really strained voice entered the bridge then.

"M/V *Revenge*, this is Key West Coast Guard. Would you please check that last location? We make that out to be the southwest coast of Cuba."

"Key West Coast Guard, this is M/V *Revenge*. You are absolutely correct. That is what we hit and we are still headed for Miami. M/V *Revenge* out."

The big fella hung up the mike and party time prevailed.

It was very dark when we secured alongside in Miami. Having left all our luck smeared on an iron cliff three days south of here, there was no covey of ladies to greet us. All we got was a band of armed men in as dark a mood as the night.

So for the first night home the game was 120,000 questions. "What did we do with the gold? [That's another story.] Who was buried in the grave at Serrana Bank? [Another long story — see "The Trouble with Frank," p. 75.] And just where was it that we had waltzed in and out of Cuba so damned easy?" They really pursued that one.

Well, the band of men disappeared before the sun appeared. The *Revenge* went to Merrill-Stevens and reappeared as the *Privateer*. The hunters were absorbed by the melting pot called Miami.

Myself and two other restless young men painted up a Bahaman Smack boat and sailed through the Bahamas toward St. Thomas. We arrived in the Dominican Republic in time for the "Spring Festival" of 1965. (Yet another tale of "Fun in the Sun.")

Well, it was better learning pillow Spanish there than prison Spanish in Havana.

THE TROUBLE WITH FRANK

by Budd Springer

It's a very shallow grave, dug in not too tall an island. One corner of the crude coffin is exposed to the incessant wind and burning sun. According to the information on the marker, it's the last accommodations of a man named Frank.

The Coast Guard had noticed the cross on the grave when they flew over the island, so when they found us in Miami with our old minesweeper and our submarine, they figured we were paramilitary types — probably practicing some kind of amphibious landings — and we'd gotten one of our guys killed.

The question of the body on S.W. Cay wasn't an easy one to answer — even though the Coast Guard was wrong about our being involved. When we'd first come across the grave we just thought it was what it appeared to be — until one day in a bar on another island we mentioned having seen Frank's grave. The bartender began to laugh and told us that was amazing, especially since Frank was sitting right there at the end of the bar.

It took a long time, a lot of questions and a bit of luck to learn the true story of the grave at S.W. Cay of Serrana Bank.

During the season, turtle fishermen come to the tiny islands of the Caribbean to catch the large armored aquanauts crawling ashore to lay their eggs. Boats drop men off to spend as much as a month living in a ramshackle one-room shack on the beach.

Near the shack are several scrub palms where one can dig into the island and find a life-sustaining amount of water. . . almost. There is a navigational marker on one end of the sand bar and there used to be two beautiful coconut palms at the other end until some klutz chopped one down.

Anyhow, the story of the mysterious grave goes something like this: Number 1 turtleboat arrives S.W. Cay and deposits fisherman. Boat departs, lone fisherman dies for some reason. Number 2 boat arrives S.W. Cay and finds deceased. Cannot identify body. Captain number 2 puts own name on marker and departs. Number 1 returns to pick up fisherman and catch. No fisherman to be found. New grave and marker are noted.

So began the search for the missing fisherman and the dear departed Frank.

When all the characters were finally put into their proper place by the testimony of the various people involved in the story we learned that the man buried at S.W. Cay was named John. I met his wife in Cayman Brac during a swamp-draining and alligator-taming festival in early September of 1964.

The lady informed me that she had heard the news about her husband in July of that year. She seemed quite satisfied with the system, and she assured me that the next boat to S.W. Cay would change the name on the marker from Frank to John, lay some flowers and say a prayer.

Now you try to lay that story on a band of armed conformists at 0200 hours after the funny radio communication with Key West Coast Guard. Rots o' ruck.

HONEST, MR. CASTRO, WE TOOK A WRONG TURN

by S. Max

Budd Springer began sport diving in 1960. Since then he has worked as a professional commercial and underwater photographer, photojournalist and outdoor writer, bluewater sailor, licensed boat operator and a marine security specialist.

His unexpected encounter with Cuba took place while he was searching for gold in the Caribbean in the early '60s. Since only a couple of years had passed since the Bay of Pigs "invasion" and the Cuban missile crisis, it is clear why he and his crewmates were sweating the whole way back to Miami.

Springer now captains working commercial dive boats, fishes a lot and writes stories. His various professions have led him into a number of adventures — hopefully we'll get the chance to hear more of them.

COLT COMBAT-READY

Almost Ready for Competition

Text & Photos by Ken Hackathorn

COLT Firearms is no newcomer to the field of competitive practical shooting. Hardly anybody shoots anything else. But nobody shoots them out of the box. The Government Model is the standard point of departure, but the finished product has only superficial resemblance to the original. And the full-dress job can cost between $500 and $2,000. Colt has finally decided to do something about that disparity, and the result is the long-awaited Combat Government Model. And it only costs $506.50.

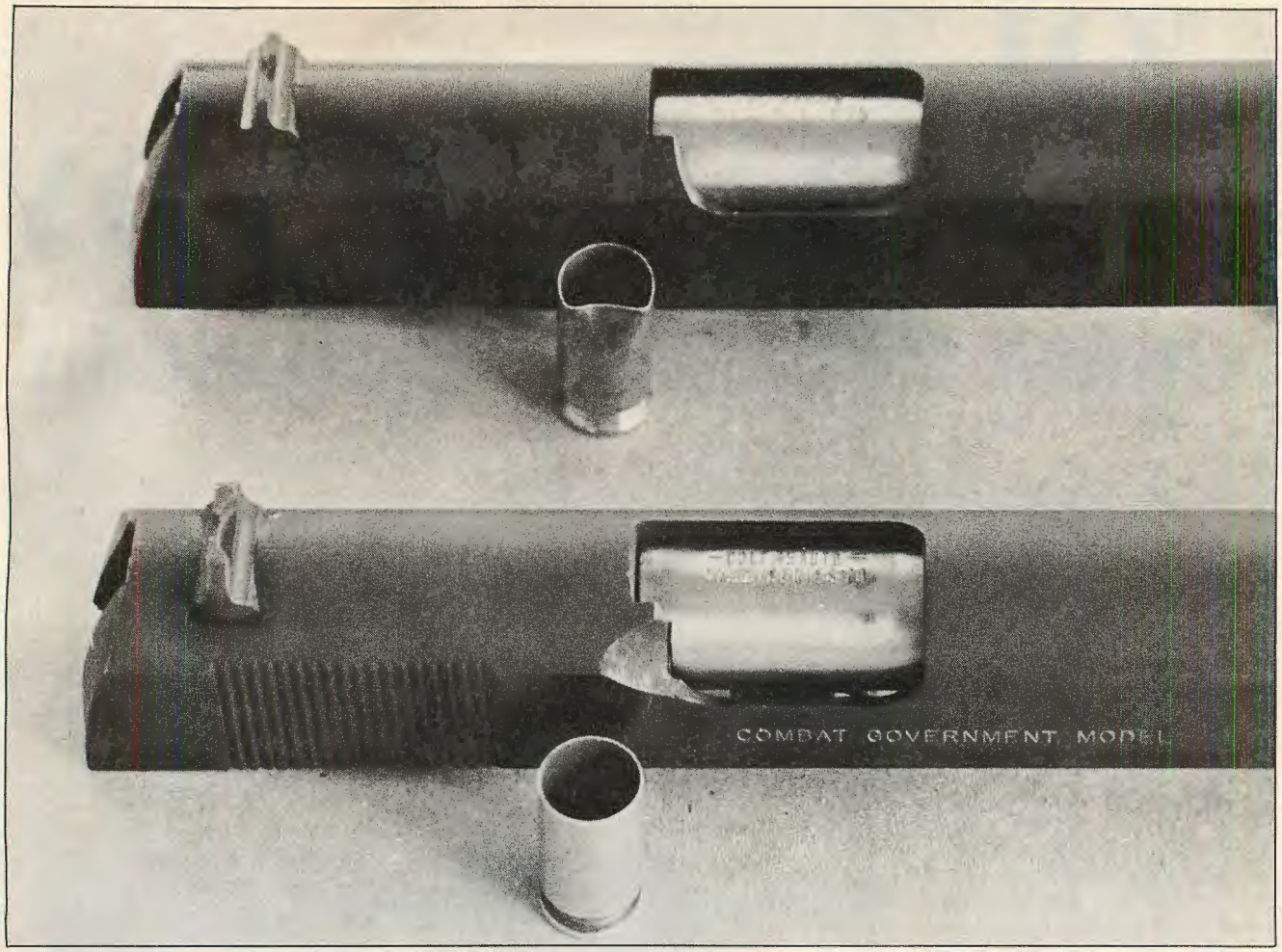
The Combat Government Model comes in a blued-steel finish. It has the modifications needed to provide the user a ready-to-go handgun for practical pistol matches. While not equal to the custom combat-tuned .45 autos produced for competition by various pistolsmiths, this new Colt Combat Government Model is not a couple of thousand dollars less pistol. It is based upon the proven MKIV .45, but includes those modifications favored by most IPSC shooters. Changes include high fixed sights, a modified ejection port, beveled magazine well, long trigger, flat mainspring housing and custom Pachmayr stocks.

The most critical modifications are good sights and a good trigger. Here Colt went halfway. The sights are excellent. The front sight is the plain undercut blade used on the Gold Cup. However, the Combat Government Model had this sight silver-soldered in place. The front sight is not going to shoot loose. The rear sight is high and fixed and has a white-outline notch. The sharp corners of the rear sight are rounded. The undercut front sight may snag in some holsters but a gunsmith can file it down to a smooth ramp.

The test weapon's trigger-pull was heavy, but that was cheap and easy to fix. It seems about half of the triggers on this line are acceptable and about half of them need work. The trigger itself is long and smooth, in accordance with generally recommended competition practice.

Father and son: Colt Government Model (top) and competitive spinoff Combat Government Model.

Author displays 10 holes from 10 2.5-second draw-and-fires from 25 meters.

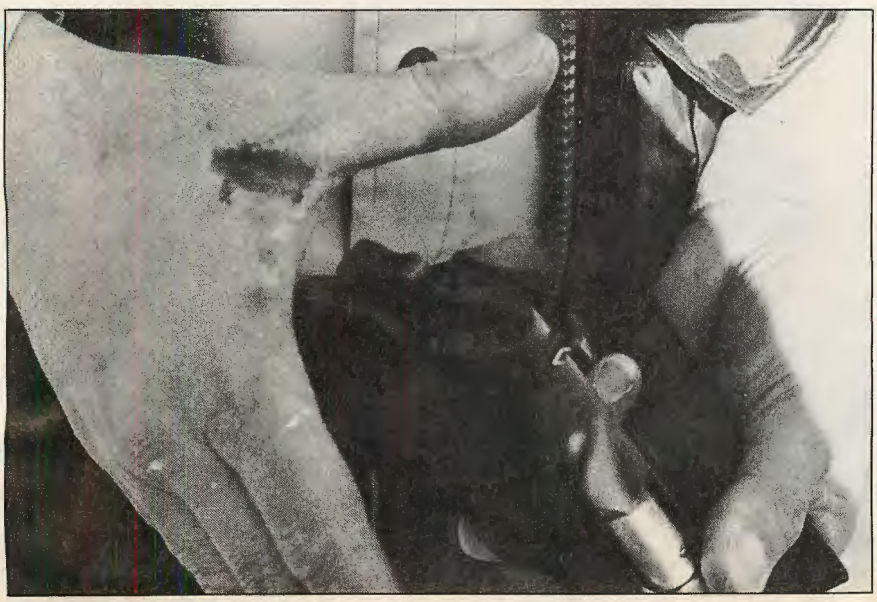


Another helpful modification was an enlarged ejection port identical to the Gold Cup's. This keeps the cases from being dented in the ejection cycle. The magazine well on the new Colt is beveled and allows magazines to be inserted quickly.

The addition of the Gold Cup grooved flat mainspring housing was one step closer to turning it into a real competition pistol. This flat mainspring housing is usually preferred by IPSC shooters over the newer-design 1911A1 arched housing. Most shooters find the flat housing allows a more comfortable grip and makes depressing the grip-safety more positive in speed shooting. Those with smaller hands will find the flat mainspring housing is easier to hold. The front grip strap is grooved and the pistol is equipped with Pachmayr stocks.

Wider ejection port is easier on reloaders' brass.

Author's hand after 30 rounds: Later he added a wide grip-safety.



Like all stock 1911-pattern pistols, the Combat Government Model bit the web of my shooting hand. This is a problem with 1911 pistols, and unless the hammer-spur is shortened or a wide grip safety is installed the hand suffers. After the initial shooting tests, I added a wide, extended grip-safety to my test pistol. The hammer bite was eliminated. Colt also markets an ambidextrous safety that can be added to any of the Colt autos.

Range testing of the new Combat Government Model pistol proved that the folks at Hartford had done their homework. The pistol shot right at point of aim at 25 yards. The test gun had two failures in the first 50 rounds, both in the second magazine. Near the end of the 50 rounds, the slide stop bounced up and locked the slide to the rear with three rounds left. Both failures were considered to be an acceptable part of break-in. The pistol was lubricated with a light application of my favorite auto-pistol lubricant, Lubriplate, then fired for another 300 rounds. Both ball and reloads worked perfectly. To date the test Combat Government Model has faultlessly fed and ejected over 900 rounds of .45 ammo.

Retail price for a Colt MKIV is now $419.95. The MKIV Combat Government Model sells for $506.50. The extra cost of the newer gun is a bargain when the modifications are considered. Few gunsmiths could do the same work for such a reasonable price.

SOLDIER OF FORTUNE
FOURTH ANNUAL CONVENTION

SAHARA Las Vegas
Hotel and Casino

SOLDIER OF FORTUNE is happy to announce that our 1983 CONVENTION will be held at the beautiful Sahara Hotel & Casino, Las Vegas, Nevada, 6-9 October 1983. Convention information is as follows:

CONVENTION SCHEDULE

Three Gun Match	5-7 October
Seminars & Films	6-9 October
Military Arms & Collector's Show	7-9 October
Rhodesian Jump & Air Assault School	6-7 October
Firepower Demonstration	8 October
Awards Ceremony	8 October

Questions or requests should be directed to:

Convention Director
P.O. Box 693
Boulder, CO 80306

or

Nadine Rick
Convention Assistant
(303) 449-3750

Rooms are available at $38 per room single or double occupancy at the HQ Hotel; the Sahara Hotel & Casino reservation line is 1 (800) 634-6666. Identify yourself as an SOF conventioneer.

THREE GUN MATCH: The world-famous Three Gun International Combat Shooting Match will be held at the Desert Sportsman Rifle & Pistol Club, 5-7 October. Entrance is by invitation only and competitors must write for application. This year 150 shooters will compete for $50,000 in cash and prizes. Cash prizes will be given for 1st through 15th place; gifts will reward 16th through 25th place finishers (based on overall score). Minor prizes include cash awards for top-score Police, Military, Middle Man and First Time SOF Shooter. Cash awards and prizes for top five places in individual rifle, pistol and shotgun competition will also be given. Shooters entry fee is $160, which also will include free entrance to all convention activities. All shooters wishing to bring a guest to the range must purchase a Range & Awards Ceremony Guest pass for $35. Passes are limited to ONE per shooter and must be purchased in advance since they will not be on sale at the Convention nor to the public. Transportation to the range will be provided for all conventioneers, shooters and guest. Shooters registration begins at 1200 hrs., Tuesday, 4 October in the Sahara Hotel Space Center Lobby.

CONVENTIONEERS: Pre-registration fee is $100. This provides free admission to all activities and events, and includes one Awards Ceremony ticket. All convention activities, with the exception of the Military Arms Collector's Show, are closed to the public. Pre-registration forms must be *postmarked no later than 25 September 1983.* You may pick up your convention schedule and badge any time between 1200 hrs. 4 October and 1400 hrs. 8 October 1983 at the Sahara Hotel Space Center. Requests for refunds must also be *postmarked NLT 25 September 1983.* ALL CONVENTIONEERS MUST PRE-REGISTER.

PARACHUTE JUMP SCHOOL: This year the Albuquerque Parachute Center will host the Parachute Jump School, 6th and 7th October 1983. Captain John Early, formerly Officer Commanding of the Selous Scouts Airborne Strike Force and Chief HALO Instructor for the Rhodesian Security Forces, will be heading the airborne operations along with many former instructors of the Rhodesian Para School. Upon completion of the first jump course, jumpers will be dispatched on a simulated operational fire force airborne assault. The first jump course will be $120 per person. Cost for experienced jumpers will be $50. *All jumpers must pre-register as a Conventioneer.* Experienced jumpers must have a copy of current military orders placing them on jump status or a current log book showing that they have jumped within the past 90 days. Experienced jumpers are encouraged to bring their own gear for free-fall mass jumps. Interested persons must send their *jump fee* to: Albuquerque Parachute Center, 2326 Don Felipe S.W., Albuquerque, NM 87105; *Conventioneer fees* should be sent to: SOF Convention, Inc., P.O. Box 693, Boulder, CO 80306.

MILITARY ARMS & COLLECTOR'S SHOW: Our 100- booth and 200-table exhibition is being held 7-9 October in the beautiful Sahara Hotel Space Center. Table rates are $75.00 per six-foot table. Booth rates are $150.00 per 8x10 foot booth. Exhibitor service kits will be sent to all booth buyers. We urge you to reserve early; last year's show was a sell-out.

1983 SOF CONVENTION PRE-REGISTRATION FORM*

MAIL TO: CONVENTION DIRECTOR, P.O. BOX 693, BOULDER, CO 80306

_____ **FIND MY CONVENTIONEER CHECK OR MONEY ORDER ($100 per person).** **$**_____
(List each Conventioneer's name, address & telephone number)

_____ **PLEASE SEND COMPETITIVE SHOOTER APPLICATION.**

_____ **PLEASE SEND MILITARY ARMS SHOW TABLE APPLICATION**

Name _____ **Address** _____

City_____ **State**_____ **Zip Code**_____

Telephone_____

***Pre-Registration form must be postmarked NLT 25 September 1983.**

SOLDIER OF FORTUNE
SOF TESTS THE UZI
SOLDIER OF FORTUNE
The Journal Of Professional Adventurers
MAC SOG
SOF Penetrates Secrecy Surrounding Special Operations Group In S.E. Asia
SOLDIER OF FORTUNE
OCT 1981
THE BOYS IN SOUTH AFRICA'S BUSH
HARD-HUMPING RANGERS
FOWLER WINS 1981 BIANCHI CUP
SOF LOOKS AT VALMET'S M78
SOLDIER OF FORTUNE
FEB. 1982
'81 SOF CONVENTION
U.S. STRIKES GOLD IN SOUTH AFRICA
KILLING FOR MOTHER RUSSIA
SOLDIER OF FORTUNE
The Journal Of Professional Adventurers
MAKING WAR MOVIES
ANGOLA: THE WAR THE WORLD FORGOT

BACK ISSUES

*No. 1 — **SUMMER '75:** U.S. Vietnam Vets Attempt To Fight For Saigon; CIA Assassination Of Trujillo; Col. Hoare & His Mercs in Angola.

*No. 2 — **SPRING '76:** War in Angola; Special Forces Desert Training; Cuban Invasion Plot.

*No. 3 — **SUMMER '76:** Hearst's PR Dept. Behind '54 Guatemalan Revolt; Mad Dog Callan: Merc Runs Amuck; Challenge of Deep Sea Diving.

*No. 4 — **FALL '76:** Vietnam Vet First American KIA in Angola; SOF Interviews CIC of Rhodesian Army; American Merc in Israel.

*No. 5 R **'77:** Ralph Thorsen: Modern Bounty Hunter; Terror in Beirut — An Inside Look At The PLO; SOF Interviews Sir Robert Thompson.

*No. 6 — **SPRING '77:** SOF Recon: Action in South Africa; NRA Survival School; Paramedics in Guatemala.

No. 7 — SEPT. '77: American Merc Destroys Cuban Espionage *Ring; SAC Errors* in VN Airwar Operation, Part 1; Rhodesia: "Castle Keep."

*No. 8 — **NOV. '77:** South African Army Prepares for War; Israeli Defense Force; SOF Interviews Mike Echanis; SAC Errors in VN, Part 2.

No. 9 — JAN. '78: Africa Is Burning; A Professional Soldier Evaluates CIA-Cuban Exile Ops; FreelancCambodia.

No. 10 — MARCH '78: Bounty Hunting in Africa; Tet '68: American Media Interpretations, Ranger in Action in Saigon; Grey's Scouts Ride Again.

*No. 11 — **MAY '78:** Mercs' Togo Assassination Try; Thai Army General Speaks Out; Cubans Torture U.S. POWs in Vietnam.

No. 12 — JULY '78: French Foreign Legion Today, Part 1; H&K Assault Rifle; South African Commandos.

*No. 13 — **SEPT. '78:** French Foreign Legion, Part 2; SOF Interviews Cambodia's President-in-Exile; Mike Echanis: Hands vs. Guns.

No. 14 — NOV. '78: French Foreign Legion, Part 3; SWAT in Action; Soutan Strike Into Angola.

No. 15 — JAN. '79: Jeff Cooper's "Gunsite"; SOF Interviews Gen. John K. Singlaub; SOF Rides with Rhodesia's Armored Corps.
No. 16 — FEB. '79: In Memoriam: Mike Echanis; French Foreign Legion Update; American Rides with Grey's Scouts.
No. 17 — MARCH '79: U.S. Navy SEALs, Part 1; SOF Jumps With Confederate Airborne; Colorado NG Shows Regulars How.
No. 18 — APRIL '79: U.S. Navy SEALs, Part 2; Tommy Gun; Rhodesian Ranch Security; W.E. Fairbairn: Grandfather of SWAT.
No. 19 — MAY '79: SMG vs. Pistol; AK-47 & Its Variations; Soviets Slam SOF.
No. 20 — JUNE '79: Death in the Night in Vietnam; Col. "Bull" Simons Engineers Iranian Jailbreak; OPFOR: The Friendly Enemy.
No. 21 — JULY '79: BATF Gestapo; Combat Tracking Techniques; Fighting for Keeps; My Fight Against Fidel.
No. 22 — AUG. '79: Mad Mike's Mercs in the Congo; Saigon: The Toughest Beat in the World; Handgun Stopping Power.
No. 23 — SEPT. '79: World Practical Pistol Championship; Duel of Master Snipers; South African Motorcycle Troops.
No. 24 — OCT. '79: White Devil of Mozambique; Sidewinder SMG; Contact Lenses for Shooters.
No. 25 — NOV. '79: Chopper Jobs; Nicaragua: The End; In Memoriam: Col. "Bull" Simons; Return to Parris Island.
No. 26 — DEC. '79: Korean Combat of Nerves; SOF with Border Patrol; Strategist Plots WWIII.
No. 27 — JAN. '80: Stakeout: Rizzo's Raiders; Field Gear Needs Face Lift; Cobray School.
No. 28 — FEB. '80: Shootout: .45 vs 9mm; Only U.S. POW to Escape during SE Asian War; Soviet Black Berets.
No. 29 — MARCH '80: Soviet Nuclear Plans; West Germany's GSG 9; Will Volunteer Army Fight?
No. 30 — APRIL '80: Texas Airborne NG; SOF Interviews Afghan Rebel Leader; Angolan Border Fire Fight.
No. 31 — MAY '80: Khe Sanh: No Dien Bien Phu; Beside Bokassa; Africa's Bushman Battalion.
No. 32 — JUNE '80: Vietnam Delta Ambush; Wolf Pack Skipper; RSA's Cuban Killer.
*No. 33 — JULY '80: MGs for Rent; Vietnam: Why We Went, Why We Didn't Win; SOF Takes a Dive.
*No. 34 — AUG. '80: Gunfight at Fort Hustler, RVN; SOF: Contact in Rhodesia; Marine Desert War Exercises.
No. 35 — SEPT. '80: Assignment Afghanistan; In Cuban Waters; SAS Dares and Wins.
No. 36 — OCT. '80: Jihad in Afghanistan; Soviet Special Forces; Shot in the Heart.
No. 37 — NOV. '80: SMGs Find Home on the Range; Bringing Smoke on SWAPO; Stunt Pilot's Pilot.
No. 38 — DEC. '80: Vietnam: Howard's Hill; Morocco's Desert War; Ruger's Mini-14.
No. 39 — JAN. '81: Sharpshooting with Chairman Jeff; Anatomy of a Combat Knife; Cambodia: Journey into Hell.
No. 40 — FEB. '81: AK-74; Hanoi's Hit List; Recruiting Scams; SOF Convention Report.
No. 41 — MARCH '81: Morocco's Murderous Marauders; Cold Weather Operations; Escape & Evade from Angola.
No. 42 — APRIL '81: Afghanistan's Winter War; SAS at War in Malaya; Betrayal in North Korea.
No. 43 — MAY '81: Sex & Psywar; Marine Recon; SOF Staffer Inside Afghanistan.
No. 44 — JUNE '81: SOG Special; POW/MIAs in SE Asia; The Punch for the Crunch.
No. 45 — JULY '81: Making War Movies; Angola: The War The World Forgot, Part 1; Vietnam Experience.
No. 46 — AUG. '81: Angola, Part 2; Ulster Defense Regiment; Marine Recon.
No. 47 — SEPT. '81: SOF Tests the Uzi; A Day With Nicaragua's Jackals; Red Trail in Africa.
No. 48 — OCT. '81: South Africa's Boys in the Bush; USMC Gears up for the Future; U.S. Army Ranger School.
No. 49 — NOV. '81: The War in El Salvador; Our Beirut; IPSC Nationals.
No. 50 — DEC. '81: "Rebel" in Rhodesia; French Foreign Legion; Nightmares from 'Nam.
No. 51 — JAN. '82: Laos — The War That Never Ended; Springbok Raid Grabs Russians; Leatherwood SMG.
No. 52 — FEB. '82: Thailand's Battle Road; 1981 SOF Convention; Killing for Mother Russia; USSR's Awesome AGS-17.
No. 53 — MARCH '82: Seychelles Merc Fiasco; H&K G-11 Caseless Gun; 1981 SOF Shoot; SOF Interviews Israel Galili.
No. 54 — APRIL '82: Rough & Ready Army Rangers; Capt. Dring's Private Navy; Vinnell's Saudi Arabian National Guard.
No. 55 — MAY '82: BBeyond Angola's Border; Leatherwood State-of-the Art Scope; Air Assault into LZ Hell.
No. 56 — JUNE '82: FN FAL; Alexander Solzhenitsyn Speaks Out; SOF Uncovers Sidearm Snafu.
No. 57 — JULY '82: Make Mine M14; Soviet Surrogates at U.S. Army National Training Center; USAF Spectre.
No. 58 — AUG. '82: American Merc in Lebanon; M249 SAW; SOG in Cambodia.
No. 59 — SEPT. '82: CETME MG82; Southern Philippines' Shadow War; Spanish Foreign Legion.
No. 60 — OCT. '82: Death on Africa's Skeleton Coast; Ballots and Bullets in El Salvador; SOF's Thai Balloon Jump.
No. 61 — NOV. '82: SOF Inside Aftan; M16 and Military Marketeering.
No. 62 — DEC. '82: Global Warfare Special — SBS and SAS in the Falklands; Lebanon; Afghanistan.
No. 63 — JAN. '83: War in South West Africa; Life and Times of Hilaire du Berrier; Taiwan's Tunnel Vision.
No. 64 — FEB. '83: SOF Fires AGS-17; Gringo in El Salvador's Bush; Britain's Gurkhas.
No. 65 — MARCH '83: Peru's Weird Warriors; SOF Convention '82; Viet Vet Salute.
No. 66 — APRIL '83: Bloody Ia Drang; SOF and the KGB; China's American Hero; SOF Three-gun Match.
No. 67 — MAY '83: AKS-74; SOF Looks at LRRPs; CIA's Korean Caper.
No. 68 — JUNE '83: Appointment in Angola; USS *Ranger;* MX Peacekeeper.
No. 69 — JULY '83: Operation Hastings, RVN; *Central* America — the War on our Doorstep; Inside Free Angola.
No. 70 — AUG. '83: Costa Rica; Falkland War Weapons; Ivan's Armory.
No. 71 — SEPT. '83: Crisis in Central America; Correspondent Hitches Up With the Cavalry in II Corps.
*Available only in reprint edition.

ORDER FORM

SOLDIER OF FORTUNE BACK ISSUES — $5.00 EACH
(COVERS POSTAGE AND HANDLING)

I ENCLOSE CHECK/MONEY ORDER FOR $ _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

☐ # 1 ☐ # 2 ☐ # 3 ☐ # 4 ☐ # 5 ☐ # 6 ☐ # 7 ☐ # 8 ☐ # 9 ☐ #10
☐ #11 ☐ #12 ☐ #13 ☐ #14 ☐ #15 ☐ #16 ☐ #17 ☐ #18 ☐ #19 ☐ #20
☐ #21 ☐ #22 ☐ #23 ☐ #24 ☐ #25 ☐ #26 ☐ #27 ☐ #28 ☐ #29 ☐ #30
☐ #31 ☐ #32 ☐ #33 ☐ #34 ☐ #35 ☐ #36 ☐ #37 ☐ #38 ☐ #39 ☐ #40
☐ #41 ☐ #42 ☐ #43 ☐ #44 ☐ #45 ☐ #46 ☐ #47 ☐ #48 ☐ #49 ☐ #50
☐ #51 ☐ #52 ☐ #53 ☐ #54 ☐ #55 ☐ #56 ☐ #57 ☐ #58 ☐ #59 ☐ #60
☐ #61 ☐ #62 ☐ #63 ☐ #64 ☐ #65 ☐ #66 ☐ #67 ☐ #68 ☐ #69 ☐ #70
☐ #71

RETURN TO: SOLDIER OF FORTUNE BACK ISSUES
P.O. Box 693, DEPT. SF-72, BOULDER, COLORADO 80306

MILITARY GRAPHICS
DEPT. 3 - BOX 228
DUNKIRK, MARYLAND U.S.A. 20754
Phone (301) 262-2500

WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION of MILITARY INSIGNIA SPORTSWEAR

Specify Shirt Type, Color, Style & Insignia No. • Men's sizes S,M,L,XL

U.S. Special Forces (#1)
5th Special Forces (#23)
U.S. Special Forces Spec. Oper. (#27)
U.S. Special Forces Deaths Head (#137)
U.S.M.C.—Insignia (#2)
U.S.M.C.—Force Recon (#9)
U.S.M.C.—Rifle Team (#123)
U.S.M.C.— Served My Time in Hell (#125)
U.S. 82nd Airborne (#8)
U.S. 101st Airborne (#7)
U.S. 173rd Airborne (#155)
U.S. 101st Air Assault (#24)
U.S. Abn. Wings
(Master #4) (Senior #5) (Novice #6)
U.S. Army Ranger (#26)
1st Cav.—Airmobile (#42)
Military Police (#132)
U.S. Navy S.E.A.L. (#11)
U.S. Army Engineers (#139)
Rhodesian—Security Force (#12)
Rhodesian—Kings African Rifles (#34)
British—S.A.S. (#13)
British—Royal Marines (#17)
British-Irish Guards (#39)
Scottish-Blackwatch (#20)
German-SS Deaths Head (#19)
German-Waffen SS Runes (#18)
Mercenary-(Foreign Legion Insignia) (#156)
Merc-This Body For Hire (#158)
Deaths Head with Crossed Rifles (#151)
K-9—Corps (#46)
I Got Screwed in Vietnam (#159)

T-SHIRTS
White, Tan, Scarlet, Blue, Gold, Green, Gray 7.95

Sweatshirts
Gray, Blue, Gold, Scarlet
12.50

RING-NECK T-SHIRTS
(1) Lt. Green with dark green trim (2) White w/dark green (3) White w/blue (4) Light blue w/dk. blue (5) Grey w/block
8.50

CAPS
(One size fits all) Red, Grn., Blue or Blk. w/White Front Panel 7.95

Baseball Shirt Color: Gray Body, Black Trim . .11.50

AWARD CERTIFICATES: 8 x 11 in Color
Space for Name/Date/Scores/Units etc.
C-1 U.S.M.C. Force Recon
C-2 U.S. Army Special Forces
C-3 U.S. Navy S.E.A.L.
C-5 U.S. Army Ranger
C-7 U.S. Special Forces Guerilla Warfare Instructor
C-8 U.S. Special Forces Weapons Expert
C-15 U.S. Army 5th Special Forces Group
C-19 U.S. Army Rifle Expert
C-32 U.S.M.C. Scout Sniper
C-33 U.S. Army—Airborne Novice Wings
8.00 ea.
3/15.00

Mastercard • Visa • Personal Checks
Allow 4 Weeks for Delivery
MONEY ORDERS SHIPPED AT ONCE
SHIPPING PREPAID FOR U.S., APO/FPO and CANADA
(NO COD) OVERSEAS ORDERS ADD 30%

SEND $1.00 FOR COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG WITH OVER 160 T-SHIRT DESIGNS & 65 CERTIFICATES

AUTHORIZED DEALER of KNIVES FOR LIFE from COLD STEEL, Inc.

EDITORIAL

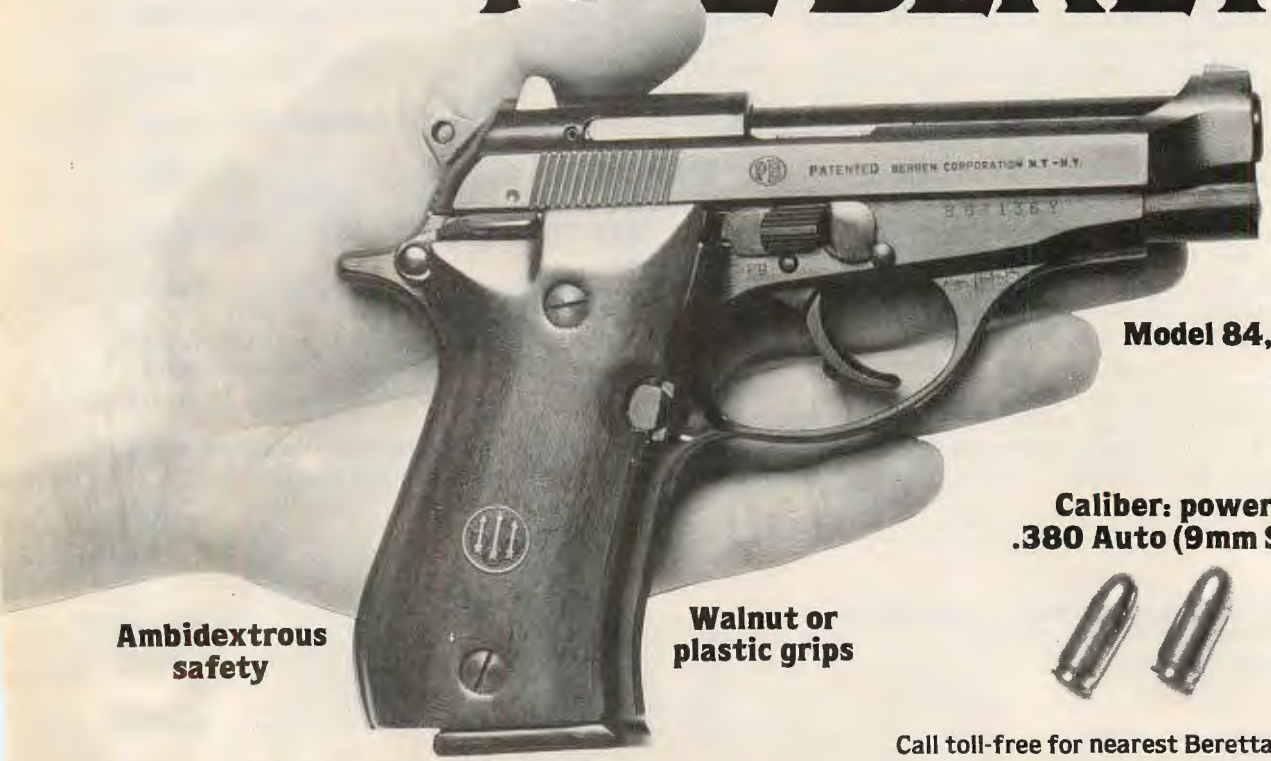
Continued from page 22

in doublethink, some even blamed the United States for the holocaust in Cambodia, contending that in our efforts to prevent a communist takeover we had brutalized Cambodia's peaceful peasants.

As UN Ambassador Jeane Kirkpatrick points out, the most generous excuse for those who cut aid to South Vietnam at a time when the Soviet Union was increasing its aid to North Vietnam was that they didn't know what would happen. But now there can be no excuses. When the red tide of blood and steel rolls over the 4.5 million people of El Salvador and hundreds of thousands of refugees clamor to come to the United States, those who opposed adequate aid to the anti-communist government of El Salvador will frantically thrash around looking for someone else to blame. But they will search elsewhere in vain. All they will have to do to see who is at fault is to look in the mirror.

Reprinted with permission from The Wall Street Journal, *2 May 1983. © Dow Jones & Co., Inc. 1983*

THE BERETTA



Model 84, Double-Action

Caliber: powerful .380 Auto (9mm Short)

Ambidextrous safety

Walnut or plastic grips

13-round, staggered magazine

Call toll-free for nearest Beretta Dealer.
800-638-1301
Monday through Friday, 8 AM to 4:30 PM, Eastern Time.
Maryland residents, call 301-283-2191.

MESSIFRE

Continued from page 47

mound but sprawling bodies and the upright flapping black banners.

We cheered but our jubilation was short-lived.

Lt. Vernon ordered us to shoot less. "Be very sparing," he said. "Shoot only when you can kill. We haven't much ammunition left."

Cheerful news, with the Druses now beginning to move forward again in renewed attack! But now we heard a roaring in the air. Looking up, we saw seven or eight airplanes. They bombed and strafed the Druses, but it was more spectacular than effective. The Druses, hugging close to their rocks and stone hedges, merely arched their backs like cats in the rain.

Then the planes, circling and dropping still lower, passed over our camps as we yelled like mad men and waved our kepis, before slowly vanishing in the distance, winging back toward Ghazale: We knew that they had reconnoitered well, had seen our peril and our plight, and in a few minutes would be reporting it to headquarters.

Reinforcements would be rushed from Ghazale. We made calculations: 20

COMMANDO WATCHBAND

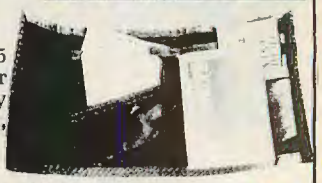
Exclusive Crystal Cover Strap!

Protects your watch and conceals nighttime glow.

Heavy-Duty, Mil-Spec Web, 1¾". Sewn with nylon thread. Nearly indestructable and will not rot. Velcro® Hook-n-Loop closures secure the Cover and our unique Double-locking wrist band will not come off even under stress. Washable. **Measure wrist to nearest ¼"** and specify color. **Olive, Black, Sage Green, Navy.**
#CB1, $5.50

BRIGADE'S KNIFE POUCH
A fitting accessory for most pocket knives. Made of the same material as our Commando Watchband. Regular size fits most pocket knives and all width belts. Velcro® protective flap keeps knife safe and ready when you need it. **Olive, Black, Navy, Sage.**
#PCH1, Regular $3.95
#PCH2, Extra Large for Buck size knives.
#PCH3, for Swiss Champion. Specify type. Olive, Black. Just $4.95.

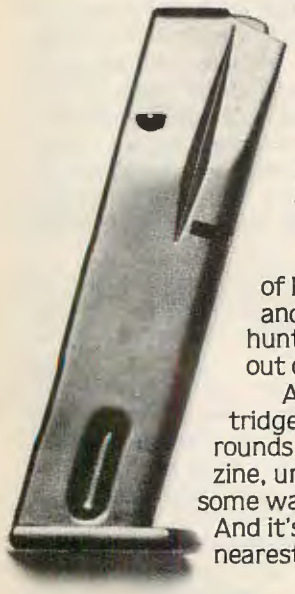
NYLON COMMANDO FIELD WALLET
Rugged nylon packcloth wallet with Velcro® closure. 5 inside pockets for bills, I.D. and credit cards. Water repellent, washable & comfortable. A must for any outdoors person. Choose **Olive, Camouflage, Black, Brown, Blue, Green** or **Divers' Red.**
#NWT-79, $7.95



Brigade Quartermasters, Ltd.
266-SF Roswell Street
Marietta, GA 30060

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send Check, Money Order or Charge to Visa or Mastercard. Include $1.50 Postage & Handling Fee for all U.S.A. Zip Code Addresses. Foreign Orders must request Postage Rates. Sorry, No C.O.D.'s.
Charge Phone Orders To Your Bankcard
Call (404) 428-1234

SURVIVAL KIT.



Beretta sportsmen and sportswomen are born survivors. They know that Berettas are great values. Police and military personnel specify them for protection. Collectors lock them behind glass simply to exhibit. Our Model 84 is exceptionally reliable, safe, and delivers tremendous firepower.

But only if you need it.

The 84 teams together beautifully with a line of Beretta knives, holsters, buckles, hunting cases and more. An entire Survival Line for shooters and hunters, with a catalog that's all yours for just cutting out our coupon.

As for the 84, it takes on the powerful .380 cartridge with double-action dependability. Thirteen telling rounds fed from a virtually jam-proof staggered magazine, unlike many handguns. Ambidextrous safety. Handsome walnut or tough plastic grips. Only 22-1/2 ounces. And it's as close as your phone. Call us toll-free for the nearest Beretta dealer. He's a survivor like the rest of us.

Send for free Accessories Catalog.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Name of your favorite dealer _____

Beretta

Beretta U.S.A. Corp.
17601 Indian Head Highway
Accokeek, Maryland 20607

Meet the Master of GUN CONCEALMENT

John Bianchi, holster maker supreme and former police officer, has designed and made more holsters than perhaps any man in history. The reason is simple: countless thousands of satisfied repeat customers around the world, spanning the last quarter of a century. Customers whose needs for quality, dependability, and unique design caused them to select BIANCHI time after time. Uniformed patrol officers, detectives, narcotic agents, the U.S. Border Patrol, and countless foreign and U.S. Government law enforcement agencies have depended on BIANCHI to deliver the very best gunleather available. When quality and performance come before price, BIANCHI is the Number One choice, with over 100 holsters, belts and accessories to choose from. This includes uniform holsters, shoulder holsters, concealment holsters, and field holsters. BIANCHI GUNLEATHER, the world standard by which all gunleather is judged. If you have the need, BIANCHI has the answer. BIANCHI GUNLEATHER for the serious shooter. At Authorized Dealers worldwide. Complete 64 page, full color, pocket edition catalog $1.00.

BIANCHI GUNLEATHER®

100 Calle Cortez, Dept. SOF-1083, Temecula, California 92390

kilometers' march from Ghazale; the relief should be here by 1600 hours! It seemed a long time away. Our fate depended upon a race between the relief and the steady drain of our depleted ammunition store.

Then the new attack was on, and we figured no longer.

Whoever was the strategist behind that hill which faced us had a flexible mind that learned from experience. That first terrible assault at dawn had been by men coming down in dense masses through which our fire had done terrific execution. The mode of attack had now been changed.

The long slope, between our camp and the mountain, down which they charged, was all cut up with low stone hedges that separated fields, and made corrals in peace-time for the village goats. As the Druses renewed their attack down this slope, they made use of every bit of cover. In extended order, in small detachments, they'd rush behind a hedge and fire for a while before rushing or crawling to another. Thus, almost invisibly, these thousands were advancing upon us like a subterranean river.

We were reserving our fire, mindful of orders and the situation. We fired slowly and carefully. Most of the time all we saw was a bounding form going through the air from one rock to another. My little Parisian, still fighting to my left — and now we had a lot of wall to hold — occasionally caught one of these out in the air, but most of us were reserving our fire for closer quarters.

The bottom of the slope held a last space that must be rushed to get at us. Whenever they reached this, we suddenly became prodigal and let go with everything we had. At that, they sometimes died on our barbed-wire strand, and sometimes almost at the wall.

It was then that my little Parisian was at his best. He was good with his rifle, but absolutely uncanny with grenades. He could almost throw them around corners. Failing to reach us, the remnants of the charging Druses would retreat behind the nearest walls, and my Parisian, lobbing carefully, would dislodge them with grenades that landed on their backs.

"*Ca y'est*," he'd say each time, "*ca y'est!*" (That's the way!) And all the while the danger on our right frayed at our nerves.

Thus the hours passed, wearily, in constant fighting, heat, clamor, death and blood — and our ammunition ebbed. We began to ask each other the time. Finally it was 1600 hours, the time we had fixed in our minds we would be relieved. But nothing changed.

The Druses were still firing without letup. We were still in hell.

At 1630 hours, the men began to curse bitterly. Would that relief never come? The lieutenant, with his binoculars, looked anxiously toward Ghazale.

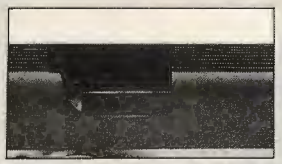
Customize Your .45 ACP With Pachmayr®.

Pachmayr® is the Champions' Choice. Col. Charles Askins, Jeff Cooper, Ray Chapman, and Ross Seyfried—all pack the Pachmayr® brand. They know, as do many other top competitive and recreational shooters, that when it comes to *quality and* performance, Pachmayr® is the **only** choice. The only real question, in fact, is whether you customize your .45 ACP yourself (or through your local gunsmith) with Pachmayr® custom accessories, or have Pachmayr® Gun Works accurize one for you!

Two Ways To Customize. 1. Pachmayr® Gun Works has been known since 1929 for some of the finest pistol smithing available. We can "build" a .45 ACP for you, reworked from the action out. Every trick of the trade built in for you to give **you** the competitive edge. Including our unique extended barrel with top-front venting to reduce recoil height while firing. That means you're back on target that winning fraction quicker. One more reason why champions choose Pachmayr®

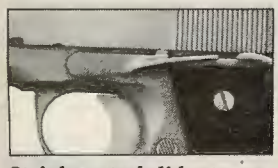
2. Or do your own custom work, using our full line of accessories for the .45 ACP, including a unique, **padded** beaver-tail grip safety that eliminates painful "hammer bite." Choose from our selection of checkered mainspring housings and renowned "Signature" grips (in 3 styles for the .45 ACP). Our stainless steel slide stop decreases the leverage needed to actuate the slide release. **Eliminate** cartridge feed problems with our magazine follower. And don't forget our fine quality stainless steel magazines and rubber magazine bumpers for surer reloading in the field without fumbling or lost time.

Extended barrel with top-front venting



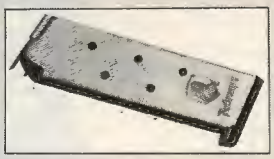
Ejection porting for brass without nicks

Pachmayr® installed custom sights



Stainless steel slide stop requires less thumb leverage

Pachmayr® reworks triggers for precise 3½ to 4½ lb. pull

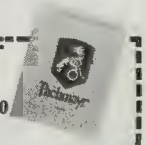


Stainless steel magazine with rubber bumper

Padded beaver-tail safety

Reach for the Best! And nothing less. Make Pachmayr® your brand for reliable, quality gunsmithing and gun accessories. For performance in the clutch, it's the only brand good enough for champions! Send $2 for your full-line Pachmayr® color catalog.

MAIL COUPON TO:



Pachmayr® Gun Works, Inc.
1220 So. Grand Ave., Dept. SOF-10
Los Angeles, CA 90015

Name_____

Street Address_____

City, State, Zip_____

My gun retailer is_____

Pachmayr®

"Quality and Performance... an American Heritage"

Pachmayr® Gun Works, Inc., 1220 So. Grand Ave., Dept. SOF-10, Los Angeles, CA 90015 (213) 748-7271

Fill Your Fist With This!

DEVASTATING COMMANDO LOCKBLADE

- Opens faster than a switchblade - with one hand - LEGALLY!
- Heavy-duty quality construction
- 440 stainless steel
- 5½" closed
- Also available in non-slip matt black handle (COMMANDO II) or matt black handle with black teflon coated blade (NIGHTSTALKER)

ONLY $18.95 + $2.00 postage/handling

La. res. add 6% sales tax
(add $1.50 for COMMANDO II and $2.25 for NIGHTSTALKER)
Send Cash, Check or Money Order to:

SOUTHERN SALES

Dept. S / 130 Midway Dr. / River Ridge, Louisiana 70123

Allow 4 weeks for personal checks to clear
Check local ordinances before carrying concealed

GROUP 5 TAKES CARE OF THE EQUIPMENT THAT TAKES CARE OF YOU!

GROUP 5

GROUP 5 fabricates the finest interfacing modular equipment and weapons transport systems available to law enforcement and combat personnel. GROUP 5 systems are setting the standard for S.W.A.T. Teams in major cities and Tactical Combat Forces in the U.S. and Europe. Because we understand that when seconds count there is no place for second best.

GROUP 5 INC.

204 E. California, P.O. Box 911
Gainesville, TX 76240
817/665-8713

Visa & MasterCard accepted.

A new attack debouched out of the village, and we stopped it. The wounded Druses dotting the ground kept firing. We would have to finish them one by one, shooting carefully, not wasting a shot. The ammunition kept getting lower and lower.

The lieutenant raised his binoculars more and more often toward Ghazale, but from Ghazale nothing came.

It was now well past five, and no relief. The lieutenant took a last count of the munitions, a last long look through his binoculars, then told us to stick our bayonets into the ground.

Each man pulled his bayonet out of its sheath and stuck it into the ground by his side, to have it ready to fix when the last command came, for the curtain was about to rise on the final act. The lieutenant brought out the last of the munitions and passed them around. The machine-gunners had all been killed; we tore out the last of their ammunition belts and passed around the cartridges.

When the distribution had been finished, I had 25 cartridges. Some of the men had less than half of that. A few grenades lay at the feet of each man. And by his side, sticking in the ground, was his bayonet, ready to be fixed when, at the last, the enemy was within and the final slaughter began.

The word went around the wall, passed from man to man, "Keep a last cartridge for yourself." All the old legionnaires had fought in Morocco and had seen their wounded tortured. They weren't sure if it would be the same with the Druses, but they were going to take no chances.

The Druses seemed to have sensed our extremity, and were grouping for a final assault. The streets of the village were packed with them, chanting, singing, working themselves up to a frenzy under the exhortations of their leaders. Behind the stone walls on the slope the same movements were occurring. The marabouts went from detachment to detachment. Yells rose everywhere.

Then the cavalry, which had been waiting all day, massed behind the infantry, almost at the top of the crest, formed in long lines, and with battle flags waving began to descend.

We had ceased answering their fire. With just a few men at the *creneaux* to call when the final rush began, we sat at the foot of the wall, fanning ourselves with our kepis.

I knew I was going to die!

It was perhaps our inertia, our silence, which, through the suspicion it engendered, fear of some trap, delayed their *coup de grace*. There is no doubt that if they had charged, we could not have held them. The cavalry, leaping the low wall, would have been among us like a tornado, and it would have been the end. But they delayed, their horsemen walking slowly into striking position, the infantry still inflaming itself with its chants and its clamor.

Behind us, on the side opposite the slope down which had come the attacks, the ground rose in another long slope to a crest. From behind that crest, far off, I heard a tinny brassy sound, a distant brassy music, as if from inside a closed victrola. Brass bugles, far away.

The tinny sound was swelling, growing clear. It leaped out of the victrola and became real. It was welling, nearing. We sprang to our feet with a shout.

Behind the crest over there, still far but nearing fast, massed bugles were singing over and over again, "*En avant! En avant! En avant! En avant!*"

We heard rifle fire and the rattling of machine guns. Druse cavalry came running by over a ridge to our left. Suddenly, with a long hiss, a 45mm shell lit in the center of our camp and exploded. No one was hit, but the irony of being killed by our own relief forces made us mad as hell. We hugged the walls, not knowing which side to lie behind. More shells began to rain about us as an invisible battery tried to find its range.

Meanwhile, the massed bugles behind that crest were raising and raising their cry. Clearer and clearer, louder and louder, nearer and nearer the sound came. "*En avant! En avant! En avant! En avant!*"

And suddenly over the crest came pouring in extended line the 16th Regiment of Algerian Tirailleurs. Down they swept upon the Druses, and behind them

World's No.1 Military Binocular

THE COMMANDER

Steiner's Commander is absolutely among the best binoculars ever made.

Their brightness is extraordinary even under low lighting conditions. Thanks to Steiner's compact, concentrated and powerful optics.

They're lightweight too. Fiber reinforced polycarbonate makes them lighter and more durable than conventional binoculars.

A rugged, rubber-coated exterior enables you a firm grip. Makes them slip-and-slide-proof.

What's more, Steiner's Commander features:

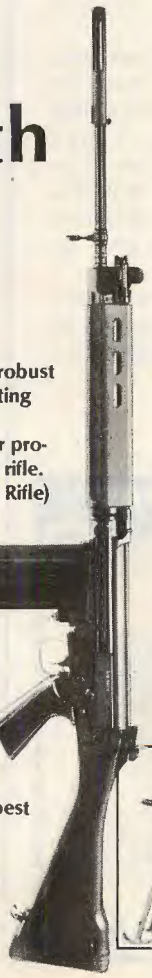
- An integrated compass for identifying the location of an object with pinpoint accuracy. Right through the lenses. Under your target image.

- Water-proof, noise-free, and shock-proof.
- Soft eyepieces and Distance/height scale.
- Steiner: Military binoculars for over 40 nations.
- Custom options such as reticles for target identification available. *Other* Steiner Military-Marine models: 6 x 30 Compact, 7 x 50—the brightest, 10 x 50—high power, 15 x 80— highest powered hand-held binoculars, 24 x 80 telescope, plus Rifle scopes, Electronic image intensifiers, Periscopes. Inquire about optical sub-contracting.

STEINER GERMANY

Call our Instant Info SPECIAL HOTLINE at **1-800-257-7742** (NJ, Alaska, outside continental USA, Call 609/854-2424) Or Write **PIONEER & CO.,** 216 Haddon Ave., Westmont, NJ 08108

There's no arguing with success. Or quality.



• Rear peep sight instantly adjustable to 600 meters, click adjustable for windage. Front sight adjustable for elevation. • Equipped with 20-shot magazine. • Convenient safety.

The well-known FAL, Fabrique Nationale's robust and reliable automatic weapon, has a sporting relative.

Yes, the most successful military arm ever produced is also available as a semi-automatic rifle. Designated as the FN LAR (Light Automatic Rifle) and in the same totally dependable .308 (7.62mm) caliber.

Sportsmen and shooters everywhere can now have absolute accuracy and reliable performance. The same long-range accuracy and performance that made its military counterpart NATO's firearm of choice. More than 90 countries have adopted it, and there's no arguing with success.

Surveys show that most gun owners have more than one rifle. Perhaps you are a competition shooter looking for the best rifle anywhere. Or a varmint shooter who doesn't want to make excuses about "the one that got away." You owe it to yourself to look into the FN LAR. You may never buy another rifle. You won't have to.

The FN LAR is precision built in Belgium at the Fabrique Nationale plant, where fine gunsmithing has been a tradition for centuries. So don't compromise with quality. Treat yourself to the best.

For more information, write
Dept. F.N. SPORTS, P.O. Box 6607,
Birmingham, Alabama 35210

DEPARTMENT OF GUN SOUTH, INC. CFN83

FN LAR H.B. (Heavy Barrel)

FN LAR PARATROOPER

A Pound of Protection

Beats an Ounce of Lead*

SILENT PARTNER

Body armor you can't afford to be without

Stop kidding yourself. You will never wear your old-fashion armor regularly. It's too hot, too bulky, too uncomfortable. And carrying it around in the trunk of your car is a waste of space. You'll never have time to put it on if things get rough.

THE ONLY ARMOR WORTH HAVING IS ARMOR YOU CAN WEAR ALL DAY EVERY DAY.

And that means the Silent Partner T-shirt style standard model—1½ pounds of comfortable, concealable and effective armor from a maker whose name is synonymous with quality from Miami to Manila.

*In this case three 158-grain JHP .38 Spl. +P

For dealer and technical info call (504) 366-4851

MAIL TO: SILENT PARTNER, INC. 230 LAFAYETTE ST. GRETNA, LA 70053

CREDIT CARD ORDERS 24 hours a day on our toll-free phone no.: 1-800-328-3890 Ext. 6028

Order normal T-shirt size • Carriers available in V-neck (V) or round-neck (R) in white only. Specify quantity below.

V NECK	Qty.	R NECK	Qty.
SMALL (34-36)		SMALL (34-36)	
MEDIUM (38-40)		MEDIUM (38-40)	
LARGE (42-44)		LARGE (42-44)	
X-LARGE (46-48)		X-LARGE (46-48)	
TOTAL (Lic. res. add 6% tax)		TOTAL UNITS @ $99.95 per unit	
$		Shipping & handling	$ 5.00

☐ AMEX ☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD ☐ MONEY ORDER (Immediate shipment on Credit Cards and Money Orders) ☐ CHECK (Allow 3 wks. clearing)

CARD NO. EXPIRES SIGNATURE NAME STREET ADDRESS CITY STATE ZIP

came the massed bugles, singing still, hysterically, "*En avant! En avant! En avant! En avant!*"

Down they swept in beautiful order, rising and falling, rising and falling. And as they charged they yelled — like the Druses — their call upon Allah. But the Allah they invoked was a French Allah well supplied with reserves, with discipline and machine guns, while the poor Druses by now were calling upon a discouraged and empty-handed Allah.

Down the slope the Tirailleurs swept, and filled the plain. Those in line with the village poured into it and began a house-to-house slaughter; the others swept right and left, up the slopes down which the Druses had charged and up which they were now fleeing.

We let go the last of our precious ammunition in a wild discharge after the disappearing enemy. We then tore the barbed wire from the gate of our redoubt and strolled out smiling. We would live to die at Rachaya.

Five hundred Druse slain covered the area and in the days following we laid them out in a gruesome exemplary line at the entrance to the village, along with a hundred or so dead horses. We never buried the enemy dead, nor did we ever tend their wounded. The Druses died where they fell, or in the corners where they crawled, unattended.

The inhabitants of the village, about 700 old men, women and children, were sent out into the desert forever. The village was razed and all the males of military age were shot.

La guerre contre les Druses was without quarter. The Druses gave no quarter and wanted none. Who had started the war on those terms, I don't know, but firmly established on those terms it certainly was when I came into it. That was the way we fought the Druse and, looking back now, I give no penitence.

It was an empty, lugubrious place upon which we turned our backs and set off once again toward Soueida, to face the enemy.

LEARN GUN REPAIR

YOU CAN BE AN EXPERT GUNSMITH IN LESS THAN SIX MONTHS

START NOW AND EARN YOUR DIPLOMA AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME.

OUR FAMOUS STAFF OF EXPERTS WILL TEACH YOU:

- BASIC/MASTER GUN REPAIR • CUSTOMIZING • CHOKES
- ACCURIZING • BLUEING • SPORTERIZING • SCOPES
- BALLISTICS SECRETS • HOW TO BUY WHOLESALE
- RELOADING FOR PISTOL AND RIFLE • SHOTGUNS
- HOW TO GET YOUR FEDERAL FIREARMS LICENSE

PLUS MUCH MORE!

PROVEN METHODS—CHARTS—EXPLODED VIEWS ACCREDITED & APPROVED BY STATE & NATIONAL AGENCIES & BY THE V.A. FOR GI BENEFITS

OVER 40,000 STUDENTS SINCE 1946

MAIL TODAY OR CALL (602) 990-8346

Please **RUSH** full info on how I can become a professional gunsmith the **QUICK**, easy home study way. No obligation. No salesman will call.

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

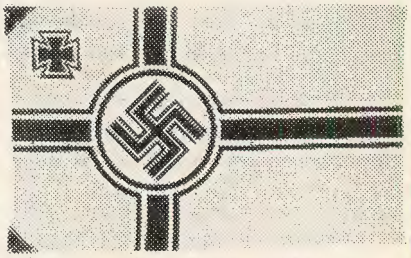
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

MODERN GUN REPAIR SCHOOL, dept. GA103
2538 N. 8TH ST., PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85006

MINI-FLAGS

Sizes vary, but all are approximately 1½ square feet. All have three or more colors. $10 each. Set of five for $40.00

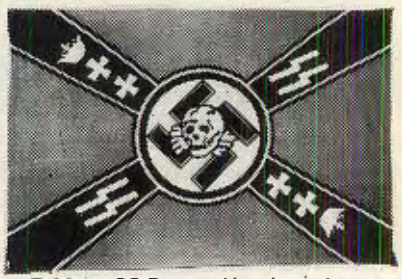
F-06-b - SS Headquarters w/Runes



F-06-c - Third Reich Battle Flag

F-06-d - Swastika

F-06-f - Fuehrer Standard



F-06-g - SS Panzer Headquarters

Ask for dealer information.
Send SASE for FREE price list.
HAMMER • Box 33149-SOF
Indianapolis, IN 46203

SOF EXCHANGE

T-shirts shown below are $7.95 each. **GET YOUR SHIRTS NOW!!**

BEIRUT

CENTRAL AMERICA

DIPLOMACY

SOF Lapel Pin — $2.50 each!

Official SOF Ball Cap! Avail. in brown, green, or maroon. — **$5.95 each.**

— — —

SOF Ring — This SOF logo ring is high quality stainless steel — scratches just buff out! Make this a must for your collection! Assorted sizes available.

— $47.95

T-SHIRTS! — Buy one for yourself and one for a friend! T-shirts are a cotton/poly mix. All shirts below are available in white or black with contrasting printing. All are illustrated along with the message.

- **2A** — Be A Man Among Men — Join the Rhodesian Army — **$7.95**
- **2B** — Soldier of Fortune (with logo) — **$7.95**
- **2C** — Airborne Death from Above — **$7.95**
- **2D** — Southeast Asia — **$7.95**
- **2E** — Terrorism Stops Here! — **$7.95**
- **2F** — Patience My Ass — I'm Going Out and Kill Something! — **$7.95**
- **2G** — Peace Through Superior Firepower — **$7.95**
- **2H** — Nuke Iran — **$4.95**
- **2J** — Apocalypse — **$7.95**
- **2K** — Death Rides A Pale Horse — **$7.95**
- **2L** — What Price Now, Opec! — **$7.95**
- **2M** — Mercenaries Do It For Profit — **$7.95**
- **2N** — Death to Tyrants — **$7.95**
- **2O** — Soldier of Fortune 1st Annual Convention (white only) — **$4.95**
- **2P** — Soldier of Fortune 2nd Annual Convention (white only) — **$5.95**
- **2R** — Special Forces — Living By Chance, Loving by Choice, Killing by Profession — **$8.95**
- **2S** — Marines — Let Me Win Your Hearts and Minds or I'll Burn Your Damn Huts Down — **$8.95**
- **2T** — RLI — 1st Commando — **$7.95**
- **2U** — CAMO Short Sleeve T-shirt (no printing) — **$7.95**
- **2V** — Support Afghan Freedom Fighters — **$7.95**
- **2W** — CAMO Long Sleeve T-shirt (no printing) — **$7.95**
- **2X** — CAMO Jogging Shorts — Green or Brown — **$6.50**
- **3A** — Angola Headhunters — SWA Border Patrol — **$7.95**
- **3B** — Rhodesian Foreign Legion — Southern Africa War Games, Second Place — **$8.95**
- **3C** — Advice to Every Terrarist . . . . . — **$7.95**
- **3D** — Soldier of Fortune Diver — **$7.95**
- **3K** — Vietnam — Vet, Vietnam Type, One Each — **$8.95**
- **3L** — Southeast Asia War Games — 2nd Place — **$7.95**

Official SOF Beret and Badge! Maroon beret & SOF logo badge. Beret — $13.00 / Badge — $7.00

— — —

Official SOF Mug and Ashtray! White porcelain w/SOF logo. **Mug — $7.95...Ashtray— $4.95**

TEKNA KNIVES — DESIGNED BY A WEAPONS DESIGNER

The Tekna Knife is drawn and shaped from a single piece of nickel chromium stainless steel. Tpe 431 stainless was chosen for this knife. This knife is at home below the seaweed or above the timberline — and everywhere in between! The five-holed handle permits the knife to be positively locked in its sheath, reduces weight, and allows the knife to be held comfortably. It features twin rows of razor-sharp saw-tooth serrations, and cuts through most things with a single pass.

T-2200 — Features unique, self-guiding ABS sheath with thumb operated latch allowing one-handed removal or replacement in less than half a second. Two self-closure Tekna-Straps permit quick adjustment and include stainless self-tensioning buckles. — **$39.95**

T-2300 — Exactly the same as T-2200, but provides a stainless clip in place of the Tekna-Straps for mounting on belt or inside boot top. — $34.95

T-2400 — Low profile black leather sheath with stainless boot clip and positive snap lock is included in this model, replacing the ABS sheath. Sheath is made of genuine top grain cowhide. — **$39.95**

BLACK MATTE TEKNA KNIVES — WON'T GIVE YOU AWAY!!

Exactly the same as the above Tekna Knives, but with a non-reflective black matte finish applied to the entire surface of the knife.

T-2200B — Features same unique ABS sheath as explained on T-2200. — **$44.95**

T-2300B — Features stainless clip on sheath as in above T-2200. — **$39.95**

T-2400B — Features black leather sheath as in above T-2400. — **$44.95**

Mail to SOF EXCHANGE, Dept. 1083, Box 687, Boulder CO 80306

ITEM	COLOR	QUANTITY	SIZE	EXTENDED PRICE

VISA & MASTER CARD ACCEPTED:
Card. # _____
Exp _____

Postage & Handling
3% Sales Tax (CO res.)
TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____ **STATE:** ____ **ZIP:** _____

We accept telephone orders on Master Card & VISA — call us at (303) 447-1263. Sorry, no collect calls accepted! PLEASE INCLUDE $1.25 FOR THE FIRST ITEM ORDERED — INCLUDE 75¢ FOR EACH ADDITOINAL ITEM FOR POSTAGE AND HANDLING. Overseas orders add 30%. PLEASE ALLOW 4-6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY

WOOL CAMO
TAKE
NO
PRISONERS
MC/VISA
ORDER 1-800-233-0379
CALIF. (415) 897-0722
King of the mountain Sports inc.
P.O. BOX 1151, NOVATO, CA 94948
Colors Available:
PHANTOM®
4 Color Forest Green
HIDE SAFELY®
3 Color Hunter Orange
DUCK BLINDERS®
4 color Autumn Brown
SNOW BLIND®
3 Color Winter White
SIZES: SHIRTS S - XXL Reg & Long
PANTS 28 - 50
AVAILABLE MAIL ORDER ONLY!
ALLOW SIX TO EIGHT WEEKS DELIVERY.
CALL FOR RUSH ORDER.
MADE IN USA
WITH SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!
Quality shirts & pants like your grandfather gave your father, made of wool — the fabric proven for 6,000 years for use in the field —warm, woven, soft, quiet & colorfast!
Trapper: Long sleeve pullover with weatherbeater double yoke shoulder, double elbow patches; concealed buttons and our new no snag pockets for the bow hunter. 139.95
Woodsman: rt. & lt. shoulder pads for the rifle & shotgunner, long sleeve, double elbow, 2 pocket button up w/concealed buttons & shell holder! 139.95
Bunwarmers: Waterproof double seat & waterproof padded comfort crawl double knee, 4 lined pockets plus 2 lg. side cargo pockets, zip fly & suspender buttons. 159.95
FREE CATALOG: Just refer the names & addresses of two Hunting Buddies or enclose $1.00.

11TH EDITION CATALOG
REVISED
BIGGEST EVER
NEW FROM NUMRICH ARMS
THE WORLD'S LARGEST SUPPLIER OF GUN PARTS
U.S. Send $4.95 today
NUMRICH CORPORATION
GUN PARTS MILITARY GOODS
NEW - up to date - ISSUE
LISTS & PRICES the 200 million items we stock. GUN PARTS
FLINTLOCK to MODERN - U.S. - Foreign - Commercial - Military - MACHINE GUNS
1000's of Illustrations
Helpful Schematics
OVER 425 pgs.
Used by Gunsmiths, Shooters, Collectors, Militaries the world over.
Surface Foreign $5.95
Airmail Foreign $12.00 U.S. Funds
NUMRICH ARMS CORPORATION
P.O. BOX SF-10, W. HURLEY, N.Y. 12491 PHONE (914) 679-2417 TELEX 145-331

SOF AT THE MOVIES

Continued from page 54

Suspense and action are skillfully interwoven as Skellen, knowing the time limitations for obtaining the information on the radicals' intentions, romances and wins the confidence of Frankie Leith (convincingly played by Australian actress Judy Davis), the leader of The People's Lobby. Her organization is not only financed by foreign governments hostile to British and U.S. interests, but also has the tacit approval and support of many liberal officials within the British government.

For the first time on screen, the meticulous training and assault tactics of the SAS anti-terrorist squadron are depicted. These tactics, which have not been exaggerated by a writer's imagination, are the results of years of trial and error, great expense and hard work by anti-terrorist units. Although several of these tactics are already outdated, of particular interest to SOF readers is the Close Quarter Battle (CQB) House (informally known as the "Killing House"), where the perilous skill required to shoot would-be assassins or kidnappers in the close confines of a room without hitting a hostage is practiced.

Producer Lloyd said of the film's authenticity, "Once the British Defense Ministry saw what we were doing with the production, they allowed me to view some of the SAS training areas. Our art director built all the sets based on my descriptions. The Ministry also arranged the assistance of a 'former' SAS officer, Maj. Alastair Morrison (who was part of a two-man SAS liaison team that accompanied West Germany's anti-terrorist unit, GSG-9, on the successful assault and recovery of a Lufthansa airplane carrying 79 passengers and crew that had been hijacked by four Palestinian terrorists in October '77 at Mogadishu, Somalia), and other 'former' SAS soldiers who had returned to their parent regiments and were willing to participate in the movie."

The terrorists' target is the American Embassy residence in London, which is captured along with many high-ranking diplomats of both England and the United States, including the U.S. Secretary of State (played by Richard Widmark). Impossible demands are made upon the British government for their release, setting the stage for the inevitable confrontation.

As negotiations between the civil government and the terrorists proceed, Skellen, under close observation by the terrorist group within the captured Embassy, covertly establishes contact with the police forces who now surround the occupied Embassy. Information is passed back and forth by Skellen and the SAS liaison by a visual Morse Code communications system.

Shots are heard from within the siege area, but the authorities' frantic inquiries are dismissed by the terrorist leader as an accidental discharge of a weapon. In reality, the commanding general of the U.S. Strategic Air Command (played by Robert Webber) has been murdered. Frankie Leith is now face to face with a reality she hadn't anticipated. She knows the murder of a hostage removes any hope of bargaining with the government.

Commander Powell (played by Edward Woodard, *Breaker Morant*), head of Scotland Yard's anti-terrorist unit, is convinced a hostage has been murdered. His request for "The Final Option" (use of military force) is granted and, as police officer in charge, he notifies the SAS Tactical Commander that he is handing operational control to the military.

In this dialogue exchange, Powell informs the SAS commander, "In front of worldwide television cameras and uninformed members of the press, you will have to attempt to rescue the hostages. If, during the operation, some of them are killed, you will be damned. And if somehow you manage to save them, but in doing so you kill the terrorists, you will be damned. It is a no-win situation."

The SAS commander, who recognizes the reality of this precarious situation, replies, "Such is the nature of the beast." The full force of the SAS is now unleashed.

T-Shirts - Jerseys
Bumperstickers - Patches

LONG DISTANCE

The Next Best Thing To Being There

REMOVABLE BUMPERSTICKERS
(Available in all Designs)
$2.00 + 50¢ P & H

EMBROIDERED PATCHES
(Available In A/B1/B2/E/L Only)
$3.00 + 50¢ P & H

"SWAT TEAM" CAP
NAVY COTTON TWILL
ADJUSTABLE
$6.00 + 50¢ P&H

1st Quality American Made
50% Cotton 50% Polyester
SIZES: S/M/L/XL/XXL

COLORS:
T-SHIRTS: Tan/Lt. Blue/Black
JERSEYS: Gray w/Navy Sleeve
Please Include 2nd Color Choice

PRICES: T-Shirts: $8.50
Jerseys: $10.95
XXL T-Shirts: $12.00

CANADA: ADD $2.00 FOREIGN: ADD $5.00

Add $1.50 Postage & Handling

SEND TO:
Cloudland Enterprises
DEPT. SOF
P.O. BOX 3611
CHATTANOOGA, TN 37404

TO ORDER: ENCLOSE TOTAL DUE & STATE:
1) QUANTITY 2) SIZE 3) COLOR 4) ITEM CHOICE

All Shirts Quality Hand Silkscreened

OR PHONE YOUR ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY
TO: 615/624-1851
WE ACCEPT MASTERCARD OR VISA

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ! ALLOW 4-6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY

THE FACTS:
Why Eagle Padded Combat Rifle Cases Outperform The Competition

EAGLE

Padded rifle and shot gun cases $59.95. Available in black or woodland camouflage.

QUALITY... BY DESIGN

FACT 1 *We use only closed cell foam* in our products.
a. *Closed cell foam will not absorb water* like the competition's open cell foam.
b. *Closed cell foam will take much more shock* and has a much greater protective quality than the foam most of the competition uses.
c. *Closed cell foam* will not break down and lose its protective qualities as open cell foam does.

FACT 2 Our *zippered front cargo pocket* out performs hook and loop style closers.
a. Zippers keep out more dust and dirt.
b. Zipper is much easier to handle.
c. Can be locked.

FACT 3 *Adjustable magazine pouches* for keeping magazines tightly in place. Magazine pouches hold 20, 30, or 40 round magazines on .223 cases.

FACT 4 *Carrying handles are sewn all the way down* both sides for extra carrying protection at high stress points.

FACT 5 *Three heavy welded "D" rings* on top of the case for attaching 2" wide padded shoulder strap. Strap is to be attached to center and top "D" rings. Center "D" ring can be locked to zipper slide on cargo pocket.

FACT 6 Our cases are made *of 11 oz. Cordura Nylon.*

FACT 7 *Lifetime warranty* on materials and workmanship on all products.

FACT 8 The people at Eagle Industries have been making combat cases, nylon holsters, gear bags and many other items of nylon for the gun industry for over three years. Quality is a way of life at Eagle. We have been manufacturing nylon products for 9 years. If it's quality and dependability you want please call or write for our complete line catalog. The cost is $1.00.

Visa or MasterCard accepted
Our products are being stocked at dealers across the USA. Dealer and law enforcement inquiries wanted.

Eagle Industries Unlimited, Inc., 55 Lincoln, St. Louis, MO 63119, 314-968-4144

Brigade's Woolly Pully® Sweater

WP-1 Only $49.95

The original British Commando Sweater now authorized wear for the Marines, U.S. Army, U.S. Air Force, all U.S. Military Academies and many more. 100% Pure Virgin Wool Rib Knit. Super rugged twill shoulder & elbow reinforcing patches. Extra long & extra warm.

A great sweater for all occasions! Made to U.S. & British Military specifications to provide nearly everlasting wear. Get yours today! Choices of **Crew Necks in USMC Olive Green, Blue Grey, Navy, Black & Tan. V-Necks in Army Black, USAF Blue, Peat Brown, Sand, or Navy. Men's/Women's Sizes 34 to 46.**

NEW! Military Camouflage, #WP-70 $59.95

SPECIAL FORCES MOUNTAIN BOOTS

An exclusive new item made by Chippewa for the U.S. Special Forces. Designed for Mountain Operations, these boots are rugged and heavy duty. Compare these features:

Laced-to-toe 7" Boot • Black grain-out leather • Rolled cushion top • Ankle binder pads • Full gusset • Fully lined with glove leather • Goodyear welt construction • VIBRAM 132 cleated heel & sole • Square trimmed toe and grooved heel for conventional Ski Binding • Removable felt slip soles • Pull stud post hooks and eyelets for rapid lacing, all Black.

Available in whole or half sizes from 7 to 12. Regular or Wide.

#C-990, S.F. Boots $99.50

"WEB NAME TAPES"

Mil-spec cotton web tapes with your information embroidered on one line. Choice of **Black on OD, White on Blue, Black on White or Navy on OD.** For uniforms & personal equipment, 5 tapes of same name (up to 14 letters) and color.

#N15, $5.50

Military Identification "DOG TAGS"

Complete G.I. Specification Identification Necklace. 2 Stainless steel rolled edge plates embossed with your information. 16 characters per line/5 lines/tag. Great for medical info or identifying keys & luggage.

#TAG145, I.D. Tag Set/$5.95
#TAG159, Rubber Silencers/$.75

Please Print Clearly

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

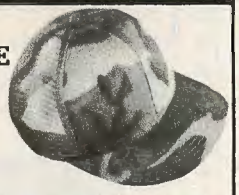
CITY _____ St. _____ Zip _____

CODE #	ITEM	SIZE/ COLOR	PRICE
	Postage & Handling		$1.50
	Total Enclosed		

☐Send FREE 1982 Catalogue

Brigade Quartermasters, Ltd.
266-SF Roswell Street
Marietta, GA 30060

COMFORTABLE MESH BASEBALL CAP



Available in **Olive Green** or **'Nam Leaf Pattern Camouflage.** Adjustable plastic strap. Perfect for military organizations. Sizes: Medium or Large.

#BAS-C5, O.G. Mesh Cap/$4.25
#BAS-C7, Camo Mesh Cap/$4.25

UTILITY CAP, USMC TYPE 2 DESIGN
Made of Mil-Spec Rip-stop Camouflage. Looks sharp. Not regulation. Sizes: **XS, S, M, L, XL.**
#CCP-2, Utility Cap/$4.95

CAMOUFLAGE T-SHIRTS

At last, a regulation 'Nam Leaf Pattern Camo T-Shirt. Full cut, 50/50 blend for comfort. Great match with Jungle Fatigues. Sizes: S, M, L, & XL. Short Sleeves.

#BT21, $6.95

MILITARY BERETS

Original Mil-Spec 100% Virgin Wool with Leather Sweat Band. Fully lined with stiffener for flash. The absolute finest made anywhere. Purchased in Canada. Choose from **Special Forces Green (G), Ranger Black (BL), Airborne Red (MR), Khaki OD (KH).** State hat size or send head measurement.

MBE-1, Beret/$14.50

JUNGLE FATIGUES

Camouflage, Rip-stop Poplin. Latest USMC issue contract goods. **Sizes S,M,L and XL. Regulars.** Coat or Trousers.

#CAM-CT, Coat $24.50
#CAM-TR, Trousers $24.50

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send Check, Money Order, or Charge to Visa or Mastercard. Include $1.50 Postage & Handling for all U.S.A. Zip Code Addresses. **FOREIGN ORDERS** must request Postage Rates. Sorry, no COD orders accepted.

Charge Phone Orders to your Bankcard. Call (404) 428-1234

One squad tackles the problem of rescuing Skellen's wife and child, whom the terrorists took hostage to ensure his cooperation with their cause. Using exotic equipment — parabolic directional microphones and miniature TV cameras — to assist them, they blast their way through a brick wall to accomplish their mission.

The rescue of the hostages in the American Embassy now falls to the extraordinarily trained men of the SAS. The Embassy is breached by a combined split-second air and ground attack, violently executed with a degree of realism unmatched by any American filmmaker.

When *The Final Option* was completed, it was shown to "The Lads," as Lloyd refers to the SAS troops, who enjoyed it tremendously.

Expect this picture to be controversial. The bleeding-heart critics will pan it to no end and the liberal peace groups, press and TV will damn it to hell.

After a decade of urban terrorism throughout the world, *The Final Option* reflects a change in attitude. It's nice to see the "good guys" win in the end.

OFF-SCREEN HERO

by Jim Monaghan

Within one month of shooting the action sequences of *The Final Option*, the British military personnel involved were in a real shooting action in the Falklands.

British Army Capt. John Greenlagh was the WASP helicopter comander during the filming. But later, while flying a mission during the Falklands War, he had the opportunity to engage in some off-screen heroics.

Capt. Greenlagh heard an emergency radio transmission from a British Airborne Infantry unit decisively engaged with the enemy. The Brits had taken heavy casualties and were requesting immediate medical helicopter extraction for the seriously wounded. But there was one problem: They were surrounded and could not guarantee the suppression of enemy fire.

Capt. Greenlagh aborted his mission and flew to aid the beleaguered units. Flying "nape-of-the-earth" (as close to the ground as possible, i.e., through gullies, ravines, skimming tops of trees, etc.) tactics and under heavy ground fire, he and his crew chief located the Airborne unit, loaded the wounded and were told by its commander that the men were low on ammunition.

Greenlagh flew to an off-shore British naval vessel, off-loaded the wounded and his crew chief, on-loaded as much ammunition as his helicopter could carry and again, using nape-of-the-earth techniques, under heavy fire, returned to the Airborne unit's location, delivering

the critically needed ammo and extracting severely wounded soldiers. He made three more trips that day to the same ground unit, resupplying ammo and taking out wounded.

Writing as an individual who has been in the precarious situation that the British Airborne unit found itself in, I fully agree that Capt. Greenlagh's courage and professionalism more than earned him Britain's second highest award for heroism on the field of battle: the Military Cross for Valor.

LEGIONNAIRES SURVIVAL BOOT KNIFE

ONLY $12.95

Add $1.05 Hndl.

Model K-99-A

Double edge 440 stainless steel blade. Full tang one piece construction. Leather sheath with quick release snap and metal boot/belt clip. *Money Back Guaranteed If Not Fully Satisfied!!*

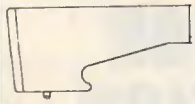
WESTBURY SALES CO. DEPT. BK-10-SF
373 Maple Avenue, Westbury, New York 11590

For information call 501-863-8897

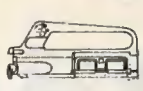
The AR-15-E-2 you can build

For Orders call 1-800-643-1564

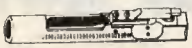
New! from Choate AR-15-E-2 Stock



The E-2 Stock is constructed of DuPont Zytel. The E-2 "hook" when held with the left hand and the 1" greater length of pull provides greater control and eye relief for bipod or sandbag positions.
#2121 AR-15/E-2 Stock $30.00



Colt M-16/A-1 Upper receiver with Colt forward assist plunger assembly.
#62278-65 . . . . . $109.54



Colt M-16 Carrier & Key
#62274 . . . . . $101.08

AR-15/M-16 Heavy Match Grade Barrel Kits include Heavy .223 barrel with one in nine inch twist, sights, gas tube, slipring assembly, assault round handguards and flash suppressor.
#2140K Above kit with 20" barrel $175.98
#2140AK Above kit with 24" barrel $180.98

S.O.F. Special:
M-16 Upper Receiver, Forward Assist Plunger Assembly, M-16 Carrier & Key. All Colt and All for just $189.00.

Lower Receiver Parts Kit
#2107 . . . . . $60.00

Stowaway Trap Door Pistol Grip
#2123 . . . . . $9.95

Magazines:
#2134 30RD Military Issue $7.95
#62328 Colt Mfg. 30RD $17.90
#2104 Federal Ordinance Mfg. 40RD $22.25

Welcome

Free Catalog With Order

L.L. Baston Co.

CHOATE

SPECIALIZING IN PARTS AND ACCESSORIES
MINI-14, SHOTGUN, AR-15/M-16, 10/22

COLT®

To Order: Call 1-800-643-1584, or write Dept. S, P.O. Box 1995, El Dorado, AR 71730

HIGH COUNTRY ADVENTURE FOR ADVENTURERS

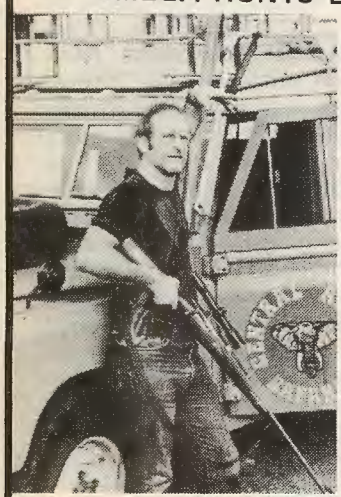
From Omega Group comes OMEGA HUNTS LTD.

"Our hunts are not for everyone. It takes stamina and guts to get a trophy on a fair chase hunt."

Galen L. Geer, Camp Manager

Exciting High Country Adventure Hunts in Colorado's rugged Sangre de Cristo mountains. Five and seven day hunts for black bear, deer and elk. Also summer fishing trips for trophy trout. *Send the below coupon for information in 1983-84 hunts and camp schedules.*

OMEGA HUNTS LTD.



Robert K. Brown

From a man who seeks his adventure around the world, a chance to enjoy the thrill of our great outdoor heritage

Professionals:

Galen L. Geer, Camp Manager for Omega Hunts Ltd., brings more than 20 years of hunting experience to camp. He is well known to the readers of Soldier of Fortune and Survive magazines. His work has also appeared in Sports Afield's Hunting Annual and a number of other national publications. His exploits as a hunter in Colorado are well known for the trophies he's tagged.

Send to: OMEGA HUNTS LTD.
P.O. Box 1647
Boulder, CO. 80306

YES! I want the information on OMEGA HUNTS.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

See your dealer or to order call *toll-free* 800-423-4552 (except in California, Alaska & Hawaii, call collect 213-350-4304) Monday-Friday, 8 AM-4 PM, PST. Visa & Mastercard accepted. California Residents add 6½% sales tax.

Fed Ord

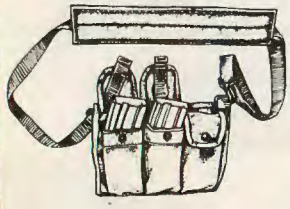
Federal Ordnance Inc. • 1443 Potrero Ave., P.O. Box 6050/SOF • So. El Monte, CA 91733

COMBAT GEAR FOR THE FIELD OF ACTION

ASSAULT VEST

The latest in jungle fashion. Military spec ripstop nylon. Lightweight. Waterproof. Rainhood. With enough pouches and pockets for just about everything. One size fits all.

SE-0173 OD vest with 6 ea 20 rd AR-10 mags & canteen ..$179.95
SE-0027 OD vest with 6 ea 20 rd FAL mags & canteen $179.95
SE-0174 OD vest with 6 ea 20 rd HK91 (plastic) mags & canteen $179.95
SE-0172 OD vest with 6 ea 20 rd M-14 (M-1A) mags & canteen $179.95
SE-0026 OD vest with 6 ea 30 rd M-16/AR-15 mags & canteen $129.95
SE-0025 OD vest with 6 ea 30 rd Mini-14 mags & canteen .$139.95
AS-0026 OD vest only ..$ 79.95
AS-0133 Camo vest only $ 79.95
AS-0134 Black vest only $ 79.95
AS-0148 Orange vest only$ 79.95



"6-PAK" POUCH & SETS

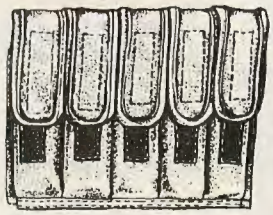
Heavy duty for heavy action. Holds 6 each 20, 30 or 40 round (AR-15, AR-180, Mini-14, HK-93) magazines. Ripstop nylon. Drainhole and quick release finger tabs on each magazine pocket.

SE-0039 OD, SE-0096 Blk Pouch with 6 ea new AR-15 aluminum mags, 30 rd ..$ 64.95
SE-0040 OD, SE-0095 Blk Pouch with 6 ea new Mini-14 steel mags, 30 rd .....$ 79.95
SE-0041 OD, SE-0093 Blk Pouch with 6 ea AR-15/AR-180 steel mags, 40 rd $124.95
SE-0042 OD, SE-0094 Blk Pouch with 6 ea Mini-14 steel mags, 40 rd $124.95
AS-0049 OD, AS-0090 Blk Pouch only, 20 & 30 rd ..$ 19.95
AS-0050 OD, AS-0091 Blk Pouch only, 40 rd.....$ 19.95

"AFRIKA" AMMO POUCH & SETS

Modeled after Rhodesian Armed Forces pouch. Fits securely on your chest; will not bounce while running. You can drop your pack and belt and keep your ammo with you.

AS-0047 OD pouch only $ 19.95
AS-0089 Black pouch only$ 19.95
SE-0028 OD pouch w/10 ea new GI M-1 Carbine steel mags, 30 rd .....$ 74.95
SE-0029 OD pouch w/10 ea new GI M-16/AR-15 alu mags, 30 rd .....$ 89.95
SE-0030 OD pouch w/10 ea new FAL mags, 20 rd.....$179.95
SE-0031 OD pouch w/10 ea new Mini-14 steel mags, 20 rd $ 89.95
SE-0032 OD pouch w/10 ea new Mini-14 steel mags, 30 rd $114.95
SE-0033 OD pouch w/10 ea excellent GI M-14/M1-A steel mags, 20 rd $149.95
SE-0034 OD pouch w/10 ea new GI AR-10 alu mags, 20 rd $149.95
SE-0035 OD pouch w/10 ea new HK91 plastic mags, 20 rd $169.95



5 POCKET MULTI-MAG POUCH

Versatile pouch for the field of performance. Holds any mag 6" to 8" in length—Thompsons, Hi-Power, Uzi, etc. Water resistant breathable nylon reduces rust and moisture problems. 2" belt loop fits GI pistol belts.

AS-0075 Pouch only ....$ 14.95
SE-0186 Pouch with 5 ea 25 rd used Israeli mags .....$ 69.95
SE-0187 Pouch with 5 ea blued Browning Hi Power 21 rd mags $119.95
SE-0188 Pouch with 5 ea stainless Browning Hi Power 21 rd mags $129.95
SE-0189 Pouch with 5 ea blued .45 1911 11 rd mags ....$ 69.95
SE-0190 Pouch with 5 ea stainless .45 1911 11 rd mags .....$ 79.95

SWAT POUCH SET

Set consists of 3 each 30 round AR-15 or Mini-14 mags with 3 pocket web pouch and velcro fasteners. All new.

SE-0074 AR-15 SET OD pouch with 3 ea 30 rd mags.....$39.95
SE-0017 MINI-14 SET OD pouch with 3 ea 30 rd mags.....$49.95
3 or more sets .....$42.95 ea
AS-0037 OD pouch only..$19.95
AS-0093 Blk pouch only..$19.95

Telephone Listening Device

Record telephone conversations in your office or home. Connects between any cassette or tape recorder and your telephone or telephone LINE. Starts automatically when phone is answered. Records both sides of phone conversation. Stops recorder when phone is hung up. This device is not an answering service.

size 1cu."

Each
$19.95
Qty. Disc. Avail.

Super Powerful Wireless Mic

10 times more powerful than other mics. Transmits up to ¼ mile to any FM radio. Easy to assemble kit. 15V battery (not incl.) **Call (305) 725-1000 or send $19.95 + $1.00 shipping per item to USI Corp., P.O. Box SF-2052, Melbourne, FL 32901. COD's accept.** For catalog of transmitters, voice scramblers and other specialty items, enclose $2.00 to USI Corp.

size 2"x 3"x ¾"

KOREA

Continued from page 71

The restrictions that do exist are deemed necessary to combat Red Korean guerrilla activity and maintain the South's sovereignty. South Korea remains literally under the perpetual threat of war. Under the FROG, as Lt. Lee put it. Security must remain a vital issue to the Seoul government.

One example of this is the curfew that falls over the country from midnight until 0400 hours. Thoroughfares are blocked. No one except the military and the police are allowed to be on the streets or roads. The nation literally shuts down. Nightclubs and bars stay open until four to accommodate the curfew. When my SF team members returned from the field, without any real enemy contacts, we went out with our Korean counterparts for a night on the town and found ourselves trapped in an Inchon night spot. It is a Korean custom for members of the same sex to dance with each other. Custom or not, it was a cultural shock to be in uniform slow-dancing with a Korean man also in uniform. Combat-hardened Green Berets grinned sheepishly and swooped and dipped with tough little Steel Men.

We slipped out before curfew lifted. It was like stepping into a science-fiction movie in which some mysterious malady has wiped out the world's population. No one walked the streets. There were no taxis, no newsstands, no late-night eateries. Nothing. The city had a population of over one million — and no one stirred. Our footsteps echoed between the skyscrapers.

"What happens if the police see us?" I asked.

"Maybe they think we infiltrators and shoot us," my counterpart replied. He did not grin. I thought he was serious.

In the language of the country, Korea means "high and lovely land." Threatening questions remain about the high and lovely land: Will the two heads of the dragon ultimately clash? If so, can the Republic of Korea defend itself against the larger armies of the North?

The answers to both these questions lie in the United States' commitment to South Korea. If the Americans leave, the consensus seems to be, then it will be only a matter of time before the North attacks and the wait for war becomes war itself. For that reason, the U.S. deputy commander of U.S. Forces, Korea, criticized President Carter's planned cutback of U.S. forces.

"The South Koreans may be as fine soldiers as you'll find anywhere in the world," Lt. Gen. Winfield W. Scott Jr. said, then added significantly, "American and ROK troops can stop an invasion before it reaches Seoul."

As for Korea, it remains one of the few remaining states in the world where American sacrifices for freedom are still remembered and appreciated. Old fish-wives selling dried squid and fish and *kimch'i* in the market looked up and, seeing an American, ran to clutch my hand. Kids tagged along behind. They weren't trying to shine shoes or beg for coins. They wanted to help Americans.

"They made me feel more appreciated than any people I've ever worked with," concluded SFC Rock Taylor. "I'd trust my life to those people. When I first got here, I'd see these little kids walk up and I expected them to be like the Vietnamese and say, 'Fuck you, GI.' Instead, they'd say, 'Green Beret is good.' Old people were always saying, 'Americans are good. We remember when....' It made you feel good to hear that."

Inchon's Mayor Won Byung Ui hosted a formal party in the city's best hotel to honor the U.S. Green Berets. Lovely geishas in fine Korean dress served dishes on low tables accompanied by traditional entertainment. Combat boots were lined up in the hallway outside. I felt somewhat like Marco Polo must have felt on finding China.

"This is a tribute to brave Special Forces from America who come to train to fight with our brave Special Forces of Korea," the mayor said. Then the Special Forces commander and the rest of us posed for newspaper photos. You had the feeling that Won's warmth was geniune.

But it was not dignitaries who said it best. That came from the common soldiers who summed up everything in few words.

During the night after U.S. Sgts. Alan Bodine and John Young jump-landed in the freezing-cold river, their Korean counterparts piled on top of them to try to keep them warm and prevent hypothermia. Most of them knew only a few English phrases. They kept repeating, "I love you. I love you."

Lt. Lee Shik embraced me when it was time to leave.

"We remember," he said simply. "Free Koreans will always remember."

THE APPLEGATE-FAIRBAIRN

AT $350 IT'S THE MOST EXPENSIVE FIGHTING KNIFE EVER MADE

- Designed in 1943 by OSS Col. Rex Applegate and British Capt. W. E. Fairbairn to be the successor to the classic Fairbairn-Sykes.
- Manufactured of 154cm stainless steel and Lexan handle by the famous Yancey Custom Knife Works of Colorado.

FREE INFORMATION PACKAGE

Write for complete information on the history, manufacture, performance and critical acclaim of this exquisite knife:

WELLS CREEK KNIFE AND GUN WORKS
Rt. 1, Box 22B Dept. 8
Scottsburg, OR 97473

Don't Depend on *ANYONE* for Your Drinking Water!

The patented AIRWELL™ Pure Water Collection System produces pure water for freedom from contaminated city water systems or rural wells. The AIRWELL's natural distillation process insures you that no matter what, you'll have pure, safe drinking water.

AIRWELL ... the energy free water source that makes sense.

Call or write for details. Dealer inquiries invited.

SYNERGY AIRWELL INCORPORATED

AIRWELL, INC. • Dept. B • P.O. Box 775
Alexandria, MN 56308 • 612/762-8572

SECOND CHANCE

COMMEMORATIVE .44 MAGNUM

Make no mistake about this 'working' special commemorative .44 magnum from Second Chance. We've taken a S&W M29-3 blue and turned it into a collector's item.

The rear sight has been radiused for anti-snag and white outlined against the red-ramped Baughman front sight. The grip frame has been reworked into a round-butted K-frame and enclosed in Pachmayr grips. We've semi-bobbed the hammer and performed an 'action-job' in the combat trigger conversion. The gun has been completely Metalifed with the Mag-Na-Ported barrel cut and crowned at 3". To give it that 'commemorative' touch, the Second Chance logo and individual serial number has been electro-etched into only one-hundred pieces.

This commemorative issue is bedded down in blue velvet and protected by a personalized polished walnut case. Accompanying the magnum are eighteen rounds of Glaser Safety Slugs (nine of which can be KTW if you send proof of law enforcement employment), two HKS speed loaders and all the customary accessories...including a holster.

Call us now for details on how you can be a proud owner of this Second Chance Commemorative .44 Magnum

800-253-7090

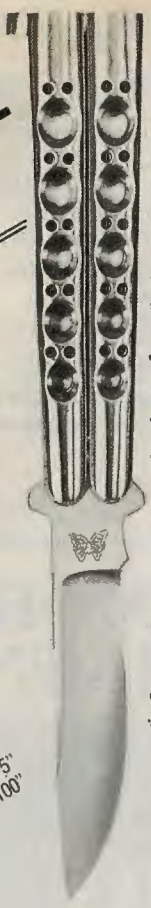
In Michigan call: 1-616-544-5721

AFFORDABLE QUALITY

INTRODUCING...

BALI-SONG®

THE MODEL 68



After four years of development, we are unveiling the newest edition to the Bali-Song Saga...The Model 68

Patented Hi-Tech design combined with premium materials bring the original Butterfly to you at a fraction of the original price.*

Swedish stainless steel blade and solid stainless handles insure you of no compromise in quality.

See the entire Bali-Song line at your dealer today, or send $2.00 for our descriptive brochure. Dealer inquiries invited.

MODEL 68
LENGTH OPEN: 7.500"
LENGTH CLOSED: 4.375"
BLADE THICKNESS: 0.100"

Bali-Song Knives Manufactured Exclusively By:

PCC PACIFIC CUTLERY CORP.

3039 Roswell Street, Dept. SF3
Los Angeles, CA 90065
Telephone: (213) 258-7021

*Sugg. Retail under $90.00.

BULLETIN BOARD

Continued from page 20

"Kim" Philby, the infamous Soviet mole who defected to Russia and is now a KGB general?

Well, that's the dubious honor held by SOF's "Gentleman of Fortune," Hilaire du Berrier (see SOF, January and February '83). As he tells it:

"In the fall of 1936, I had just returned to London after a talk with Gen. Franco's representative in Tangier. A

OFFICIAL SOF BERET & INSIGNIA

TOP QUALITY RED BERET made to U.S. Gov't specifications $13.00 postpaid SOF COLORED ENAMELED INSIGNIA $7.00 postpaid. Specify beret size.

SOF EXCHANGE — P.O. Box 687 — Boulder CO 80306

COMBAT MUSIC?

YES. If you've seen the **RED RIPPERS** live on stage, then you know how their music graphically portrays the life of the professional. The pain, the fear, the loves, the hates; the joy, and the toil. Now you don't need to wait until you can see them live. Oracle Records is proud to present an album of nine of the **RED RIPPERS'** most popular ballads. **Over There...Over Here** is the album that was too real for the big record companies.

You'll hear war in *Firefight, The Dark and Bloody Road, Body Bag,* and *Over the Edge.* You'll hear the Vets who weren't welcomed home in *Who Remembers, I Roll,* and *The Vietnam Blues.* You might hear someone you know in *She's Been Down,* and *Soldier of Fortune.* You'll hear yourself in all of them. For a lot less than a box of ammo to sharpen your eye, you get an album that will nourish your heart and mind for years. Order **Over There...and Over Here** today and find out for yourself why the **RED RIPPERS** are so popular with the men who've been "over there."

ENCLOSED IS $_____ for _____ ALBUMS.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY, STATE, ZIP

Remember, this record is not available in stores. Enclose $7.95, plus $2.00 for shipping and handling, and order today from:

ORACLE RECORDS
Post Office Box 3387
Pensacola, Florida 32516

PLEASE ALLOW 8 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY

New!

EL SALVADORAN JUMP WINGS

Only 200
Matched and Numbered Sets

In April 1983, *Soldier of Fortune* Magazine was contracted by Col. Juan Rafael Bustillo, El Salvador Air Force Parachute Battalion Commander, to produce 2,000 jump-qualification insignias. These "wings" are numbered 0001 through 1500 in silver color for enlisted personnel and 0001 through 0500 in gold for officers. *Soldier of Fortune* is authorized to retain and sell 200 MATCHED and NUMBERED sets. Each set consists of one silver- and one gold-colored heavy brass parachutist's insignias. These will be numbered 0001-0200. The remainder have been issued to the El Salvadoran Parachute Battalion. The price is $79.00 per set which includes one new 1983 issue *Batallon Aerotransportado* shoulder-sleeve insignia and a letter of authorization from Col. Bustillo, on Parachute Battalion stationery, containing the matching numbers of your "wings." Additional shoulder-sleeve insignia are available at $4.95 each. Remember, this is an exclusive contract and we have only 200 matched sets, so order now!

Make Checks Payable to:

SOF EXCHANGE
P.O. BOX 687
BOULDER, CO 80306

EATON
SUPPLY, INC.

34.95

NEW FINGER DIAL FOR EASY LOADING!

"SANFORD 50"
DRUM MAGAZINE FOR RUGER 10/22™ RIFLE

- HOLDS 50 ROUNDS 22 L.R. H.V.
- EASY FINGER ASSIST LOADING
- SNAPS RIGHT IN — NO FITTING NECESSARY
- EXTREMELY RELIABLE

NEW LOW PRICE YOUR CHOICE 14.95

NEW! "CLEAR-SIDE" FULL VIEW OF ALL SHELLS

25/22 C

25/22

25 ROUND MAGAZINE FOR RUGER 10/22™ RIFLE

- MADE OF HIGH IMPACT NYLON & PLASTIC
- PROVEN RELIABILITY — NO FITTING NECESSARY
- ALL EATON MAGAZINES ARE GUARANTEED FOR 90 DAYS.

10-SHOT
10 ROUND MAGAZINE FOR RUGER MARK I MARK II PISTOLS

- BLUED STEEL
- CHROMED FOLLOWER & BASE PLATE
- FITS ALL RUGER PISTOLS

10.95

*10/22 is a Registered Trade Mark of Sturm Ruger & Co., Inc.

SEE YOUR DEALER OR ORDER BY MAIL. ADD $2.00 FOR SHIPPING/HANDLING CHARGE.

Prompt Delivery

SEND CHECKS, MONEY ORDER, CERTIFIED CHECKS TO:

EATON SUPPLY, INC.
Dept. B, Box 309, Atwood, CA 92601
California Residents Add 6% Sales Tax

British intelligence officer had given my name and address to David John Footman, a great gentleman now in his 90s, who invited me to lunch in the Royal Automobile Club. I liked the man instantly and later we had cocktails with Archibald Lyall and a few others.

"Not until years later did I learn that the two meetings were to permit Footman and his friends to decide whether to take me into their service. Quite rightly, they decided against it. I was an irresponsible young man at the time, seeking danger for the fun of it and living on the principle that the gods do not look after men who take precautions.

"Strangely enough, as I was to learn later, it was the man who decided I was not suitable intelligence material who, because of his faith in British gentlemen, approved Kim Philby for British intelligence."

Cheer up, Hilaire, Philby has to live in Moscow.

VAN, FALLEN ANGEL...

A Ghanian correspondent, writing in the *Accra Free Press*, recently questioned the value of "friendship" with the Soviet Union and its surrogates:

NEW TAKE-DOWN BLOWGUN
Now get 2 Blowguns in 1
SURVIVAL WEAPON
SILENT POWERFUL
Selling for $40.00 in Europe
U.S. Price $18.98

Thousands already sold!

100 FREE DARTS

USE 30 DAYS MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Barrel Fully Chrome-lined

Exotic Sports Presents the NEW 2 in 1 Yaqua 4½' and 2' Blowgun combined. Through modern engineering comes the first Blowgun of its kind! (2) Two units connected makes 4½' Blowgun (range 200'). 1 unit makes a 2' Blowgun (range 80'). The new Take-Down model is great for Hunters, Back Packers, Hikers, or any Sportsman. Comes complete with its own case for easy carrying & storage. ASTOUND FRIENDS! After minutes of practice you can hit a beer can at 200 feet. The dart is so fast and powerfully propelled by ordinary breath that it can pierce even with a blunt point! Not a toy, darts are spring steel. They fly faster than the eye can see, have killed mountain lions. Clever dart kit lets you adjust darts for large game or small.

EXTRA DARTS $3.50 per 100

Kills Varmits. Caliber is .38 Length is 4.5 feet. Mouthpiece is rubber, of patented design. Material is aluminum. Comes in its own carrying tube. Hunters use "long" darts for large animals. Police use "very short" darts for dog control (just for skin pricks). This latter concept could be useful to control larger domestic animals. The lives of Amazon Indians depend on the same principles as these lightweight American-made copies of jungle blowguns, as improved by modern engineering and materials. Complete with 100-dart kit, $18.98 plus $2.00 postage & handling
Order by mail from:
(Dealer Inquiries Welcome)
Exotic Sports, Inc. Lucky St. Box 129 F Fayette, Mo. 65248

VISA/M.C. & C.O.D.–TOLL FREE–
24 HOURS 1-800-227-1617, Ext.601

BE A DETECTIVE

"THE WORLD'S LARGEST AND BEST COURSE"

MEN · WOMEN LEARN FROM THE EXPERTS

FREE DETECTIVE KIT WITH COURSE

Train at home, for an exciting career as a Detective or Security Consultant. No previous experience needed. No other training program equals the Global course. Learn every investigative technique you will need to get that first job. Employment Assistance • Diploma • Equipment • Mail this coupon for FREE FACTS. No obligation. No salesman.

GLOBAL SCHOOL OF INVESTIGATION

NAME _____ AGE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ST _____ ZIP _____
GLOBAL, BOX 191-A, HANOVER, MA 02339

When you can't pick your enemies . . .

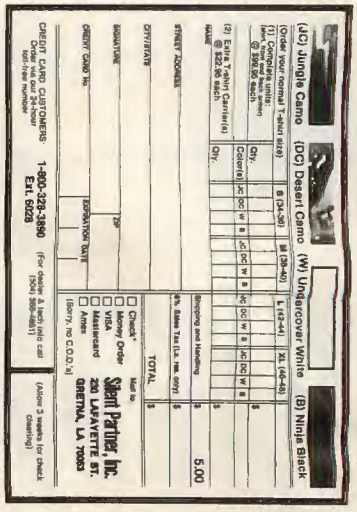
SILENT PARTNER
Body armor you can't afford to be without

. . . choose your friends *very* carefully!

And one of the best friends you can have in a tight spot is your Silent Partner body armor.

For $99.95 you can have a comfortable, lightweight (1½ pound) T-shirt style armor unit which is more effective against handgun fire and high-velocity shrapnel than even the newest military flak jacket.

And unlike the flak jacket, whose unconcealable military nature makes it unwelcome in many parts of the world, your Silent Partner can be worn undetectably under ordinary street clothes or, in camo, under field gear.



GUN BLUING
NICKEL PLATING
PARKERIZING

Legally. You can ship your gun directly to us. Quality and satisfaction guaranteed. 3 week service or less. Send for a price list.

REBEL GUN REFINISHING, INC.
1620 No. Magnolia Ave. • Dept. SF • Ocala, Florida 32670
PHONE (904) 629-5465
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED — SEND F.F.L.

When more than a million Ghanians were driven out of Nigeria, it was the government and peoples of the West, whom we have been abusing daily, who sent us aid. It is reported that the United States, the arch-devil as far as we are concerned, started assisting Ghanians and other people driven from Nigeria. The other Western countries which we have always seen as sons and daughters of Lucifer were helping our sons and daughters, nephews and nieces, while our "angels" in the Soviet Union, Cuba, Libya and beyond sat watching.

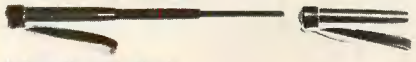
STUN!
STAGGER!
STOP!
ANY ASSAILANT WITH AMAZING BLITZ OR SIPO STEEL WHIPS

Made in West Germany Original Patent

PALM SIZED INSTANT PROTECTION

These are the original steel whips, gun blued for low profile visibility, small but powerful. They open in an eyeblink, deliver stunningly painful blows, rendering assailants helpless instantly without breaking bones. No matter the odds, with Blitz or Sipo, they're with you. Totally guaranteed, of course.

$14.95 BLITZ



$19.95 SIPO

SPECIFICATIONS: BLITZ: 5⅛" closed, 13¾" open, 5½ ounces. SIPO: 6" closed, 16½" open, 10 ounces.

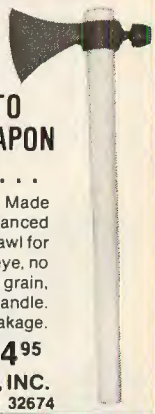
GET YOURS NOW!
Pocket clip included

Dealer Inquiries Invited.

To Order, just send your name, and address with check, cash or money order to: INCO, P.O. Box 3111 Dept. B(10) Burbank, CA 91504 $14.95 each for Blitz, $19.95 each for Sipo, plus $2.00 each for postage and handling SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

INCO P.O. Box 3111 Dept. B(10) Burbank, CA 91504 (213) 842-4094

"HAWK"



THE MOST AWESOME HAND TO HAND COMBAT WEAPON DEVISED BY MAN . . .

16¾ oz head with a 4" blade. Made of 440c stainless steel. Balanced for throwing, solid pawl for pounding. Reverse tapered eye, no wedges needed. 20" straight grain, air dried hickory handle. Blade guaranteed against breakage.

incl mailing and handling $34.95

H & H BARREL WORKS, INC.
1520 S.W. 5th Ave. Ocala, Fl 32674

INTRODUCING
THE MANILA FOLDER®

The famous Filipino Butterfly Design. Each knife is hand-made of select surgical steel with heavy-duty, solid brass handles. 5" long when closed.

INTRODUCTORY SPECIAL

$28
EACH
6 FOR $150

THE SPORTS HUT

ATTN: Phil Mann
1311 Bell Ridge Road
Kingsport, TN 37660
615/247-3987

That sentiment is being reflected elsewhere in Africa as Soviet promises of economic aid go unfulfilled. In a time of pervasive economic turbulence for Third World countries, especially African nations, the Soviet Union and Eastern bloc countries were at the bottom of the UN-released list of percentages of GNP traded and/or given in aid to these struggling nations. Holland, Britain and Belgium headed the list.

ODE TO IVAN...

Rudyard Kipling, writing about Britain's second war with Afghanistan in 1878-1880, warned:

When you're wounded and left on Afghanistan's plains
An' the women come out to cut up what remains,
Jest roll to your rifle an' blow out your brains
An' go to your Gawd like a soldier.

Russia should have remembered 19th century british experiences in Afghanistan before invading in 1979.

KGB-CONTROLLED UNESCO?...

"More and more the United Nations UNESCO (United Nations Education-

STOCKS

From Choate Machine and Tool

MINI-14® HANDGUARD $8
ONE PIECE MINI STOCK DULL $50 BLACK ZITEL
ONE PIECE US MI CARBINE STOCK $68

10/22 FOLDER $69.95

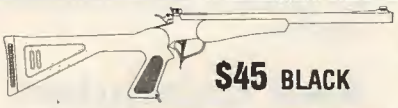
FLASHIDER 14.95 DULL BLACK

NITEX MATCH SS $97
MINI-14® BLACK ZITEL HANDGUARD $8

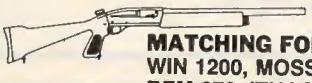
MINI-14® AND CARBINE FOLDER $85

AR-15 / M16 BUTT STOCK
OFFHAND NOTCH 3/4" LONGER $30
ROUND HANDGUARD $29.95

FOR USE WITH 16 BARREL OR LONGER



$45 BLACK
THOMPSON/CENTER BUTT STOCK $45



MATCHING FOREND
WIN 1200, MOSS 500—$12
REM 870, ITHACA 37—$12
REM 1100—$20

BUTT STOCK $45
BLACK
REM 870-1100
ITHACA 37
WIN 1200
MOSS 500

870/SW 300 SIDE FOLDER WITH FOREND $81

TOP FOLDER
870/WIN 1200
MOSSBERG 500 HI-STD $71

QUARTERMASTER SALES

FREE UPS SHIPPING
(IF UNDER $75—ADD $3 UPS)
SEND $2 FOR 24 PAGE CATALOG

7201 AVENIDA LA COSTA NE
ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87109 1•505/821•4946
DEALERS: WRITE FOR PRICE LIST

FOLD-A-VEE

Knife Sharpener

ONLY $12.95
Made in U.S.A.

The Fold-A-Vee Sharpmaker™ is a simple, effective, safe sharpening tool for working in the field. Ideal features are: pre-set sharpening angles, no need for a flat working surface, hand in safe position, light weight and medium grit ceramic rods for quick sharpening of any metal. Instructions included!

Spyderco, Inc.
P.O. BOX 800A
GOLDEN, COLORADO 80402

NOTICE!

If you're paying high prices for genuine Government clothing & equipment **and don't like it!**

Send for our free catalog:
ALPHA Military Industries Corp.
P.O. Box 14674, Dept. CATSF
Chicago, IL 60614

Name _____ Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

SAVE MONEY! .....Cut it out!.....

R&R Enterprises

The F1-A2™ Mini-14

The F1-A2™ Mini-14 Folding Stock is the **only** folder on the market that is made to military specifications. It's glass filament, structural nylon stock body is impervious to impacts, chemicals and temperature extremes from-220°F to+530°F. The locking mechanism and all other metal parts are 4140 carbon steel, heat- treated to 28+R -with an absolutely tight lock-up. Length of pull is 14¼", and castoff and drop rate are engineered to give the F1-A2 the point-ability and feel of a finely made custom stock. Blue finish, $114.95. Stainless finish, $124.95. Please include $4.00 for shipping in the continental U.S. (The F1-A2 fits 181-183 series and can be adapted to 180 series.)

Mini-14 Ventilated Plastic Handguard Genuine Ruger AC556K military handguard with metal liners, $13.50 + $1.00 postage.

Mini-14 Flash Hider/Bayonet Lug/Sight Assembly for the Mini-14. This unit is identical in appearance to the M-14 front sight assembly, takes the M-14 bayonet, and is machined from 4140 steel. It fits standard length or shortened barrels and can be pinned or silver soldered on. The BIG NEWS is that this flash hider reduces muzzle flash by 99% and functions as a partial muzzle brake. Blue finish, $34.95 ppd. Stainless, $39.95 ppd.

Please send $5.00 (refundable with order) for our new catalog of combat weaponry and related accessories.

R&R Enterprises

P.O. Box 385/Jefferson, S.D. 57038
(712) 252-0056/Dept. X.N.

al, Scientific and Cultural Organization) operation appears to be becoming an arm of the KGB," reports the *Washington Inquirer.*

Citing the recent example of the 47 Soviet diplomats expelled from France, the *Inquirer* said that one-fourth of these were UNESCO employees. One of those expelled, Valentin Sidak, was first secretary to UNESCO and chief of counterintelligence for the Soviets in Paris. UNESCO, which is headquartered in Paris, gets 25 percent of its operating budget from the United States.

Other UN headquarters are reportedly used by the Soviets in much the same manner, including the Geneva office, according to former *Newsweek* editor and co-author of the best-selling espionage novel, *Spike*, Arnaud de Borchgrave.

Who's paying for the UN-disguised Soviet spying activities? Well, not the Soviet Union, which is reported to be $180,000 behind in its UN dues.

VIET VET SALUTE...

Gen. William C. Westmoreland, USA (Ret.), and actor Charleton Heston are two of the co-chairmen for a 10 November salute to Vietnam veterans.

VISA/M.C. COD-TOLL FREE-24 hrs:800-824-7888:AK/HI.800-824-7919 Ext. 720

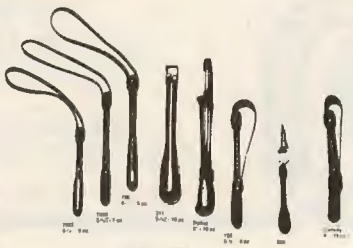
SILENT, POWERFUL, ACCURATE, hits like bullet! Kills varmints, pests. Target, plinking, thrilling sport! Astound friends! Compressed breath gives amazing power! Pierces ½" plywood! Rugged .38 cal. aluminum, 125 steel darts, carry case, instructions. 1-piece models: 4½' Compact, 220' range $9.97! 5½' Popular, 300' $10.97! 6' Magnum 350' $11.97! 8' Super-Mag (2-pc.) 450' $19.97! Add $2.00 for above Take-Down Camo models! Extra darts $3.50/100! $5.95/200! $14/500! $26/M! Bonus Buy 2 guns get 600 darts! sling! quiver! patches! muzzle guard! targets! carry box ($22 freebies)! Buy 3 SAME+cleaning rod+900!$32 freebies! Buy 4 SAME+1100+Mini-gun!$51 free! Buy 5 SAME+1300+free 7th gun!$65 free! Buy 6 SAME+1600!free 8th gun! Add $1.95 postage EACH pd. gun! 30-day moneyback if not delighted! If broken in 25 yrs. we'll replace! HOUSE OF WEAPONS, INC. Box 794-S Provo, Utah 84603. Send cash, check, VISA, M.C. Buy 17/5½ only $145 PPd!

VALOR SPORTS

800 STREETS RUN ROAD, PITTSBURGH, PA 15236
PHONE: (412) 884-1333

SAP GLOVES $39.95

Style: The Protector D100 (self defenders that look like dress gloves)
Material: Deerskin leather
Lining: Unlined
Const.: Standard Lock Machine Inseam Stitching (Nylon Thread)
Color: Black
Sizes: S M L XL



BILLIES

7982 - $11.95
7980 - $11.95
796 - $14.50
211 - $14.50
Penns - $17.50
720 - $17.00
666 - $12.50
Convoy - $17.50

FLAT SAPS

Midget - $13.50
Junior - $16.00
Texan - $17.00
Big John - $31.50
Denver - $13.50

PAPERWEIGHT

In Aluminum - $4.95
Or Brass - $6.95

Money Orders, Cashair Checks, Shipped Same Day
Personal Checks Will Be Held for 30 Days

All items post paid, continental U.S. only
All others add shipping

Catalogs $1.00

The Golden Rule of History—
"Those who have the weapons make the rules."
Send $2.00 for COBRA's catalog.
(REFUNDABLE 1st ORDER)
Professional Equipment for Professionals...
COBRA DEFENSE ACCESSORIES, LTD.
P. O. Box 30035 • Midwest City, Oklahoma 73110

The salute dinner will be held the night before Veterans Day at the Century Plaza Hotel in Los Angeles and proceeds will be donated to the Vietnam Veterans Leadership Program.

Westmoreland, the featured guest at last year's SOF Convention in Charlotte, N.C., was the U.S. Army Chief of Staff in Vietnam 1968-72. He has participated in several Vietnam veteran salutes during the past year.

Heston, best-known for his roles in *Ben Hur* and *The Ten Commandments*, is a WWII veteran who was scheduled to participate in Operation Coronet, the invasion of the Japanese islands that was made unnecessary by the bombing of Hiroshima. He is an outspoken opponent of unilateral disarmament and gun-control laws, and spearheaded the drive to defeat California's Proposition 15 in 1982.

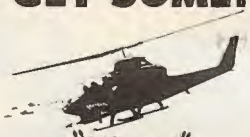
For more information on the salute, contact Vietnam Veterans Leadership Program, 3700 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 855, Los Angeles, CA 90010, or call Roland Cinciarelli, (213) 381-5033.

SUPPORT SOF ADVERTISERS

NUMBAH ONE T-SHIRTS
"NO LIE GI"

"GET SOME!"

T16

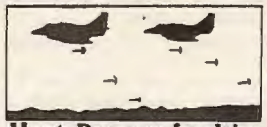


"SIN LOI"
VICTOR CHARLIE

T10

Those who long for Peace

T8



Must Prepare for War

©1983 SIN LOI PRODUCTIONS Inc.[SLPI]

T8 BUMPER STICKER $2
Above logos on CAPS

CAPS & T-Shirts $8.95 [includes p&h]

shirts screened front & back "No Cheap Charlie!"
OD available if specified Specify size & style #s
for Overseas AirMail add $4/item

make payment to:
SIN LOI PRODUCTIONS Inc.[SLPI]
1105 N. Main St. Suite 2A #2
Gainesville, Fl. 32601

We Carry Many VIETNAM T-Shirts
Send $2 for Catalog [free with purchase]

T-Shirts

American Made • Olive Drab Color
Multi-Color Designs of Your Choice

Available in S, M. L, XL

No. 100

ONLY $8.00 EACH
(Includes Postage & Handling)

No. 102

No. 105

No. 305

No. 336

SEALS
No. 350

Other Designs Available
Free Catalog Shipped with Order

TO ORDER: Fill in all information, clip coupon, enclose check, money order or cash and mail to RJS SHIRTS, 6 Karen Court, Scotch Plains, NJ 07076.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

Quantity	Size	Design No	Sub Total
			$

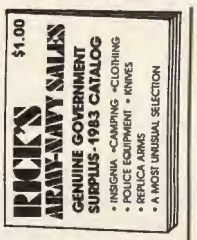
Grand Total $

FOREIGN ORDERS: Make payments in U.S. Currency.

Add 20% to cover Air Mail except Canada.

THE MILITARY SURPLUS CATALOG THAT HAS IT ALL!

- Replica Guns
- Police Goods
- Insignia
- Clothing • Camping
- Footwear • Knives
- And much more



For your copy of this 48 page book, send $1.00 to cover postage and handling. (Refundable with first purchase.) Canada and Overseas (via airmail) send $3.50.

RICK'S
ARMY-NAVY SALES
CATALOG DIVISION DEPT SF
P.O. BOX 354 MARLTON, NJ 08053

SHOTGUN SPEEDLOADER
A DRASTIC INCREASE IN FIREPOWER

WITH A POUCH FULL OF THESE, A SKILLED GUNMAN CAN MAINTAIN A SHOCKING RATE OF FIREPOWER. LOADING 4 ROUNDS IN LESS THAN 3 SECONDS IS POSSIBLE. THE LOADER IS 1' LONG, DRAB GREEN, AND MADE OF HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE. THE LOADER HOLDS FOUR 2¾" 12 GA. ROUNDS. IT CAN BE SHORT LOADED FOR AREAS WHERE A PLUG IS REQUIRED. ON THE BATTLE GROUND OR ON THE HUNT, THIS DEVELOPMENT WILL HELP KEEP YOU IN ACTION. BROWNING A -5, REM. 870,1100, WIN. 12,1200, ITHACA 37.

PAT. PENDING © 1983 J.R. NABER

1—$ 6.00 PPD. **NABER #1**
2— 11.00 " **RT. 4 BOX 60**
5— 25.00 " **MUSCATINE, IOWA 52761**

POUCH, O.D. CANVAS, 5 POCKET WITH BELT $12.00. 2 POCKET, WITH BELT LOOP $8.00. IOWA RESIDENTS ADD 4% SALES TAX.

Tattoo Removal

- Do it at Home
- No Pain
- No Ugly Scar

- Money-back Guarantee
- No Messy Chemicals to Mix

Safely removes all Tattoos
Uses grocery & drugstore products

For Details Write:
N.W. RESEARCH
2318 - 2nd Ave. #431
Seattle Wa. 98121

ELECTRONIC WEAPONS SYSTEMS

- **BLASTER WAND DEFENSE WEAPON** produces shockwave type **explosive** electric discharges. For hostile situations. May be **lethal**. $59.50 Infopack/Plans only $5.00
- **BLACK BOX BLITZER** battery powered device, use to stun fish, electrify objects, protect perimeters. Can be made **lethal**. $59.50 Infopack/Plans only $5.00
- **LASER GUN SIGHT/SHOOTING GALLERY** practice steadiness, can be used for point sighting most weapons. Includes electronic target. $399.50 Infopack/Plans only $5.00
- **TELEPHONE MESSAGE TAKER** automatically provides accurate records of all calls. For order taking only. $24.50
- **VEHICLE ELECTRIFICATION DEVICE** non-lethal — produces moderate to severe shocks to those contacting vehicle from outside. $59.50 Infopack/Plans only $5.00
- **POCKET SIZED FLAME THROWING WEAPON** For destroying insects, ants, aiding in burning leaves and brush piles. Still not cleared by our legal dept. for sale due to potential liability and labeling. Plans only available at this time $8.00

Catalog of many electronic devices for surveillance, protection, detection etc. $1.00. Included free with any of the above purchases. Send cash, check, MO, VISA, MC to:

SCIENTIFIC SYSTEMS
P.O. BOX 716, AMHERST, NH 03031

GENUINE GI JUNGLE BOOT

SIZES 7-14 &N, R, W, X-W, some ½ sizes

$45.00

Spike Protective, canvas-nylon uppers, leather bottom, screen vent in arch.

MASTER CHARGE, VISA, COD's accepted. Send for our free 9 page price list of other government surplus including camouflague fatigues.

Valley Surplus
Box 346
Tariffville, Conn. 06081
(203) 658-6228

ALL ORDERS POSTPAID BY UNITED PARCEL SERVICE ONLY. FOR ORDERS WHICH MUST BE SENT BY POST OFFICE, PLEASE INCLUDE SUFFICIENT POSTAGE FOR SEVEN LBS., INSUREO.

Aviation A.V. Library Presents

FILM FEST

Censored and banned from television. Available **only** on Video Cassette in the original **uncut** version released by the Major Studios.

TWO full length action packed features certain to jolt your nerves and satisfy the die-hard combat film buff.

"WARKILL" and "THE STEEL CLAW" stars George Montgomery and the actual guerrilla veterans of the Pacific's most savage WWII jungle warfare.

3 HOURS PLUS! An action double-bill from a strafing-bombing run on Manila's Dewey Blvd. to a last-ditch Alamo like battle guaranteed to have you gripping your armchair.

Specify Beta or VHS

Both full length features only **$59.95**

(Total Running Time: 3 hrs. 15 min.)

Send to: **FERDE GROFE FILMS Suite 168**
702 Washington St., Marina del Rey, CA 90291
U.S. and Canada, add $2.50 shipping, foreign orders, add $3.50. CA res. add 6½% Sales Tax. Visa & Master - include card no. & expiration.
ORDER TOLL-FREE (800) 854-0561, ext. 925.
In Calif. (800) 432-7257, ext. 925.

DECALS, T-SHIRTS
BUMPER STICKERS
GALLERY PRINTS
AUTO-TAGS

SCUBA
MILITARY
MERCENARIES

SPECIAL OFFER

½ off 4 DECALS ~~6.00~~ LIST

EXP 10/83 NOW ONLY $3.00

write for brochure

T.A.I. inc. 75E 13th ST. N.Y. N.Y. 10003

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

FGS SURPLUS

GENUINE G.I.
AND
COMMERCIAL

CAMPING AND SURVIVAL EQUIPMENT

Military Clothing — Food — Knives — Shovels — Etc.

SEND $2.00 FOR CATALOG
REFUNDED WITH FIRST ORDER

P.O. BOX 1599, HARVEY, IL 60426

MENTION WHERE YOU SAW THIS AD & RECEIVE A FREE GIFT

FLAK

Continued from page 6

HARD TO SURRENDER...

Sirs:

The book *Selous Scouts — Top Secret War* describes the heroic activities of Chris Schulenberg. He was awarded the Grand Cross of Valor and the Silver Cross, for exceptional bravery. He was only one of two ever to receive the first, and the only man to receive both these medals.

Chris is now in Johannesburg, and for various poignant reasons finds it necessary to sell his decorations. All servicemen will understand what stress this has evoked in him.

In an attempt to get worthy offers and the best price possible, I turn to your readers.

G.H."John" Erasmus
Johannesburg, Republic of South Africa

Readers may contact Erasmus or Schulenberg by writing to them care of SOF. We will forward your letters. — The Eds.

HERO, HUCKSTER OR HINDERER?...

Sirs:

The worst part about the POW matter is that the existence of live POWs in Southeast Asia would be an immense international political embarrassment to the guilty government. It might be far more in the interests of the Vietnamese to kill the prisoners than to risk their discovery. I suspect they were executed two to three years ago when the media blocked CIA efforts to locate them through covert methods.

EXTRADITION DON'T GAMBLE!

Listing of foreign governments having extradition treaties with the U.S. Don't Wait—Know Now! Send $10.00 (U.S.) cash or money order and S.A.S.E. to:

INFORMATION UNLIMITED
P.O. Box 21059
Sarasota, FL 33583-4059
• NO RECORDS KEPT •

Bo Gritz and his band of merry men only served to strengthen my beliefs and threaten any sane efforts made by the CIA or others now.

It seems that the Vietnamese have warehoused the remains of dead POW/MIAs and are trying to show what nice folks they are by shipping them to us in small lots.

John Hegman
North Vernon, Illinois

U.S. Secretary of State George Schultz officially accused the Vietnamese government of the same charge in June '83. —The Eds.

IT'S A SMALL WORLD...

Sirs:

I'm writing in regard to "Amtrak Ambush" by William Kestell in the September '82 issue. It brought back a lot of memories.

The fire fight he writes about is the first one that I was in. I helped pick up the bodies of his friends that day.

I have reason to believe the Lloyd who was killed that day was Lloyd Colfack. I didn't know Lloyd at all, but he either was born in the same county in Nebraska I was or he spent some time there as a boy. I went to school with his cousin. His uncle and grandfather were neighbors of mine.

I would like to get in touch with Wil-

RANGER BUSH HAT

$10.95 ppd

Developed for the military in the Vietnam war, the Ranger Bush Hat in popular camouflage pattern is an excellent hat for hunters, campers or hikers. 50% nylon/50% cotton. Four wire mesh ventilators in crown, plus a ¾" wide nylon webbed band with loops for adding natural camouflage. Floppy brim, 3" wide. Adjustable nylon chin strap. Hand washable. Available in sizes Small (7), Medium (7¼), Large (7½), and X-Large (7¾). **We honor VISA and MasterCard. Moneyback Guarantee.**

Write for FREE Catalog!

P&S Sales Dept. J-103
P.O. Box 1600, Chapel Hill, NC 27515

"DISPLAY YOUR MEDALS NOW!"

WORLD WAR II * KOREA * VIETNAM

How to claim U.S. Medals FREE! All Services Full Size U.S. and Vietnamese Medals. Ribbons, Badges, Fine Display Cases, Miniature Medals, Personal Service. Display the valuable Medals awarded you or your family. Guaranteed!

FREE CATALOG

Write Today! ►► MEDALS, 2414 F Cedarwood Court Marietta, Georgia 30067

Your silent-partners for survival

RWS Models 45 & 50 T.01

Magnum Air Rifles in all respects, **RWS Models 45 & 50 T.01** are capable of producing pellet velocities 25 to 30 percent higher than other sporters, and can function as effectively and accurately as an .22 rimfire rifle at ranges up to 35 yards. What's more they are inexpensive to shoot, when combined with our gold medal winning **RWS "Quality" Pellets** (approximately 1/10 the cost of traditional ammunition). Plus they are quieter ... virtually impossible to hear in brush past 10 yards. They put food on the table and more of it because of their lack of report. Ideal when hunting large game, **RWS "Magnum" Air Guns** come in handy for smaller game that will cross your path. Additionally **RWS "Magnum" Air Guns & Pellets** are excellent training arms.

RWS Pellets

HOBBY HIGH VELOCITY

SUPERPOINT PENETRATION

RWS Model 45

- **Calibers:** .177 & .22
- **Velocity:** Exceeding 900 with selected pellets
- **Length:** 46" **Weight:** 7-3/4 lbs.
- **Stock:** Standard Hardwood or Deluxe Walnut **Barrel:** Rifled **Trigger:** Adjustable Precision Two-Stage **Sights:** Interchangeable sight inserts for hooded front, precision click micrometer rear. Plus easy adaptability for peepsight or scope

Shown here RWS Model 45S Code # 216 6853

For a personal demonstration of the **Model 45** and any other **RWS Air Guns** see your local dealer, or for complete description of all **RWS Products** (including accessories) send **$1.00** to the address below and we will rush our latest catalog to you.

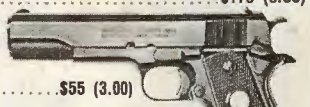
Dynamit Nobel

DYNAMIT NOBEL OF AMERICA INC.
105 STONEHURST COURT NORTHVALE, N. J. 07647
201-767-1660, X249

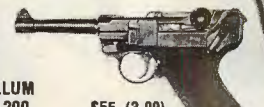
COUNTERFEIT GUNS EXACT SIZE WORKING METAL MODELS THAT LOOK, FEEL, WEIGH AND HANDLE LIKE THE ORIGINALS. CAN BE "FIELD-STRIPPED." CANNOT BE MADE TO FIRE REAL BULLETS. DELIVERED FULLY ASSEMBLED

SAFE! FOR DISPLAY

M1921 THOMPSON "STAGE PROP GUNS"
C01S-81-700.....$175 (5.50)



GOV'T. .45 AUTOMATIC
C01U-81-300.....$55 (3.00)



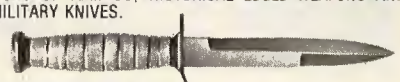
GERMAN P-08 PARABELLUM
C01G-81-200.....$55 (3.00)

CANNOT BE MADE TO FIRE!

357 POLICE MAGNUM
C01P-81-108.....$55 (3.00)

SEND FOR FREE COLOR CATALOG OF OVER 50 MODEL GUNS

MILITARY KNIVES QUALITY REPRODUCTIONS OF FAMOUS, HISTORICAL EDGED WEAPONS AND MILITARY KNIVES.



U.S. M3 FIGHTING KNIFE.
C07U-40-048.....$30 (3.00)

FAIRBAIRN-SYKES COMMANDO KNIFE
C07B-40-014.....$28 (3.00)

ALL KNIVES HAVE SCABBARDS

GERMAN HJ YOUTH KNIFE
C07G-05-09.....$20 (3.00)

FREE COLOR CATALOG SHOWS OVER 50 DIFFERENT TYPES OF EDGED WEAPONRY FROM BATTLE AXES TO SAMURAI SWORDS TO FULL-SIZE SUITS OF ARMOUR.

MEDALS & BADGES PERFECT REPLICAS HIGHEST QUALITY.

THIS "RUPTURED DUCK" IS MADE FROM ORIGINAL DIES.
U.S. WWII DISCHARGE BUTTON
C14U-81-018.....$4 (1.75)

GERMAN WWI "BLUE MAX"
C14G-10-01 (W/RIBBON)....$20 (1.75)
C14G-20-77 (NECK CHAIN)...$10 (1.75)

BRITISH WWII RAF OR WWI RFC PILOT WINGS
C15B-10-11B (RAF).....$10 (1.75)
C15B-10-11C (RFC).....$10 (1.75)

FREE COLOR CATALOG SHOWS OVER 50 DIFFERENT TYPES OF MILITARY INSIGNIA, MEDALS, BADGES, FLAGS, ETC.

CREDIT CARD ORDERS, NO INQUIRIES. PHONE TOLL FREE
1-800-638-2000 (IN MD: 301-933-4801) ORDERS ONLY!
MAIL NO RISK COUPON TODAY!

COLLECTOR'S ARMOURY, INC.
800 SLATERS LANE
P.O. BOX 1061, DEPT. SO
ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA 22313 USA

☐ PLEASE SEND FREE CATALOG

Please send following .....

► NOTE: ADD DELIVERY CHARGE (IN PARENTHESIS) TO EACH ITEM ORDERED ◄

☐ MONEY ORDER ☐ CHECK ENCLOSED $ .....

CHARGE TO MY: ☐ VA ☐ MC ☐ AX ☐ CB ☐ DC

(EXPIRATION DATE) ..... (SIGNATURE) $10 MINIMUM CHARGE

PRINT NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY .....

STATE/ZIP .....

MONEY BACK (LESS POSTAGE) IF NOT SATISFIED

IN CANADA: REPLICA MODELS OF CANADA, 6648 NO. 3 RD., RICHMOND, B.C., CANADA V6Y 2C2

Semi-Automatic Versions of the famous
"Tommy Gun"
by Auto Ordnance Corp.

THE 1911-A1 GOVERNMENT MODEL .45 ACP AUTOMATIC PISTOL NOW AVAILABLE IN 9mm.

1927 A5 PISTOL SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL DRUM.

MADE TO THE SAME HIGH QUALITY OUR FULL AUTOS HAVE ALWAYS BOASTED.

1927 A1 DELUXE .45 CAL.
1927 A-3 22 CAL. DELUXE
1927 A-1C LIGHTWEIGHT .45 CAL.

Over 2½ million Thompsons sold since 1921

As the manufacturer of America's most recognized guns, we know the importance of maintaining a reputation. Quality parts and expert craftsmanship go into each gun and it shows! *Send $1.00 for illustrated catalog describing each model and our full line of accessories.*

Auto-Ordnance Corporation
Box SF-10, West Hurley, N.Y. 12491 (914) 679-7225

liam Kestell if at all possible.

David Frickel
Lincoln, Nebraska

Lloyd Arthur Colfack, whose last known address was Sedro Woolley, Wash., was KIA 25 March '68, the same day as the ambush. Letters to Kestell should be sent to SOF for forwarding. —The Eds.

SUGGESTION BOX...

Sirs:

Your articles on major Vietnam battles are extremely interesting. Although I was in Thailand with the Air Force, I didn't

MILITARY HISTORY ON VIDEOCASSETTES

WWII German newsreels of the great battles, rare Allied documentaries. Korea, Vietnam and contemporary Soviet Army films reproduced from original source materials. Over 200 titles, many available on PAL standard. Send $1.00 (refundable) for illustrated catalog.
INTERNATIONAL HISTORIC FILMS
Box 29035, Chicago, IL 60629

SUPPORT SOF ADVERTISERS

VIET NAM VETS

WE SERVED WITH PRIDE

Commemorate your tour "In Country" with these unique caps

Navy blue with gold insignia
(Silver insignia, Air Force)
Adjustable cap w/mesh back
MADE IN U.S.A.

$7.95 each, (check or money order only)
Includes postage and handling
Money back guarantee

Insignia
MARINES ☐
ARMY ☐
NAVY ☐
AIR FORCE ☐

City
DA NANG ☐
SAIGON ☐

J & G ENTERPRISES,
P.O. BOX 392C
MEAD, WASH., 99021

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

BULLETPROOF VEST

Will stop the .357 Magnum, 9mm and 00 Buck. Meets and exceeds "Threat Level II-A" tested in accordance with the NILECJ-STD-0101.01. Weighs 2¾ lbs. Fits easily under T-shirt.

Front & Back Protector .... $150.00 ppd.
Detachable Side Panels ..... $27.50 ppd.

Officially tested by the U.S. Government Edgewood Arsenal at the Aberdeen Proving Grounds under the U.S. Department of Justice Standards. State height, chest and waist measurements.

MATTHEWS POLICE SUPPLY CO.
(a division of David Matthews, Inc.)
P.O. Box 1754
Matthews, N.C. 28105

remember the specific campaigns or land-battle sequence until I began to read books of strategic significance.

You could include a map with future war stories. They should show the paths of the opposing forces and the movement of combatants on the battlefield.

Also, as you encourage your readers to write to their congressmen, you might dedicate a page on *how* to write a letter to an official or a newspaper (preferably liberal ones). It's difficult and takes a lot of time. All they need are the guidelines. (None of that nuke-the-commies-back-to-the-Stone-Age nonsense.) I make this latter suggestion because you care and your readers care. Somebody has to offset the $3 billion-per-year Soviet propaganda campaign.

Albert Masetti
Ridgewood, New Jersey

SOF has already begun using more maps and graphs — partially because our readers have suggested it — and will continue to do so. Also look in a future issue for guidelines for writing public officials. —The Eds.

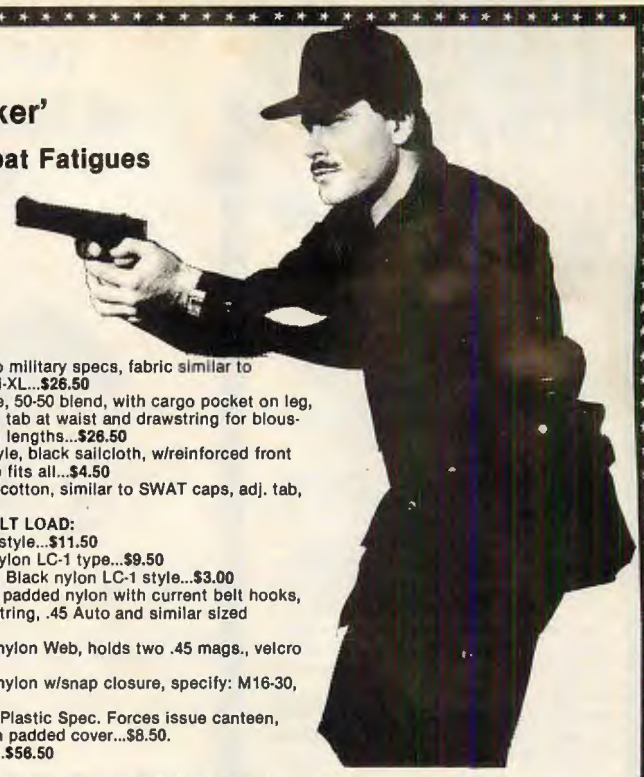
DIE LIKE A SOLDIER...

Sirs:

My first sergeant was tough; not a martinet, but a genuinely professional soldier. Deliberate, disciplined, fair and uncompromisingly dedicated to the military ser-

gemini
'nightstalker'
Black Combat Fatigues

$50.00 set



Coat—4 pocket, made to military specs, fabric similar to Woodland in texture, SM-XL...**$26.50**
Trousers—6 pocket style, 50-50 blend, with cargo pocket on leg, made to mil. specs., pull tab at waist and drawstring for blousing, Sm-XL, reg and long lengths...**$26.50**
Utility Cap—Baseball style, black sailcloth, w/reinforced front and mesh back, one size fits all...**$4.50**
SWAT cap—Solid black cotton, similar to SWAT caps, adj. tab, one size fits all...**$5.00**
NIGHTSTALKER ASSAULT LOAD:
Suspenders, black LC-1 style...**$11.50**
Equipment Belt, Black nylon LC-1 type...**$9.50**
Compass/1st Aid Pouch, Black nylon LC-1 style...**$3.00**
Hip Holster, Nice, Black padded nylon with current belt hooks, snap closure, tie-down string, .45 Auto and similar sized weapon...**$16.50**
Magazine Pouch, Black nylon Web, holds two .45 mags., velcro closure...**$9.50**
Magazine Pouch, Black nylon w/snap closure, specify: M16-30, M16-40, or .308...**$7.50**
Canteen w/Cover, Black Plastic Spec. Forces issue canteen, w/LC-1 style black, nylon padded cover...$8.50.
Assault Load Complete...**$56.50**

All items post paid. Prices and availability of merch. subject to change without notice. Please include **$2.00** handling fee on orders under $25.00. Send check, money order, or VISA/Mas. Chg. number to:

GEMINI INDUSTRIES
Box 20064-F
Oklahoma City, OK 73156
Send $5.00 for complete military surplus catalog.

POCKET SURVIVAL

POCKET SURVIVAL has developed a system that allows you to store 2,000 books in a cubic foot of space. We've done this by utilizing a technology that has been used by banks, libraries and large companies for years. We are bringing that technology to you by producing books in a microfilm form on 2"x3" cards 5 mil thick. These completely waterproof, durable books can be quickly referred to and easily read with our "emergency" field reader. The Field Reader (29.95) produces clear sharp images, requires no batteries and when you put a few books and the reader in our Belt Pouch (5.95) you'll be carrying less than 5 oz.

Order the Field Reader, Belt Pouch and these three books (S.W.A.T. Team Manual, Special Forces Foreign Weapons Handbook, Mantrapping) for $51.95 (+$2.00 postage and handling). Money back guarantee.

Pocket Survival
Dept. F6
P.O. Box 2010, Dallas, Texas 75221
(214) 824-3818
(Catalog $2.00. 4-6 wks del. MC/VISA $15.00 min.)

EXOTIC WEAPONS: AN ACCESS BOOK

EXOTIC WEAPONS: AN ACCESS BOOK
By Michael Hoy

Large 8½ x 11, over 400 photos of more than 200 weapons, with more than 500 dealers in an easy-to-use well-organized format.

BRAND NEW COMPLETELY REVISED AND UPDATED EDITION

Features of the 1983 Edition:

- ***More than 200 weapons described and illustrated, with dealer listings for all***
- ***Over 400 photographs and illustrations of the world's most fascinating hand weapons --and instructions on how to buy them***
- ***Sources for books, plans, periodicals, organizations, and additional information for all weapons listed***
- ***Complete names and addresses of dealers provided for ALL weapons listed***

Available again: The book that tells you where and how to buy and/or make all sorts of strange and unusual weapons. *EXOTIC WEAPONS: AN ACCESS BOOK* has been highly praised by professionals in the fields of weaponry, self defense, survival, clandestine operations, and personal freedom. It is widely recognized as the finest weapons source book in the world.

Here are just a few of the unusual weapons you can buy using this amazing new book: ***stun guns • brass knuckles • gravity knives • body armor • primitive and stone age weapons • bolas • battle axes • crossbows • tranquilizer guns • oriental weapons • sap gloves • tasers • police weapons • night vision devices • smoke grenades • switchblades • sonic weapons • underwater weapons • sword canes • gatling guns • electrical weapons • and much, much more!***

All of these weapons and many, many more are described and illustrated, with dealer names and addresses given for each weapon! The all-new 1983 edition of *EXOTIC WEAPONS: AN ACCESS BOOK* is bigger and better than ever! More than 150 large 8½ x 11 pages, crammed with information on where and how you can buy over 200 different weapons! Use the handy coupon below to order your copy today. You will be very pleased, we know.

SOF

Loompanics Unlimited
PO Box 1197 Pt. Townsend, WA 98368

Please send me copies of EXOTIC WEAPONS: AN ACCESS BOOK. I enclose $9.95 + $2.00 shipping & handling for each copy.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip Code _____

This Knife May Save Your Life!

LIFEKNIFE®

A COMPLETE SURVIVAL KIT

Watertight hollow handle contains the four essentials for survival: a 20" wire saw for shelter building; matches for fire making; hooks, line, needles and snare wire for food gathering, and is sealed by a liquid-filled luminous compass for direction finding. OR add what you want! 6" stainless steel blade (RH57); 4½" aluminum alloy handle; weighs nine oz.; with leather sheath.

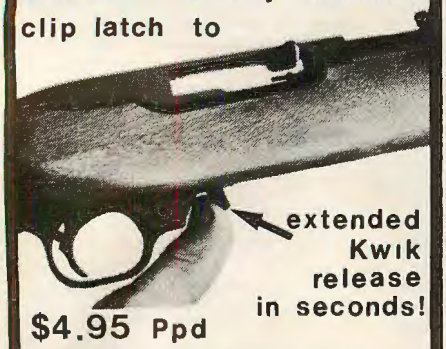
Send $39.95 plus $3.00 Shipping & Handling

LIFEKNIFE, INC.
Box 771, Dept. SF10
Santa Monica, CA 90406
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Calif. res. add 6½%

Another UNIQUE RAM-LINE™ Product

'SNAP' MAG RELEASE for Ruger 10-22®

Converts factory recessed clip latch to extended Kwik release in seconds!



$4.95 Ppd

► DEALERS: INTRO. SPECIAL: for immediate shipment of evaluation sample, send F.F.L. copy and $3.50 (Prepaid). Order quantities from your Distributor.

RAM-LINE, Inc. Dept. 3104
406 Violet St. Golden, CO 80401
• A Registered Trade Mark of Sturm, Ruger & Co., Inc.

THE M19-A BB SUBMACHINE GUN

SHOOTS LIKE THE DEVIL

Looking for something to shoot the H-E-double toothpicks out of old cans, bottles, and pesty varmints? How's about the fully automatic M19-A BB submachine gun (or the M19-AMP pistol version). Just pour in the BB's (3000 max), pop in the compressed air or convenient 1 pound can of auto air-conditioning Freon, and stand by for the action—3000 BB's per minute with an effective range of over 50 yards says one thing—FIREPOWER! FUN? You'll have so much fun—you'll *swear* the *devil* made you do it.

$39.00 each or both for $75.00

OFFER VOID WHERE PROHIBITED BY LAW.
FL RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX

SEND TO:
LARC INT., P.O. BOX 460, MAITLAND, FL 32751
(305) 339-6699 SF-10

THIS MUST BE SIGNED.

I AFFIRM THAT I AM 18 YEARS OR OLDER,

SIGNED _____

SEND ME: ☐ M19-A ☐ M19-AMP

PRINT OR TYPE THE FOLLOWING:

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

vice. He did not abuse his rank or authority.

One typically hot day, without reasonable provocation and to everyone's complete surprise, a hotheaded young punk walked into the orderly room and emptied half a clip into "Top" and then pumped about four rounds into his own chest.

When I visited the Vietnam Veterans Memorial on Memorial Day, I felt a sense of outrage to find the name of my first sergeant's murderer etched into the black marble two lines up from his. This was tough to swallow. But there were many such incidents: suicides, drug overdoses, self-inflicted demises of various sorts. Are these etched as well into the wall? What were the criteria for compiling the names?

An excerpt of the inscription on the wall reads, "Our country remembers the courage, sacrifice and devotion to duty and country of our Vietnam veterans." Perhaps this adds another dimension to your May '83 article, "Background to Betrayal: Vietnam Memorial."

Grant McClure
Waldorf, Maryland

HE WENT THAT WAY...

Sirs:

I've been searching for a lost friend, Phillip Harvey. I knew him in the Army in Pusan in '54-'55 when we were IMS in 226th Ordnance Depot. Phil would be

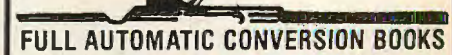
SURVIVAL BOOKS

SILENCERS

Silencers – history, theory, function, performance, and construction. Illustrated with photos and, drawings. The most authentic, thorough, up-to-date collection of books on the topic.

Six Old Silencer Catalogs	$4.50
Law Enforcement Guide to Firearm Silencers	4.50
Silencers From the Home Workshop: A Construction Manual, Photos, Drawings, Dimensions, Materials for Real Guns in Many Calibers	9.95
Firearm Silencers Vol. 1	9.50
Firearm Silencers Vol. 2	14.95
Home Workshop Silencers I	14.00
The Silencer: Background and Construction of an Effective Suppressor	11.50
Silencers Patterns and Principles Vol. 1	14.50
Silencers Patterns and Principles Vol. 2	14.50
How to Build Silencers, an Illustrated manual	4.50
Silencers For Hand Firearms	13.95
Quiet Killers Vol. 1	9.50
Quiet Killers Vol. 2	9.50
Silencers, Snipers, & Assassins	18.50

SEMI ⇄ FULLY



FULL AUTOMATIC CONVERSION BOOKS

Practical methods to convert your semi-auto weapon to full auto or selective fire should the need arise.

Full Auto Volume 1 AR-15	$5.95
Volume 2 UZI	5.95
Volume 3 MAC-10	5.95
Volume 4 Semi Auto Thompson	5.95
Volume 5 M1 Carbine to M2	5.95
Full Auto Modification Manual. HK91, HK93, MAC-10, MAC-11, AR-15, Mini-14, M1 Carbine	8.00
Home Workshop Guns Vol. 1: Constructing the Submachine Gun	12.00
Automatic Firearms Design Book Vol. 2: Conversion of Colt .45 Pistol, HK91, HK93, Winchester '64, Winchester 490, plus orig. projects	14.00
AR-7 Exotic Weapons	14.00
Submachine Gun Designers Handbook	11.95
Improvised Weapons of the American Underground	8.50
MAC-10 45 ACP Submachine Gun Receiver Plans	4.00

SURVIVAL BOOKS • (213) 763-0804

11106 Magnolia Blvd., No. Hollywood, CA 91601, Attn: Nancy
Prices subject to change. Orders paid with money order or credit card sent immediately, personal check orders held 4 weeks. Catalog $2.00

about 50 now, six feet tall, blond, blue-eyed, cleft chin, well-built and good-looking, with a deep voice.

In spring '59, he passed through Lexington, Va., where I was. He said then that he got a job offer to hunt ivory in Cameroun — from some woman ivory trader in Yaunde, as I recall. Since we lost contact within a year thereafter, I can only guess he returned to Africa in '60-'61 and either got zapped in the revolution, was eaten by a lion, became a mercenary or God knows what.

My efforts to locate him in '60-'61 drew a blank. Two other pals also lost contact with him and we conclude he went to Africa.

Can your readers provide any assistance?

Tudor Hall
Troutdale, Oregon

To contact Hall, send a letter to him care of SOF. We will forward it. —The Eds.

IS YOUR TELEPHONE TAPPED? ARE YOU BUGGED?

Call to enquire about our free TELEPHONE PRIVACY SURVEY.

A hidden bug in your office could destroy your business. A surreptitious wiretap in your home could destroy your personal life.

Call the experts.

The CCS Sweep Team will electronically detect any hidden bugs in your home or office (bugs have been hidden in staplers and fountain pens–and the victims never knew it). If we fail to detect an existing bug, our service is free!

Also enquire about our electronic privacy systems: pocket sized bug detectors, computerized telephone analyzers, lie detection, inconspicuous bullet proof vehicles and apparel.

Send $25.00 for special report on how to protect yourself against bugging, wiretapping and industrial eavesdropping.

CCS Communication Control, Inc.
633 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017
SOF

Enclosed is my $25.00. Please send me your report.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Phone _____

CCS Communication Control, Inc.

633 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017 (212) 697-8140 TX: 238720
1010 Wisconsin Ave., NW Washington, D.C. 20007 (202) 659-3432
9465 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, Ca. 90212 (213) 274-6256
1435 Brickell Ave., Miami, Fla. 33131 (305) 358-4336
625 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60611 (312) 642-2757
Texas Bank & Trust Tower, 6161 Savoy–Suite 935, Houston, Tx. 77036 (713) 781-0852
94 Cumberland, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5R 1A3 (416) 968-9014
62 S. Audley St., London W1 England 01-629-0223 TX: 8814709
26 Place Vendome, 75001 Paris 297-56-00 TX: CCS 215524F

The famous C.I.A. *"Get out of jail free" card*

An exact reprint of the C.I.A. Covert Operations I.D. card carried by members of the SOG (Studies and Observations Group) in S.E. Asia during the Viet Nam Era.

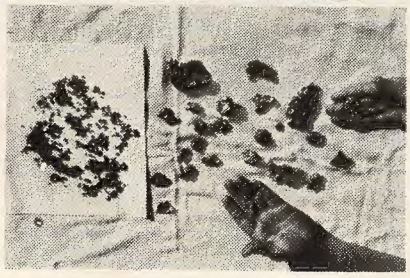
". . .Do not detain or question him! He is authorized to wear civilian clothing, carry unusual personal weapons, pass into restricted areas, requisition equipment of all types . . ."

"If he is killed, do not remove this document from him! Etc. . . printed in three colors!

SOLD AS A WAR RELIC ONLY! **$5.00 guaranteed!**

Devil's Brigade
Box 392
Mt. Ida, Arkansas 71957

HOW TO FIND GOLD NUGGETS ELECTRONICALLY



Finding gold nuggets or coins is now made easy with a new patented gold finding detector. Before with other detectors it was virtually impossible because of interference from black sand. This new detector is unaffected by black sand and can detect pinhead size gold nuggets at great range. Its maximum range is 17 feet. It is very lightweight and has perfect balance. One of our customers who had tried five other makes and couldn't find a single nugget now reports finding up to six nuggets in one hour with his Gardiner detector. Recently a 400 ounce gold nugget was found with a detector. Free catalog.

GARDINER ELECTRONICS
Dept. 11 • 4729 N. 7th Ave. • Phoenix, AZ 85013

This is Estebán . . .

. . . he could make your next Latin American business trip *very* exciting.

Estebán is a terrorist. He doesn't like *yanqui* businessmen. He has colleagues all over the third world. They don't like you either.

You probably won't encounter him. But if you do, the difference between living and dying might be your Silent Partner body armor. For $99.95—the price of a business lunch some places—you can own a light, comfortable and very discreet T-shirt style body armor unit that will stop even a .45.

Given the price, you can certainly afford to take along a Silent Partner.

Given Estebán, can you afford not to?

SILENT PARTNER
Body armor you can't afford to be without

For dealer and technical info call (504) 366-4851

MAIL TO:
SILENT PARTNER, INC.
230 LAFAYETTE ST.
GRETNA, LA 70053

CREDIT CARD ORDERS
24 hours a day on our toll-free phone no.:
1-800-328-3890
Ext. 6028

Order normal T-shirt size • Carriers available in V-neck (V) or round-neck (R) in white only. Specify quantity below.

V NECK	Qty.	R NECK	Qty.
SMALL (34-36)		SMALL (34-36)	
MEDIUM (38-40)		MEDIUM (38-40)	
LARGE (42-44)		LARGE (42-44)	
X-LARGE (46-48)		X-LARGE (46-48)	

TOTAL (La. res. add 6% tax) $

Shipping & handling 5.00

TOTAL UNITS @ $99.95 per unit $

☐ AMEX ☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD ☐ MONEY ORDER ☐ CHECK (Immediate shipment on Credit Cards and Money Orders) (Allow 3 wks. clearing)

CARD NO. EXPIRES

SIGNATURE

NAME STREET ADDRESS CITY STATE ZIP

CLASSIFIED

CURRENT REQUIREMENTS — $1.00 per word per insertion — $20.00 minimum. Personals 50 cents per word — $10.00 minimum. Copy must be accompanied by remittance. Insertion will not be made without payment. Include name and address in counting number of words. FOR EXAMPLE: P.O. Box 693 = 3 words; Boulder, Colorado = 2 words; 80306 = 1 word. Abbreviations such as A.P., 20mm, U.S., etc., count as one word each. Hyphenated words and telephone numbers are counted as two words. Please type or print all ads. We do not furnish proofs. All ads MUST be received by the 15th of the fourth month prededing cover date. Advertisers offering information packets for a fee MUST send a sample of packet. We reserve the right to delete or change any copy which we determine to be objectionable. Mail to SOLDIER OF FORTUNE Classified, P.O. Box 693, Boulder, CO 80306.

READERS OF CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ARE ADVISED THAT SOF MAGAZINE DOES NOT HAVE THE ABILITY TO VERIFY VALIDITY OF EVERY ADVERTISEMENT CONTAINED HEREIN. SHOULD ANY READER HAVE A PROBLEM WITH PRODUCTS OR SERVICES OFFERED BY A CLASSIFIED ADVERTISER, HE SHOULD SEEK ASSISTANCE FROM HIS NEAREST POSTAL INSPECTOR.

LE MERCENAIRE! Monthly intelligence newsletter on terrorism, communist subversion, covert activities. $12.00 year. $15.00 overseas. Sample $2.00. 540 Charles St., Aurora, IL 60506. (78)

FOR SALE. Genuine United States armed forces surplus clothing, individual equipment, packs, boots, survival gear, first aid packets, etc. Send $1.00 for our latest catalog to Steve J. Pedergnana, Jr., P.O. Box 1062, Oak Park, IL 60304. (78)

FIREWORKS, BUY DIRECT. Price list, send $1.00 to ACE FIREWORKS, P.O. Box 221, Dept. F, Conneaut, OH 44030. (80)

VIETNAM CATALOG (With free "Vietnam Photos") $2.00. WWII catalog $2.00. WAR SHOP, Rt.1, Box 154, Milford, DE 19963. (75)

WWII GERMAN WAR SOUVENIRS! Includes daggers, swords, helmets, everything! Illustrated catalog $10 (refundable). DISCO, Box 331-X, Cedarburg, WI 53012. (82)

MARAUDER'S SURPLUS: A complete listing of elite commando and regular army surplus, at the best prices in the country. Send $1.00 for catalogue to MARAUDER'S ARMY SURPLUS, 8588 McKee Road, Upatoi, GA 31829. (73)

FREE JAPANESE WWII RELIC ... Weapons, uniforms, German and Japanese relics, swords, pistols! Illustrated catalogue $5.00. BONUS — Free Japanese WWII relic with catalogue! RELICS, Box 361-D, Cambridge, MN 55008. (72)

AFRICAN READERS. *Attention!* Wanted by collector: RPD belts and parts; AK-47 magazines; foreign elite and paratroop insignia and badges; original foreign cammies and web gear — any quantities; will buy or trade for what you need. Peter Kokalis, 5749 North 41st Place, Phoenix, AZ 85018. (TO)

ARMY FIELD RADIOS: Genuine G.I. mainstays from Korea to Nam. PRC-10 Backpack Radio, 38-54 MHz FM transceiver with accessories: $39.50, 2/$77.50. R-174 Communications Receiver, tunes 1.5-18 MHz, AM, CW, SSB, military, shortwave, amateur radio frequencies: mint $47.50; good $27.50. R-108 Vehicle/Field Receiver, 20-28 MHz: $27.50 mint. ARC-27 Aircraft Guard Receiver, 220-248 MHz single channel: $12.50 mint. VRC-7 Vehicular/Field Radio Set mint in original cartons (RT-70 Transceiver, Audio Amplifier, Power Supply, Mount, Antenna, Accessories): $137.50. 45 Day Replacement Guarantee. Information/schematics included. Add $9.50 shipping. $5 apiece postpaid: H-113 Earphones: M-29 Microphone; Field Radio Techniques Manual. BAYTRONICS, Dept. SOF, Box 591, Sandusky, OH 44870.

MAC-SOG T-SHIRTS. World famous 4 color design on an O.D. shirt, $7.50. A.H.A, Box 21606, Denver, CO 80221.

TOP-RISK ACTION GROUP. Got enemies? We shift odds in your favor. Outside U.S. only. No reds. Contact: JOE, P.O. Box 2094, Chapel Hill, NC 27514. (72)

MX-MILITARY, SURVIVAL MONTHLY. Countless ads, articles, reviews. $10/yr., $17.50/2 yrs., US, Canada; $24/year, Foreign. (To 12/30/83). MX, P.O.B. 3, Dept. SF, Torrington, CT 06790. 203-482-7667. Sample $1. (73)

FREE CATALOG

LATEST ISSUE

Books on: Survival, Revenge, Weapons, Self-defense, Demolitions, Knife fighting, Military, Silencers, Sniping, Keys & Locks, Clandestine Operations, Improvisations, Special Forces, Guerilla Warfare, CIA Series, First Aid, plus much more!

"The best in the field"

"Time is running out, you better start preparing now."

For a rush catalog, send to:

Ken Hale – Survivalist (503)
McDonald, Ohio 44437-0395

PROTECT YOUR CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS! Get Alan Gottlieb's book "Rights of Gun Owners," $3.00. SAF, Box 1682D, Bellevue, WA 98005. (72)

AMBUSH VICTOR CHARLIE in the Delta. Snatch NVA Cadre in the Highlands. Neutralize the VC infrastructure in a ville. RECON, the roleplaying game of the Vietnam War. $10 from RPG, INC., Box 485, Lincoln, AR 72744. (81)

JOBS NOW. Coast to coast coverage of current job openings. Free information. AMERI-CAREER, Box 383A, Valley City, OH 44280. (73)

VHS & BETA OWNERS! Survival training color video film — 191 minutes! SASE for free leaflet. SURVIVAL FILMS OF AMERICA, P.O. Box 494, Hialeah, FL 33011. (72)

IS SOMEONE LISTENING TO YOUR PHONE CONVERSATIONS? Telephone eavesdropping indicator $100.00, pocket bug detector $45.00, automatic phone recorder $125.00. FM Telephone wireless transmitter $100.00, long-range wireless mikes $45.00 to $150.00, bumper beeper set $600.00, sound activated recorder $150.00, special listening devices from $50.00, automatic recorder switches $40.00, new 1983 catalog $2.00. WYNN ENGINEERING COMPANY, 4327 Aspenglen Drive, Houston, TX 77084 (713) 859-0531. (73)

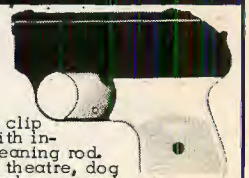
PLASTIC EXPLOSIVES: Simple, step by step instructions to make powerful plastic explosives from common ingredients. Send money order $10.00 to: FREEDOM ARMS, Box 7072 HSJ, Springfield, MO 65801. (81)

STATE PISTOL LAWS, regulations all states and Federal Gun Laws both $4.00. Police Catalog $2.00. SCHLESSINGER, P.O. Box 882, New York, NY 10150.

REGULATION INSIGNIA — all military branches and police. All genuine. Over 1000 items including rank, wings, badges, miniature medals, NASA patches. Catalog $2.00; add $1.00 if 1st class mailing desired. KAUFMAN'S ARMY NAVY GOODS, Dept A-510, 504 Yale SE, Albuquerque, NM 87106.

LATEST MODEL 6 SHOT
ITALIAN AUTOMATIC TEAR GAS GUN

ONLY **$7.00** POST PAID



Fires 22 cal. tear gas or blank ammo. Solid metal. 6 shot, clip fed. Rapid firing. With instructions & free cleaning rod. For self-protection, theatre, dog training, sports. Purchaser must be over 21. Money back guarantee.

No shipment to New York or California.

WESTBURY SALES CO.
P.O.BOX 434, Dept. TA-10-SF, Westbury, New York 11590

SOUTH AFRICA, Tax, Immigration Law, Relocation, Employment, Information booklet, Airmail $7.00. Cash or U.S. Postal M.O. AMERICAN ATTORNEY. WEBSTER, Box 541, Warmbaths 0480, South Africa. (72)

CAN YOU: Trace anyone, anywhere; get unlisted telephone numbers; beat the lie detector and PSE; tail or ditch a tail; run driver's license, property, credit and personal record checks; open virtually any lock or safe in a few seconds? DO YOU KNOW what device listens thru almost any wall, what exotic surveillance gear works and where to buy it at a savings of 30-50%, how to alter common objects into electronic surveillance gear, the 11 undetectable bugs, what (CIA) chemical lets you read through envelopes, how to buy super cheap night vision devices, what counter-measures work and those that don't, how to defeat bug detectors, world-wide sources for exotic gear? One NBC reporter calls it "the most dangerous book ever published." HOW TO GET ANYTHING ON ANYBODY, $29.95 plus $4.00 handling. AUBURN-WOLFE, P.O. Box 623, Holmes, PA 19043. TOLL FREE 1-800-345-8112, in PA call 1-800-662-2444.

MERC FOR HIRE. Anything, anywhere. Don't get mad, get even. Work alone, short term, discreet, confidential. SKIPPER, P.O. Box 546455, Surfside, FL 33154. (76)

FIREWORKS AND EXPLOSIVES FORMULAS, professional, using easily obtainable chemicals. Over 40 formulas with instructions. Send $19.95 money order only. PYROTEC, P.O. Box 176, Bountiful, UT 84010. (74)

BE A GUN DEALER — Official Federal Firearms License Kit. Application forms, instructions, Directory of Wholesalers; Firearms, ammo and accessories, BATF "800's" and ADDRESSES. Complete Gun Dealer Guidelines. The most complete kit available anywhere ... $4.95. YOUR OWN STATE GUN LAWS ... $1.95. CONCEALED WEAPONS BOOKLET ... $2.50. S.G.S.E., P.O. Box 780-SOF, Mocksville, NC 27028. (72)

HAVE VIDEO RECORDER, WILL TRAVEL. BATS, 933 Central Ave., Alameda, CA 94501. (415) 523-6811. (72)

INVESTIGATOR'S SKIP-TRACING CHECKLIST. New, expanded version packed with valuable tricks for finding "skips," runaways, missing persons, and others in hiding. Track down anyone, anywhere. Send $7. Our catalog and samples of technical investigative training reports (i.e. surveillance, interrogation, homicides, anti-wiretapping) *just $2.00* — free with SKIP TRACING COUNTERTECH, Box 5723, Bethesda, MD 20814. (72)

INCOME OPPORTUNITIES FOR ADVENTURERS. Free information with a self-addressed, stamped envelope to: ADVENTURERS, P.O. Box 1160, Pacifica, CA 94044. (78)

NEW UPDATED CATALOG every two months! The best new books on weaponry, the martial arts, self-defense, survival, and creative revenge. $1.00 PALADIN PRESS, P.O. Box 1307-BFF, Boulder, CO 80306. (72)

TIGER STRIPE BOONIE HATS, exactly the same as used in 'Nam, Top Quality. $12.00. A.H.A., Box 21606, Denver, CO 80221.

SILENCERS — Complete instructions to build your own from materials available at most hardware stores. $3.00. WORLD PUBLISHING, P.O. Box 64252, Fayetteville, NC 28306.

MERCHANT MARINES, seafaring adventure and employment. Maritime adventurer gives sources unknown to you. 27 page Directory to fulfillment, just $10. CARDINAL INTERNATIONAL, Box 67, Centerville, VA 22020. (79)

FLY FREE! World wide, "Space A 83." (Compliled by Connie Conner.) Officers, enlisted, active, reserve and retired. A travel guide for Military Personnel and their families. "Space available travel is one of the greatest fringe benefits provided by the Military." "Space A 83" is 294 pages crammed with useful information. It also features discounts on airlines, trains, auto rentals, charter flights and hotel/motels. $7.50, make check payable to M.T.N. and send to MILITARY TRAVEL NEWS, P.O. Box 9P, Oakton, VA 22124.

MERC FOR HIRE: Expert electronic security and alarm systems, electronic surveillance, electronic counter measures, and communication/navigation. Expert small arms. Twelve years military. F.C.C. 1st Class license. F.A.A. Licensed A/P mechanic. Nevada certified paramedic. High risk-high pay. Confidential. All serious inquiries considered. SPOTTER, P.O. Box 12010, Reno, NV 89510. (72)

KITCHEN IMPROVISED PLASTIC EXPLOSIVES — C-4 from camp stove fuel, plastic explosive from bleach plus many many others. Easy instructions. Send $9.95 to INFORMATION PUBLISHING CO., Box 10042, Odessa, TX 79762. (74)

BECOME PROCESS SERVER. Average $12 to $36 per hour. Business booming! Free Information-decal. PROCESS SERVER, Box 314-F, Boston, MA 02188. (73)

BE A BLACK BELT: Valid promotion based upon life experience. Standard Certificate $9.95, Deluxe $24.95, Wallet ID Card $4.95. Send history of life experience qualifications to: LIFE EXPERIENCE SYSTEMS, P.O. Box 68231, Oak Grove, OR 97268. Certificates signed by ranking Black Belt.

WHO KILLED KENNEDY? Assassination research materials available; Zapruder film, videocassettes, photographs, literature. Catalog $2.00; COLLECTOR'S ARCHIVES, Box 114, Beaconsfield, Quebec, Canada. (74)

MILITARY COLLECTORS

• Over 40,000 Items in Stock •

S.S. Viking Div. Ring
Large Size Only. In Heavy Silver Plate.....**$20.00**

Black S.S. Caps
M-43 Take down style Metal eagle & Buttons S-M & Lg. Sizes.....**$18.00**

or S.S. Officers
(w/Silver-top trim).....**$25.00**

If you got the leather jacket ... We got the Flying-Tigers (Blood-chit) emblem for the back of it. (Repro. on cotton) — $20.00 postpaid; or silk original — $165.00 postpaid.

Japanese Kamikazie Headband, (wear one to relax your passengers), soft cotton (Repro.) — $6.00 postpaid.

Our 224 page fully-illustrated catalog — ($3.00 (free with order).

W.W. 2 LTD. Box 2063-F St. Louis, MO 63158

GERMAN SILVER BULLION!! Hoard of sterling silver bullion bars, bearing the infamous German WWII style eagle. Investment items! Only $12.95, three for $35, nine for $99. SILVER INVESTORS, Box 361-D, Cambridge, MN 55008. (73)

SWITCHBLADE KNIFE BOOK — Latest edition,over 80 photos, where to buy, prof. printed; $8.00 ppd; TANZ, Box 14221, Pittsburgh, PA 15239. (74)

ULTIMATE CONCEALABLE WEAPON, dual function .22 cal. Zippo cigarette lighter. Detailed shop drawings, four sheets, simple construction, failsafe design. Send $10.00 to: SARDAUKAR PRESS, P.O. Box 18644, Memphis, TN 38181-0644. (72)

GUN FOR HIRE — Ex-Ranger & Mercenary — professional investigator — high risk contracts. Contact: STRINGER, Box 934, White River Jct., VT 05001-0934. (78)

MOVING FAST? Keep a permanent address for as low as $5 a month. Not a box number but your own address and suite number. Also available — phone number, remailing, mail forwarding and more. ALL CONFIDENTIAL. For information enclose a stamp to THE BRANCH OFFICE, 3341 W. Peoria, Phoenix, AZ 85029. (602) 993-7534. (73)

SHARPEN ANY EDGE IN SECONDS. Simple, easy to use. There is no device as efficient as this re-sharpener. It is light. It is small. It is so readily storable you may choose to carry it in your wallet. 3 for $6.00 postpaid. DEPT. V.M., 6815 2nd Ave. So., Birmingham, AL 35212. (73)

Decals $3.25 ea. 2 for $5.00
"The Elite Series"
4x5 Weatherproof Vinyl
Special Forces "The Professionals"
U.S.N — Seal Team
U.S.A.F. — Para Rescue
U.S.M.C. — Force Recon
Airborne — Ranger
1st CAV — Airmobile "Death From Above"
101st Abn. — "Scream'n Eagles"
82nd Abn. — "All American"
Royale Marines
Special Air Service
Foreign Legion — "Winged Dagger"
— Allow 3 Weeks Delivery —
Larger Selection — Brochures $1.00
Nighthawk Supply Co.
Box 751, Severna Park, Md. 21146

SURVIVAL KNIVES — Knuckle knives, boot knives, throwing knives, stars. All at discount prices. Send $1.00 for list. SPECIAL CUTLERY, 1104 Lee, Des Plaines, IL 60016. (74)

NEED PRIVACY? Remail Service. Receiving-Forwarding. Code names O.K. Details: DM ASSOCIATES, P.O. Box 5896, Dept. SF, Columbia, SC 29250. (72)

COMPETITIVE PRICES, military surplus, clothing and field gear, knives. Price list $1.00. BLADE AND BARREL, Box 2121F, Oroville, CA 95965. (72)

CUSTOM DESIGNED EMBROIDERED EMBLEMS, brass pins, and insignia. Free info: NDI, Box 66659, Marietta, GA 30065. (73)

MERC FOR HIRE — One to three man team available. All offers considered and held strictly confidential. Courier, body guard and high risk operations our speciality. Immediate response. N.G., Box 302, Cape May Court House, NJ 08210.

FREE KUNG-FU LESSONS — Guaranteed satisfaction, send $1 for postage, McLISA, P.O. Box 1755, Dept. SF-83I, Honolulu, HI 96806. (74)

FOR HIRE — S.E. Asia veteran. '68-'70. LRRP's, with EXTENSIVE international experience/training as courier, executive protection, and other duties. VGA, P.O. Box 309, Schenectady, NY 12301. (73)

FRENCH FOREIGN LEGION BADGES, equipment, KEPI's, etc. $2 cash illustrated lists. MILES, Holbeach Hurn, Holbeach, South Lincolnshire. England PE128JE. (72)

DISCOUNT MILITARY EXPLOSIVE, boobytrap, silencer, machinegun making books. $1.00 for list. CASSADAY, 8690 Aero Dr., M-184, San Diego, CA 92123. (72)

"LAZERSTUN" DEFENSE WEAPON — Shoots high intensity rays that blind! (CAUTION: Victims purport DISORIENTATION...BLACKOUTS...FAINTING!!!) Nonlethal. Handheld device temporarily "bleaches" pigments in the eyes' retina. (Similar to device featured on television's C.H.I.P.S.!) Fully assembled. Send $49.95 each: NATIONAL PHALANX, Box 131, Bridgeport, OH 43912. (Catalog, $5.00.)

EXECUTIVE PROTECTION AGENCY seeks agents and clients for security and para-military. Write Box 6762, Bend, OR 97708. (75)

ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE SECURITY EQUIPMENT ("World's Greatest Selection!"). Complete line of Investigative Transmitters, Telephone Applications, Recorders/Recording Devices, Tracking Systems, Night Vision Scopes, Countermeasure, Telephone Scrambers, Letterbomb Detectors, Drugs/Narcotics Analysis Kits, Emergency Locksmithing Technology, Bulletproof Vests, Electronic Defense Weapons and Technical Security Equipment virtually impossible to obtain elsewhere!!! "We have what you're looking for..." (New 1983 Professionals Catalogue, $20.00, Refundable; Surveillance Device Schematics Portfolio, $25.00; General Catalogue, $5.00.) Send orders: MICROTRON®, 500 Hawley Building, Wheeling, WV, 26003. VISA/MASTERCARD Cardholders Call: (304) 233-8007.

DRUGS/NARCOTICS ANALYSIS KIT $175.00!!! For professional on-the-spot identification of barbituates, amphetamines, cocaine, opium, codeine, morphine, marijuana, hashish, heroin, L.S.D., and many more...Chemical reagents, easy instructions and handsome case included. Send orders: MICROTRON®, 500 Hawley Building, Wheeling, WV 26003. VISA/MASTERCARD Cardholders Call: (304) 233-8007. (Catalogue, $5.00).

INVESTIGATORS 24 HOUR CASSETTE RECORDER $225.00!!! Gathers quality long-term recordings. Includes: built-in supersensitive microphone, telephone wiretaps, one cassette and autostop. Full feature. Compact. AC/DC. Excellent for investigators, court reporters, executives... ("SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!") Send orders: MICROTRON®, 500 Hawley Building, Wheeling, WV 26003. VISA/MASTERCARD Cardholders Call: (304)233-8007. (Catalogue, $5.00).

POLICE AND FIRE SCANNERS, radar detectors, two-way radios. Whistler Q2000 $189.99, SuperFox Vixen $184.99, Bearcat 100 $279.99, Regency M100 $194.99, Wilson WH 2510 $479.99. (plus $3.00 shipping). Send for free discount catalog. SCANNERWORLD, 10-SF New Scotland, Albany, NY 12208. (518) 436-9606. (74)

VIETNAM SLIDES. Authentic, taken during war. Catalog $1.00. D. KEEFER, RR Box 442, Buchanan, MI 49107. (75)

KNIVES, ALL TYPES. Also historic and general weapons. Unbeatable prices. Color catalogs for $2.00. DeINTINIS, 107 Summit Ave., S.I., NY 10306.

PRIVATE INVESTIGATION home study course. Free information. CENTRAL INVESTIGATION, Box 1894A, Provo, UT 84603. (74)

PROFESSIONAL VOICE STRESS ANALYSIS on potential group members or associates. Reasonably priced. For information send $2.00 and LSASE to: CONDOR LTD., Dept. C, 4436 S. Vivian Street, Morrison, CO 80465. (72)

VIETNAM VETERANS. Gallantry Cross and Campaign Medal Certificates of Decoration. $3.00 each, both $5.00. Full refund if not satisfied. JOHN BERNDSEN, 909 Noah St., St. Louis, MO 63135.

QUALITY KNIVES — Reasonable prices. Full color catalog $2.00. RECONDO, 930 Hialeah Dr., Suite #2, Hialeah, FL 33010. (73)

MOST UNUSUAL BOOK OFFER — Save 5% - 20% off all titles. Paladin Press, Desert, others. Weapons, survival, military science, self-defense, explosives - MUCH MORE. 100's of exciting titles. Don't order anywhere until you check our prices. Catalog 75 cents. ASURP PUBLICATIONS, Sharon Center, OH 44274. (74)

BARGAIN MILITARY SURPLUS. Buy direct from large mail order outlet. Catalog $1.00 (refundable). MLA SURPLUS, P.O. Box 232 35-A, North Webster, IN 46555. (72)

STEROIDS — Size, strength, aggressiveness. Where to get them, what to pay, what works. UNDERGROUND STEROID HANDBOOK tells all! Send $6 to OEM PUBLISHING, 2801B Ocean Park #25, Santa Monica, CA 90405. (73)

MILITARY INTELLIGENCE! FOR YOUR EYES ONLY is an open intelligence summary of current military affairs, including reports on wars, arms sales, and new weapons and in-depth features on key developments. Read FYEO to stay ahead! $35/year, three-issue trial $5. FYEO, Box 3012V, Amarillo, TX 79106. (72)

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES FOR HIRE. 'Nam vet, ex-Marine, well experienced. If you are looking for a professional, reply with address or phone number to: INTERNATIONAL, P.O. Box 4344, Eden, NC 27288. (72)

COBRA MISSION TO TRANG BANG: 60 minute cassette recording of Cobra Gunship firefly mission; vicinity of Trang Bang, RVN, Spring 1969. Hear radio traffic involving B-52 strikes, dustoffs, antiaircraft guns, and the sound of minigun fire. Includes 40-page transcript book w/call signs and explanatory notes to aid understanding this unique electronic document. 12 pages Cobra pilots photos. Rare insiders look at Vietnam. Unconditional money back guarantee. Just $15 postpaid, BIEN HOA PRODUCTIONS, Dept. MAS, Box 56, Fayetteville, AR 72702. (72)

BLACK RAPPELLING GEAR. Rope, carabiners and hardware. Same equipment being used by SWAT teams. Made for military operations. $1.00 for catalog, refundable. ADVANCED RESCUE SYSTEMS, P.O. Box 80052, Sioux Falls, SD 57116-1052.

NEW, ZIPPO LIGHTER with international soldier of fortune logo and mercenary insignia. Only $9.95 ppd. Send money order, certified check; personal checks take 4 to 6 weeks. Send to SHORTMAN, P.O.Box 2304, Hammond,IN 46323.(72)

NIGHT VISION SCOPE — See in the dark with only Starlight, Streetlights, or Moonlight available! Powerful, magnesiumfflouride optic illuminates persons and objects. Durable aluminum body, excellent image, detail quality meets government specifications. RLE #97, 7" length, 2½" diameter. Send $125.00 each: MICROTRON®, 500 Hawley Building, Wheeling WV 26003. (Catalog, $5.00). VISA/MASTERCARD Cardholders call: (304) 233-8007.

TIMBERSHEPHERD™
TIMBERWOLF/GERMAN SHEPHERD
Hybrid"

"THE ULTIMATE IN FAMILY PROTECTION"
Protective Loyal Companion for Home-Apt.-Retreat-Camping-Hiking ...Special Operations ..."Whatever"!!! We are specialists in breeding and training of the TIMBERSHEPHERD™ to your Individual and/or Professional Specifications, Private, Law Enforcement *(public or private)*. Departmental inquires invited.
LRRP SECURITY SERVICES, INC.
Box 507M Leesville, S.C. 29070 (803) 649-5936

Send $2.00 for Brochure.

COMMERCIAL "C" RATIONS Mfg by Gov. contractor, same quality and life as G.I. Assorted 12 meals per case. $40.00 per case. Shipped freight collect. Remit M.O. with order to ATNAB, P. O. Box 1744, Del Valle, TX 78617. (72)

NEW — STASH YOUR CASH in beautiful western style belt buckle. Free brochure. J.N. LEONARD, Rt. #1, Box 266 A, Rudy, AR 72952. (74)

WEAPONS, PROFESSIONAL GRADE — FN Browning Hi Powers, 9MM Argentine Military, top quality, excellent condition,"Combat Customized," Parkerized, $599.00. SIST Colt .45 Mod 1927 U.S. mfg 1930's. Excellent condition, new Colt BBLS, "Combat Customized," parkerized, $599.00. WALTHER PP .32's French Mfg 1950's. Excellent condition, "duty-tuned," parkerized/blue. HARRISON CUSTOM COMBAT HANDGUNS, Box 887, Leesville, SC 29070. (803) 649-5936.

FEMALE ADVENTURER writer/photographer who travels Central America seeks all types of weapons training and self defense from a Houston area mercenary type. Write: D. WILSON PYLE, 1906 Clipper Ct., Willis, TX 77378. (72)

COUNTRY MUSIC LOVERS. Remember "Alabam" by Cowboy Copas. Rush $2.00, your name and address to D & D RECORDS, P.O. Box 981, Lusk, WY 82225. 45 RPM by Randy Copas, Vietnam Vet. (73)

WANTED: Tapes of U.S.M.C. Recruit Training; Reveille, P.T., Drill, Motivation, Unarmed Combat, etc. Write LINDSAY, 22 Linnaean, Boston, MA 02138. (73)

ADVENTURER would like to participate with any group or individuals in any adventure or expedition searching for "BIGFOOT." Only serious inquiries need respond. Write W.R. McCOOK, 78-08 86th Ave., Woodhaven, NY 11421. (72)

GENUINE ELEPHANT IVORY Colt .45 automatic grips, $110, COD $113, satisfaction guaranteed. Mail check to IVORY-GRIPS, Box 8027-SF, Stamford, CT 06905. (72)

MIRANDA RIGHTS A MUST FOR POLICE Personnel. Bold black print on white T-shirts, $7.95 each. Quantity discounts. State size. RIGHTEOUS T-SHIRTS, 1311 El Camino Real, Suite 214, Millbrae, CA 94030. (72)

COLLEGE DIPLOMA - 1 DAY
Has your diploma been lost or damaged? Most schools available. Beautiful exacting reproductions including seals & colors. All inquiries confidential. Color catalogue $3
ALUMNI ARTS
Dept. SF 9 Box 552 Grants Pass, OR 97526

INTERNATIONAL MILITARY SUPPLY, We deal in all types of U.S. uniforms. Send 50 cents for our list. Box 21606, Denver, CO 80221.

MARINE RECON, UDT-SEALS, SPECIAL FORCES, USAF Pararescue! Beautiful, color auto decals. Decals are 5" x 7" and self-adhesive. Artwork is exact in every detail. These are not cheap bumperstickers, they go on inside of window protected from theives, weather, etc. You earned your title, now show it with pride! Send $4.00 each plus $1.00 postage per order. Money orders mailed same day. Ask for our list of military decals of elite units and specialties. ELITE FORCES SUPPLY COMPANY, 22 Orchard Street, Newton, NJ 07860.

SOUTH WEST AFRICA. Any inquiry, good connections, confidential, ex-Rhodesian. Send $5.00; GG AGENCIES, P.O. Box 3331, Windhoek, SWA.

COVERT INTELLIGENCE — for the clever man of action. Samples $2.00, $13.00/year — $17.00 overseas. HORIZONE, Box 67, St. Charles, MO 63301, USA.(77)

SURVIVAL PAIN KILLERS, grenade launchers, nitroglycerine, TNT, detonators. Simple plans $3 each. Catalog $1. N.W., Box 962(SF), Orlando, FL 32802.

HUMAN SKULL. Authentic and legal to own. Previously owned by doctor. Great attention getter. $250. BRIAN, (307) 634-2537 or (307) 634-5638.

WORLD'S *GREATEST POPOUT* concealable key ring knife. $5. LIBERATOR, P.O. Box 484S, Occoquan, VA 22125-0484.

M-43 STYLE
FIELD HAT
The style made famous by the Afrika Korps now avail. in your favorite camo pattern, khaki or black. Quality made and fully lined in sizes S-M-L-XL. State size and Tiger Stripe, Day Desert, Woodland, Khaki or Black color. $22.00 ppd
ill. catalog 1.50 or Free w/order
MILITARIA INC.
138 Kearny Ave. Dept. SF
Kearny, N.J. 07032 (201) 998-7471

VIETNAM SNIPER, will buy N.V.A., Chi-Com, V.C., Militia, guns, flags, leaflets, any captured equipment. TANDBURG, Box 99, Velva, ND 58790.

VIET-ERA VET seeks short term contracts, courier, planning, etc. Could enjoy some south of the border adventure. TOORI, POB 26425, Tucson, AZ 85726.

REMINGTON 1100 EXOTIC WEAPON SYSTEM is now available! Seventy close-up photos illustrate how to convert your 1100 semiauto into a selective-fire assault shotgun. 9 x 12, softcover, 96 pages, $14.00 postpaid. PALADIN PRESS, P.O. Box 1307-BFC, Boulder, CO 80306.

IDEAS, INVENTIONS, new products wanted now for presentation to industry. Call toll free 1-800-528-6050. In Arizona, call 1-800-352-0458. Extension 831.

"NATURAL TAI CHI", a new book covering the mental laws of Chi Kung: 175 pages, illustrated...$11.00. To order, send certified check or money order to: KUAN SHU PUBLISHING COMPANY, 432 South 51 West Avenue, Tulsa, OK 74127. (74)

BERETS OF THE WILD GEESE, Mercenary Maroon Beret with insignia $21.00. A.H.A., Box 21606, Denver, CO 80221.

silkscreened high quality T-shirts
$8.50 ea./2 for **$14.00** ppd.
S, M, L, XL 50/50 poly cotton
DIXON ENTERPRISES LTD.
BOX 3 BIRDSBORO, PA 19508
free catalog/wholesale prices available

INTERNATIONAL BODYGUARD SERVICE. World-wide directory of qualified personnel. To qualify for listing submit resume and $17.00 US to, INTERNATIONAL BODYGUARD SERVICE, P.O. Box 7022, Wesley Chapel, FL 33599.

"NUKE THE BISHOPS." Two colors over yellow 50/50 shirt, words over Fat Man Bomb. $7.98. INTERGALACTIC COALITION TO PROMOTE HANDGUNS THROUGHOUT THE UNIVERSE, 1253 North California, Chicago, IL 60622.

TWO MAN TEAM FOR HIRE. Wish employment for any high risk job anywhere. Experienced Vietnam Veterans, long range recon and infantry. Will work with CIA or UN Forces or any other intelligence agency under UN Law. Contact MIKE STEVENSON at (614) 879-9783, 8345 Jacob Road, Plain City, OH 43064.

"EXPOSE HUMAN SHARKS." Stop trickery! 100 protections! End worry, enjoy love. $2 booklet. Guaranteed. NEWLIFE, Box 275-DQ, Boulder City, NV 89005. (77)

VETERANS with no less than General Discharge who are seeking help due to past works while on active duty 1964-1968 U.S.M.C. and not getting their V.A. disability payments contact: REGROUP OR EAT IT, c/o P.O. Box 2056, Fredriksted, St. Croix, U.S.V.I. 00840. Remember: Death Before Dishonor?

MECHANIC'S TOOL BAG, camouflage jungle fatigues, current issue, new surplus. Send $1.00 for illustrated price list. P & V SUPPLY, Dept.SOF-1, P.O. Box 381, Lenoir City, TN 37771.

SECURE REMAILING SERVICE! Your correspondence remailed competently and discreetly. Details — send $1.00 to: DYNAMIC ENTERPRISES, INC., P.O. Box 4389-CD, Huntsville, AL 35802, U.S.A.

So you want to be a MERCENARY?

Then you need this collection of valuable information, advice, and opinion, you can get it by sending $5.00 to:
Larry Loper
P.O. Box 542
Sugar Land, Texas 77478

SURVIVALIST, PARAMILITARY, LAW ENFORCEMENT items, books. MAC, UZI, other SMG accessories. Catalog $2.00, T-shirt with logo $8.00 ppd. TACTICAL-ASSAULT, Box 35, Elwood, IN 46036.

"SHURIKENS" (STARS) FOR SALE: This is the real thing, 3 to 3½ inches in diameter. Serious inquiries only. Schools and wholesalers welcome. We are manufacturers. Send $2.00 for catalog to BLACK DRAGON, P.O. Box 501 or 329 E. Tulare St., Dinuba, CA 93618. Phone (209) 591-8775.

PROFESSIONAL ELECTRONIC DEVICES plans, kits, P.C. circuitry, famous drop in microphone cartridge, debugging equipment, more items available. For information send $4.00 to COVERT SCIENCE, Rt. 2, Box 30, Charlotte, TN 37036.

"BEAR" GRUBB, Medic with 101st Aviation Bn., 1971. May have work for us. Call me. THE ARMORER. (619) 429-7394.

U.S. DESERT CAMMO SUITS, as issued to the RDF Troops, Small - XLarge, $48.00. A.H.A., Box 21606, Denver, CO 80221. Mastercard and VISA.

"INTERNAL KARATE," a startling approach to Karate. Use Ki to improve your training. Approximately 150 pages, illustrated...$11.00. To order send check (certified) or money order to KUAN SHU PUBLISHING CO., 432 South 51 West Avenue, Tulsa, OK 74127. (74)

GROUND ZERO SURVIVAL SUPPLIES — Food, medical, radiation and survival. Catalog $1.00 (refundable with order). P.O. Box 25532, Colorado Springs, CO 80936. (303) 598-9608.

SURVIVAL MONEY at cost? Pennies are now made from copper plated zinc. The value of pre-1982 copper cents could exceed $0.01 each in near future because of rising copper prices. What else could you invest a dollar in and always be worth at least a dollar? Remember what happened to the 90% silver coins? For complete report on the metal value of the penny and nickel, send $3.00 to RICHARD OWEN, Box 213, Ashtabula, OH 44004.

EIGHT SHOT .22 Blank/Tear Gas revolver with 100 blanks. $20 plus $1.50 shipping. HOWELL, Box 420, Folly Beach, SC 29439.

FORMER ARMY SCOUT PILOT OH-6A, RVN, ex-Captain, Drill Sgt., Police Officer, SWAT, Nuclear Security, age 41, passport, wants work any place. LEESINGER, P.O. Box 921, Lexington, SC 29072.

SOUTH AFRICA EMPLOYMENT PROSPECTS. Write THE ADVERTISER, P.O. Box 1302, Bedfordview, 2008, Republic of South Africa.

EX-ARMY SEEKS ARMED GUARD POSITION for remote property. Legal only, any locale. DAVE, P.O. Box 722, Montague, CA 96064.

SPECIAL FORCES T-SHIRT, "Mess With the Best, Die Like the Rest!" 3 color design on an O.D. T-Shirt, $7.50. A.H.A., Box 21606, Denver, CO 80221.

"ELECTRONIC DETONATION: Methods of Improvisation" — incredible manual reveals secret techniques used by professional operatives (schematics included), $15.00. A.T.I.S., Dept. F, 61 Gatchell St., Buffalo, NY 14212.

ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE: Incredible manual, "Homebrew Bugging" outlines wiretapping, bugging and many ingenious, yet simple techniques used by professional operatives. $15.00. Send $3.00 for catalog. A.T.I.S., Dept. F, 61 Gatchell St., Buffalo, NY 14212.

CATCH THE SCUMBAGS! Our new manual "Countermeasure Cookbook" shows how to build inexpensive and outlandish security systems such as remote control of tear gas bombs, high voltage, recorders, cameras and explosives. $15.00. Send $3.00 for catalog. A.T.I.S, Dept. F, 61 Gatchell St., Buffalo, NY 14212.

AMAZING ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT: Automatic Telephone Recording Device $20.00, Telephone Listening Device $30.00, VOX unit $35.00, Voice Activated Recording Control $45.00, FM Wireless Mike $35.00. Send $3.00 for catalog. A.T.I.S, Dept. F, 61 Gatchell St., Buffalo, NY 14212.

ADVENTURERS FIELD COURSES. Learn all necessary skills — totally affordable experience. Brief training ops. EXPLORERS INTERNATIONAL, 518 Humboldt, Fallon, NV 89406.

RANGER AND PATHFINDER SCHOOL DIPLOMAS, Vietnam Service Certificates, College and Military Documents. Send SASE for illustrated list. EWING, Box 993, Montpelier, VT 05602.

GUN ACCESSORIES, web gear, survival, first aid, medical equipment, free seven page price list. Write: DENNIS ANDERSON SURPLUS, P.O. Box 38294, Germantown, TN 38138.

Smith & Weson Night Vision Rifle Scopes!

Model MK202A with Canon 135mm 1:25 lens and extra XI 65mm lens. Includes pistol grip holder, rifle mounting brackets and carrying case. $3999.95 plus shipping. Will trade for guns, ammunition and army surplus.

Bacon Creek Gun Shop
P.O. Box 814
Corbin, KY. 40701
Ph. 606-528-4860

MAKE CALIFORNIA YOUR ADDRESS. Confidential business remailing message service. PACIFIC SERVICES, 5265 Atlantic Avenue, Long Beach, CA 90805. (73)

GENUINE G.I. SURPLUS clothing, equipment, packs, boots, sleeping bags, survival gear, camping, outdoor wear. AMERICAN ARMY & NAVY SURPLUS, 3 N. 4th St., Minneapolis, MN 55401. Send $1.00 for brochure.

SOUTHEAST ASIA WARGAMES, 2nd Place, 7 color/5 inch patch $6.50. A.H.A., Box 21606, Denver, CO 80221.

SPECIAL FORCES, AIRBORNE RANGER, Marine Recon, Air Cavalry, Pararescue, and more original designs on t-shirts, sweatshirts, shorts. Free brochure, send long stamped envelope. KAUFMAN'S WEST ARMY NAVY GOODS, Dept. A-710, 504 Yale SE, Albuquerque, NM 87106.

DEADLIEST FIGHTING SYSTEM! The feared and formidable Chinese Black Cobra style of oriental combat. A killing and mutilating art with advanced dynamic meditations to develop the unstoppable mental state and powers. Fully illustrated $9.95 plus $1.00 p/h. Check or money order to: GREEN DRAGON SOCIETY, Dept. SF, 6810 North Sheridan, Chicago, IL 60626. (74)

RAY-BAN SUNGLASSES — 25% OFF LIST PRICE. Also, USAF/NASA pilot sunglasses. All genuine!! Toll Free ordering and immediate shipment.Send long self-addressed stamped envelope for free brochure. KAUFMAN'S WEST ARMY AND NAVY GOODS, Dept. A-910, 504 Yale SE, Albuquerque, NM 87106.

BE A GUN DEALER. Official Federal Firearms License Ket Application Forms, Instructions, BATF "800's" and ADDRESSES Directory of Wholesalers: Firearms, Ammo, Accessories, Manufacturer's List, Gun Dealers Basic Guide to Federal Gun Requirements. The most complete Federal Firearms License Kit available...$4.95. GUN DEALER RECORD BOOKS — Each book contains 1200 entries, heavy duty construction, and are BOUND to meet all Federal requirements: FIREARMS TRANSACTIONS, AMMO TRANSACTIONS ... $7.95 each. FEDERAL GUN LAWS: Covers machine guns, silencers, licensing of dealers, rules and regulations, import and export laws, transfer taxes, record keeping and much more ... $3.95. STATE GUN LAWS: They are not summarized, complete state gun law and some city ordnances. Your Own State ... $2.25, ALL Fifty States ... $4.95. FEDERAL REGULATIONS ON INTERSTATE TRANSPORTATION OF FIREARMS: Laws you should know, if you travel state to state with weapons ... $2.95. GUN DEALERS LIST: Top Dealers across the country, discounts from most 1500 dealers ... $2.50. CONCEALED WEAPONS PERMIT BOOKLET: This booklet shows you how to obtain a CONCEALED WEAPONS PERMIT ... $2.50. BE A FEDERALLY LICENSED EXPLOSIVE DEALER: Kit includes: Application Forms, (for Explosive License and Permit), Instructions, Federal Explosive Laws, Directory of Explosive Manufactors, Wholesalers, Distributors, Explosive Security, Explosive License/Permit Numbering System, Basic Explosive Dealer's Guide ... $5.95. COMMERCE IN EXPLOSIVES The complete book on dealing in Explosives and Fireworks covers: License and Permits, Conduct of Business and Operations, Administrative Procedures, Records and Reports, Unlawful Acts, Penalties, Storage Requirements ... $5.95. S.G.S.E, P.O. Box 780, Mocksville, NC 27028. (77)

EX-AIRBORNE, Viet Nam vet, discreet, seeks high risk dirty work. Anything, anywhere. P.O. Box 41051, Chicago, IL 60641.

SURVIVAL SUPPLIES — Crossbow bolts, shotgun belts, slings, C-rations, LRPS, much more. Send $2.00 for our catalog. BOWMANS, P.O. Box 20608, San Jose, CA 95160.

KEVLAR "PASGT" HELMET. Nickname "Fritz," U.S. Army's latest issue. Used, excellent condition, complete with woodland cover, airborne straps, leather headband $150.00 plus $5.00 shipping. Send certified check or money order to ABC EQUIPMENT, Rt. 15, Box 21, Fayetteville, NC 28306. (919) 425-7900.

RECORDED LIVE FROM HUEY GUNSHIPS! Rescue of Special Forces Recon Teams. Five HOT LZ's. Don't miss this chance to own a real Vietnam War collector's item. 90 minute cassette tape $10.00. R.J.R., P.O. Box 144, Pinehurst, TX 77362.

PERSONAL AND PROPERTY PROTECTION specialist, any situation. Expert small arms, stakeouts, investigations and more. Passport. Goes anywhere. P.O. Box 6235, North Augusta, SC 29841.

PEN GUN — .22 Cal, you construct with ordinary tools and hardware store materials — $4.95. ENTIUM, (S-3), Box 1650, Carolina, P.R. 00628.

FREE GERMAN WWII RELIC — Free original German WWII relic! When ordering catalog of pre-1945 German flags, uniforms, daggers, weapons. New finds! Illustrated catalog, $5.00. MILITARIA, Box 21-D, Grandy, MN 55029. (74)

CAMOUFLAGE COLLECTION CATALOG — $1.00. Jackets, pants, cloth, caps, berets, insignia, more. Genuine GI. KAUFMAN'S WEST ARMY NAVY GOODS, Dept. A-210, 504 Yale SE, Albuquerque, NM 87106.

PRIVACY — CONFIDENTIAL MAIL Forwarding/Receiving. Code name fine, street address, phone available, SASE. ORLANDO MAIL DROP, Box 18039SF10, Orlando, FL 32860. (74)

ANTI-BUGGING DEVICES: Locates hidden transmitters fast! Pocket unit alerts you to the presence of a bugging device, checks rooms, autos, phones, people. $45.00 complete, ready to use. WYNN ENGINEERING COMPANY, 4327 Aspenglen Drive, Houston, TX 77084 (713) 859-0531. Catalog of related devices, $2.00. (73)

DOG TAGS, GENUINE GI — Commando black or stainless steel. Free brochure. Send stamped envelope. KAUFMAN'S WEST ARMY NAVY GOODS, Dept. A-810, 504 Yale SE, Albuquerque, NM 87106.

$120.00 OR LESS!!*

Q-BOOT 1
FOR THE PROFESSIONAL

The ultimate lightweight boot (2 lbs. 15 oz. per pair) for support and waterproofness (full-sock Gore-tex liner). Insulated with thinsulate. American made to exact specifications using superior materials and workmanship. Available in camo or all-leather. Sizes 6 to 13 in B,D,EE widths.

*$109/pair in multiple pair order — any size/width combination.

BEST QUALITY — LOWEST PRICES

CALL (206) 695-1502
or write to
QB OUTFITTERS
P.O. BOX 2324X
VANCOUVER, USA 98668

STRAIGHT RAZORS. Surgical Steel. $8 each, 2 for $15. HOWELL CO., P.O. Box 420, Folly Beach, SC 29439.

RUSSIAN AIRBORNE BERETS, Black Beret (copy) with original Russian insignia. $20.00. A.H.A., Box 21606, Denver, CO 80221.

"BE YOUR OWN PRIVATE EYE!" New book direct from publisher. Send $14.00 or write for free brocure. QUESTOR BOOKS "since 1968," Box 55582, Seattle, WA 98155-0582.

FOR HIRE, Ultra light pilots, reconnaissance, infiltration, search and rescue. Experience in explosives, parachuting and fire fighting. CHARLIE, 1115 Summer Sun, Colby, KS 67701. (913) 462-3843.

"UNITED STATES ARMY. We Kick Ass!" T-shirt, $7.95. Bumpersticker $2.00. P.W., Dept. SF, Rt. 2, Box 125A, Prudenville, MI 48651.

GERMAN WWII MILITARIA, records, flags, knives. Send SASE for list: HAMMER, Box 33149-SF, Indianapolis, IN 46203. (74)

GUNSMITH NEEDED — experienced — refinishing, rebluing, custom pistol work. Contact FIREARMS SUPPLY, 1412 4th Ave., Conway, SC 29526.

IF YOU ARE AVERAGE; you can multiply your strength and fight at blackbelt level in one hour daily — at home. Moneyback guarantee. Just $10. FREELIFE, Box 1417, Vista, CA 92083. (75)

MEDIC WANTS WORK WITH MERC TEAM. High risk, long or short term OK. Also experienced with small arms and martial arts. Box 923, Anoka, MN 55303.

MERC FOR HIRE: 43, anything, anywhere, work alone, short term only. Bounty hunting. Will take commission job. JIM, P.O. Box 415, Fair Oaks, CA 95628. (76)

LOCKSMITHING, General & Automotive, UNLIMITED INFORMATION — $2.00 (unconditionally refundable if unsatisfied). L.A.N.D.I.S., 625 Post Street, #1048F, San Francisco, CA 94109. (75)

THE INTELLIGENCE LIBRARY — Many unusual, informative books on Electronic Surveillance, 'creative' Locksmithing, Weapons, Investigations, Documents, etc. Free Brochures: MENTOR, Dept. G-2, 135-53 No. Blvd., Flushing, NY 11354. (73)

EXPLOSIVES AND INCENDIARIES: Instructions for making NAPALM $8.95; SUGAR EXPLOSIVE $8.95; and the extremely devastating, easy to make, steel burning THERMITE incendiary $12.00. All three, $20.00. AMERICAN INDUSTRIES, P.O. Box 10073 G.S., Springfield, MO 65808. (74)

BOUNTY HUNTER, Merc, Bodyguard, Armed Escort. All jobs considered. Complete discretion guaranteed and expected. Contact: THORN, P.O. Box 8, Buffalo, NY 14212.

MARKED CARDS — BEST IN THE COUNTRY! Impossible to detect! Fully Guaranteed! First Class — postpaid delivery!! $8.00 per deck (3 for $21.00 — $72.00 per dozen). PENNSYLVANIA SUCCESS, Box 14190, Philadelphia, PA 19138. (73)

LOCATE MISSING PERSONS: Professional, proven secrets ... track them down yourself ... cheaply, easily!! Money back guarantee, $4.00, Postpaid. LSP, Box 163/SF, Wamego, KS 66547. (73)

I.D. CARDS & CERTIFICATES. C.I.A., Special Forces, Rangers, SEAL Team, Recon, Scout-Sniper, S.O.G., Para-rescue, Airborne, Weapons Expert, Martial Arts, Police. Large Selection with your Name, Rank, Unit, etc. Illustrated Brochure $1.00. KENWOOD ASSOCIATES, Box 66, Dept. 1, Long Green, MD 21092.

SMOKE GENERATING DEVICES (Candles, Bombs, Grenades) — An essential part of the survivalist's inventory. Excellent for smoke screens, dispersing crowds, signaling, fire drills, etc. Large generating capacities and extremely dense smoke. All fresh and fully guaranteed. We pay shipping charges in U.S.A. Send $1.00 (refundable with order) for catalogue of these and other important products. SIGNUS, Box 33712-K, Phoenix, AZ 85067. (73)

GENUINE MEDALS — Collect/Replace Missing U.S./Foreign Decorations. Purple Heart $40.00; Silver Star $40.00; Bronze Star $35.00; Legion of Merit $35.00; Armed Forces Expeditionary $15.00; Vietnam Service $15.00; Vietnam Campaign/Sterling Yearbar $25.00. Add stamp in trade and $3.00 Postage. Most others available. S.A.S.E. FOR FREE LIST. MARTIN LEDERMANN, 21 Naples Road, Brookline, MA 02146. (617) 731-0000. (73)

FIREWORKS, High Quality, Fast Service. Price list $1.00. MOUNTAIN STATES NOVELTY, P.O. Box 90007, Casper, WY 82609. (74)

TIGER STRIPE CAMMO FATIGUES, Rip-Stop cotton, 4 pocket jacket; 6 pocket pants, $50.00 per suit. A.H.A., Box 21606, Denver, CO 80221. Mastercard & VISA Accepted!

BOUNTY HUNTING — legal for anyone and very profitable! For legal statutes and employment information send $2.00 and SASE. Rush orders $3.00 cash. RESEARCH UNLIMITED, Box 152, Depew, NY 14043. (76)

FIREWORKS — Fun, safe, patriotic; top quality, lowest prices; countless items; illustrated catalogue $1.00 (refundable). PYRO-SONICS DEVICES, Box 711 S13, Grand Haven, MI 49417. (76)

MAN FOR HIRE: Army Vet seeking short-term work. Most anything — make offer. JOE, P.O. Box 290, Clarendon Hills, IL 60514. (72)

PYRO SUPPLIES, M80 Blockbuster casings, fuse, caps, rocket supplies, more! Catalog $1.00. NORSTARR PRODUCTS, P.O. Box 5585, Pocatello, ID 83202. (79)

CRIMEFIGHTERS. Send $2.00 for Police Catalog, BPEC, Dept. SF1182, 17122 Bellflower Blvd., Bellflower, CA 90706. (76)

DIVORCE DIRTY TRICKS. Fight smart! Win custody, property you want. Sharpest tactics. New 228-page book $14.95. Guaranteed. Details 25¢. EDEN, Box 8410-DD, Fountain Valley, CA 92708. (77)

ARREST Violators!

Wear the Badge of a DETECTIVE

NO PREVIOUS TRAINING NEEDED

• Your spirit of adventure, danger, and self reliance can lead you to an exciting career opportunity. Solve mysteries, bring criminals to justice, protect the innocent. Experts guide you every step of the way. Men and women needed to work in challenging situations, withstanding hardships, make on the spot decisions. Learn the latest investigative techniques using special law enforcement equipment...the same equipment used by the FBI, the CIA, and the Secret Service. Start your own investigative agency. Save up to 25% and more on all equipment. Send for free details.

Surveillance Equipment, Criminology Kits, Badges, Briefcase Telephones, Leg Holsters, Lockpick Guns, Bullet-Proof Vests, Infrared Night Scopes, Rappelling Equipment—Plus Much, Much More

Approved by Calif. Dept. of Public Instruct.

THE ROUSE SCHOOL of Special Detective Training
DEPT. SF310, P.O. Box 2469, Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Rush me your "Detective" Career Kit—

Name _____ Age ____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____

NUKE JANE FONDA or STILL MAD AT IRAN T-shirts. Quality blend in navy or white $7.95. PERILOUS PRODUCTS, Dept. S, P.O. Box 513, Antioch, TN 37013.

THE INVESTIGATION AGENCY (TIA) needs smart associates. Brochure ($5.00) indicates scope. If wanted include resume: experience, education, physical profile, photograph. THE INVESTIGATOR'S FIELD MANUAL is optional to applicants that seem to qualify. It explains how our professionals work. Brochure credited toward manual purchase. WE GUARANTEE ONLY that we are a long established, hard nosed, hard working agency that lives up to our word. We do not promise to make you an overnight millionaire, expert, or hire you. The course is tough. Our requirements are more demanding. DIRECTOR, P.O. Box 4085, Clearwater, FL 33518. (813) 442-1436.

POSSIBLE DIVORCE? Why take chances and be too late! Methodically, legally veil assets from disclosure. Send $10 for complete information. LUEN, 22458 Ventura Blvd,. Suite E, Woodland Hills, CA 91364.

FRENCH FOREIGN LEGION BERETS, Maroon or Green with insignia $25.00. A.H.A., Box 21606, Denver, CO 80221.

SPECIAL FORCES SPECTACULAR! SAS Beret Badge cloth $5, metal $5. Cloth wings $6. Australian SAS Wings $5. SAS titles $2 (5 types). NZ SAS Titles $3. Parachute Regiment metal cap badge (Arnhen type) $5, (Falkland type) $5, (Northern Ireland type) $6. Wings $3 (Ireland issue) $4. 100% NEW wool Commando sweaters, green $35, any size can be supplied with insignia of SAS, SBS, RM Commando, or Parachute Regiment for extra $10. Foreign Legion Parachute Beret badge $6, Ditto Lapel Badge $4. Famous 2nd REP (Drago) $12, Cambodian Parachute Wings $15. Laos Parachute Wings $15. Much, much more. Send $1 for current list. ANDREW BUTLER, 12A, Crawford Road, Broadstairs, Kent, England.

POCKET MAP TEMPLATE — Draw military maps like a pro! Airports (Fighter, Bomber), Barracks, Hospitals, etc. $10. HOWELABS, Folly Beach, SC 29439.

COMBAT SHOTGUN BANDOLIER. Webbed canvas holds 50 shells 12-16-20 gauge O.D. GUARANTEED. $12.99 plus $2.00 S/H. WHITE SAVAGE, 4831, S.E. Powell Blvd., Suite 1038D, Portland, OR 97206. (74)

PROFESSIONAL INVESTIGATORS — Specializing in the location, rescue, deprogramming and rehabilitation of religious cult indoctrinated individuals. (402) 397-4628.

ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES — Pro quality equipment — Anti bugging and specialty devices. Catalog $3.00. Deluxe catalog $10.00. GEOTRON, 2301 E. Ben White, Suite 154, Austin, TX 78744.

BECOME GUN DEALER! "Obtaining Federal Firearms Licenses," samples, illustrations, $2.95! "Gun Dealer's Wholesale Directory" best prices, $2.95! "Federal Firearms Laws,: $2.95! ALL THREE BOOKLETS — $6.50! MESA, Box 1798-FM, Denver, CO 80201.

50,000 BIG MAPS! USSR, Togo, Vietnam, Ohio — ANYPLACE! Catalog $3.00 (refundable). MESA, Box 1798-FO, Denver, CO 80201.

VIETNAM MAPS KIT — 10 different, 1960's Military/Intelligence maps detail tribes, roads, military regions, relief, etc. $3.95 complete! MESA, Box 1798-FG, Denver, CO 80201

HARDER HOMES and Gardens! Bulletproof Houses! Simplified, light, thin economical method revealed! New, illustrated book. $5.95! MESA, Box 1798-FH, Denver, CO 80201.

THE SURVIVAL ENCYCLOPEDIA! Retreating, storage, weapons, solar bunkers, maps, plans, checklists, combat, power, disaster skills, demolitions, NBC defense/decontamination, shelters, survival chemicals, medicine — MUCH MORE! Big illustrated volume — $12.95! MESA, Box 1798-FJ, Denver, CO 80201.

FORMER MARINE, photojournalist (published and press accredited) extensive experience; the Middle East, Southeast Asia. Available for projects extraordinaire. HILLARY, P.O. Box 68, Plainfield, NJ 07061.

FLEEING FELONS never had it so bad! When you use the Nightfighter Sights Conversion Kit. The first practical answer to accurate night time shooting. No gunsmithing required. $12.95 per kit. *FLYING H ENTERPRISES*, Dept. SF, P.O. Box 545, LaVergne, TN 37086.

SPECIAL SPECIAL SPECIAL

Following Army Rations (MRE) For Sale Due To Over Run!

Beef Dices & Gravy
Cooked Beef
Beef Slices in BBQ
Ham Slices
Turkey Dice
Frankfurters

4½ Oz. & 5 Oz. Pouches
Packed 72 Per Case
$1.55 Each Pouch
Delivered UPS
(UPS CHARGES COLLECT).

This is good wholesome tasty meats, Cooked — Ready to Eat.
Shelf life — 5 years — without refrigeration.
Ideal for Survivalists, Campers, Backpackers, Boaters, Hunters and YOU.
Minimum order 10 pouches (can mix).

Send Check or Money Order To:

LAND O' FROST, INC.
ATTN: BOB JACKSON
16850 Chicago Ave., Lansing, Ill. 60438

FOREST SS CAMOUFLAGE FIELD CAP. Reversible Autumn/Summer WWII German copy. Highest Quality. 7⅛ through 7¾, $25.00 plus $2.50 postage 50 states. Postal Money orders only. BUD O'TOOLE, P.O. Box 12670, Seattle, WA 98111. (73)

OFFICIAL SOF BERET & INSIGNIA

TOP QUALITY RED BERET made to U.S. Gov't specifications $13.00 post-paid, SOF COLORED ENAMELED INSIGNIA $7.00 post-paid. Specify beret size.

SOF EXCHANGE — P.O. Box 687
Dept. 1083 — Boulder, CO 80306

ALASKA WILDERNESS LAND SALE by U.S. Govt.! $2.50 per acre, lakefront and riverfront available. For details, maps, federal regulations, send $9.95 to: HOMESTEAD, P.O. 6512-SOF, Yuma, AZ 85364. (75)

ESCAPE METHODS... Now you can escape from bondage from ropes, chains and handcuffs in seconds! Profusely illustrated...easy tactical techniques. $10.00. R. WILSON, Box 224, Hatboro, PA 19040. (74)

TATTOOING EQUIPMENT. Colors, machines, designs, everything needed to start you in business. Send $1.00 for catalog to: S & W TATTOOING, Box 263 SF, East Northport, NY 11731. (81)

EX-MARINE LIEUTENANT, Vietnam Veteran, parachute qualified, requires work: rescue, security, undercover, recovery operations. MALDONADO, Box 267, Colby, KS 67701. (75)

INVESTIGATIONS — State Licensed, bonded, worldwide contacts. INFO-SEARCH, A36-89, 333 N. Shiloh, Garland, TX 75042. (214) 272-7421.

SILENCERS. Illustrated instructions for building three different types, including a disposable model. $5.00, no checks. POLARIS, Box 50118, Chicago, IL 60650.

MIND BOOSTER. Your mind is your most important weapon. Research report, with dosage guide, covers compounds that improve reaction time, memory and learning ability. Only $5.00. Invest in your survival. POLARIS, Box 50118, Chicago, IL 60650.

VETERANS WITH A LESS THAN HONORABLE DISCHARGE. For an assistance packet on how to upgrade that discharge or how to apply for a presidential pardon of your bad discharge, send $5.00 to: P.O. Box 6692, Salinas, CA 93912.

HOMEMADE FIREWORKS, M-80's, cherry bombs, high explosives. Make your own fireworks devices using the latest formulas. Professional quality. The following detailed instruction manuals are available: M-80's, and Cherry Bombs, $3.00; Fireworks (aerials, candles, fountains, etc.), $5.00; High Explosives, $5.00. Also, mail order fireworks companies, $2.00. All four $12.00. Catalog, 35 cents. Send check or money order to: JEFF STATON, P.O. Box 3510, Redondo Beach, CA 90277.

SURVIVALISTS. Tree expert reveals secrets to sharpening your chainsaw and keeping it sharp without fancy tools. Illustrated book, send $5.00 to: OPPORTUNITIES UNLIMITED, Dept. B, 20993 Foothill Blvd., Suite 223, Hayward, CA 94541. (75)

BULLETPROOF AUTOMOBILE — 1978 Oldsmobile 98 Four door Sedan, absolutely mint, like new condition, under 14,000 original miles. Professionally armored (Level 3). Used in South relatively short time, then stored. Not subjected to harsh northeastern weather. $15,500.00 FOR QUICK SALE. MARTIN LEDERMANN, (617) 731-0000. (73)

EX-USAF PILOT FOR HIRE, S.E. Jet, instrument rated, will consider any assignment anywhere. Available on short notice. (517) 496-9146. (73)

WORLDWIDE MILITARY, Medals, Badges, Wings, Insignia, War Surplus and Survival Equipment. Illustrated catalogue $2.00. INVICTA INTERNATIONAL, 740 Gladstone, Ottawa, Canada. K1R 6X5. (77)

FEDERAL FIREARMS License application kit includes official forms, instruction, information on "How to Get Started as a Profitable Gun Dealer," 800 phone numbers, wholesale sources and more! $5.00, MEMO, 125 Carl, Suite 49, Dept. SF1, Hot Springs, AR 71913.

I TRAIN DOGS AND PEOPLE FOR estate security. Experienced with domestic or foreign clients. Contact: TANGO, P.O. Box 2288, Springfield, MA 01101.

HONORARY MILITARY COMMISSION in United Militia International. Send $3.00 for application and information to: GEN. MARSHALL SERNA, 444 Young, Woodburn OR 97071.

GERMAN WWII High Quality reproduction camouflage field caps, smocks, helmet covers, reversible pants, LW ground combat 3/4 jackets. 8/20 cent stamps for picture. 7/20 cent stamps for list. O'TOOLE, P.O. Box 12670, Seattle, WA 98111. (206) 285-0294. (73)

NINJA TOOLS — authentic weaponry hand crafted by Certified Ninja Black Belt Instructor. Send $1.00 for catalog to: SCORPION ENTERPRISES, UNLTD., P.O. Box 774, Tucker, GA 30084.

CLANDESTINE SAFE OPENING DEVICES. Open combination safe locks, when the combination is unknown, without damaging the safe. Report, $3.00. Catalog, $1.00. CANNIBAL'S, P.O. Box 692, Champaign, IL 61820.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Advertiser	Page
Airwell, Inc.	95
Alpha Military Industries, Inc.	99
American Historical Foundation	15
Assault Systems	4-5
Auto-Ordnance Corporation	104
Beretta U.S.A.	82-83
Bianchi Gunleather	84
Brigade Quartermasters, Ltd.	83,92
CCS Communication Control, Inc.	107
Cloudland Enterprises	91
Cobra Defense Accessories, Ltd.	100
Collector's Armoury, Inc.	103
Devil's Brigade	107
Doubleday Military Book Club	12-13
Dynamit Nobel	103
Eagle Industries Unlimited, Inc.	91
Eaton Supply, Inc.	97
Exotic Sports, Inc.	97
FGS Surplus	102
FN Sports	87
Fed Ordnance	94
Ferde Grofe Films	102
Gardiner Electronics	107
Gemini Industries	105
Global School of Investigation	97
Gold Eagle Reader Service	11
Group 5, Inc.	86
HK	Cover 4
H & H Barrel Works, Inc.	98
Hammer	88
House of Weapons, Inc.	100
Hunter's Specialties, Inc.	10
INCO	98
Information Unlimited	102
International Historic Films	104
J & G Enterprises	104
Kaufman's West Army-Navy Goods	Cover 3
King of the Mountain Sports, Inc.	90
L.L. Baston Co.	93
Larc, Int.	106
LifeKnife, Inc.	106
Loompanics Unlimited	105
Matthews Police Supply	104
Medals	103
Military Graphics	82
Modern Gun Repair School	88
N.W. Research	101
Naber Speedloaders	101
North American School of Firearms	21
Numrich Arms Corporation	90
Omega Hunts Ltd.	93
Oracle Records	96
PCC Pacific Cutlery Corp.	96
PMC Patton & Morgan Corporation	19
P & S Sales	103
Pachmayr Gun Works, Inc.	85
Paladin Press	1
Parellex Corporation	8
Pioneer & Company	87
Pocket Survival	105
Quartermaster Sales	99
RJS Shirts	101
R & R Enterprises	100
Ram-Line, Inc.	106
Rebel Gun Refinishing	98
Rick's Army-Navy Sales	101
SOF Exchange	89,96
Scientific Systems	102
Second Chance	95
Silent Partner	88,97,107
Sin Loi Productions	101
Southern Sales	86
Sports Hut (Taylor Cutlery)	98
Spyderco	99
Sturm, Ruger & Company, Inc.	Cover 2
Survival Books (Larder)	106
TAI, Inc.	102
Timberwolf Cutlery and Sporting Goods	23,24,25
Unwin Pyrotechnics, Ltd.	7
USI Corp.	94
Valley Surplus	102
Valor Sports	100
Wells Creek Knife and Gun Works	95
Westbury Sales	93

SUPPORT SOF ADVERTISERS

KAUFMAN'S WEST
ARMY-NAVY GOODS
Dept. A-310, 504 Yale SE • Albuquerque, NM 87106
Call Us TOLL FREE 1-800-545-0933
(505) 265-7777

GEARING UP

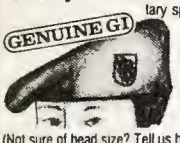
☐ Black Commando Dog Tag Set- —(A Kaufman's Exclusive): 2 GI stainless steel tags, specially treated to be non glare flat black plus 2 black (4" and 24") ball chains . . . **$5.00/set**

☐ Regulation GI Dog Tags- GENUINE GI
set of 2 stainless steel tags and 2 stainless chains (4" and 24") **$3.00/each**
Want us to print them? WE'LL PRINT ANYTHING up to 6 lines and 15 spaces per line.
☐ **Printing** . . . . . **only $1.00 per tag ($2.00 per set)**

PLEASE, NO DOG TAG IMPRINTING ORDERS BY TELEPHONE.

☐ Dog Tag Silencers - black, non-glare rubber bumpers for tags **$1.00/pair**

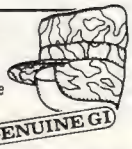
☐ Special Forces Green Beret - Jaunty and daring and classy — like the professional's who wear them. These are **official regulation berets** of 100% vat dyed wool and meeting all military specs. Made expressly for us by the prime govern ment contractor. Also available: Official headgear for:
☐ **Airborne Qualified (Maroon)**
☐ **Ranger Commandos (Black)**
☐ **Artillery & Guardian Angels (Red)**
☐ **Commando Dress (Camouflage)**
Sizes—6 7/8 to 7¾
(Not sure of head size? Tell us how many inches around your head where you wear your hat. We'll send the right one.) **$13.75/each**



☐ Drill Instructor/Smokey the Bear Hat -
Formally called the Campaign Hat, this is a really fine quality pressed felt headpiece.
A hat with character. No one who wears it escapes a personality change.
An uncontrollable urge to shout orders or heap abuses, pursue flamers or write traffic tickets. Let your true or wistful self be heard. Sizes: 6-7/8 to 7 5/8 . . . . . **$19.75/each**

☐ **Genuine Leather Chin Strap** **$2.00/each**
☐ **Acorn Hat Cord** (as shown) **$6.00/each**
(Specify color: silver, gold metallic, black/gold, metallic, yellow, red or light blue).

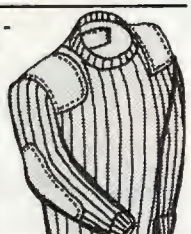
☐ Ranger Combat Cap-Woodland Camouflage - latest Army issue. This winterweight cap features lined flaps which can fold out to keep your ears warm and tuck into the hat when the weather's balmy. Sizes run small.
Also available in Olive Drab (OD) Green.
Sizes 7,7¼,7½,7¾ **$9.00/each**



All Orders Shipped Within 24 Hours

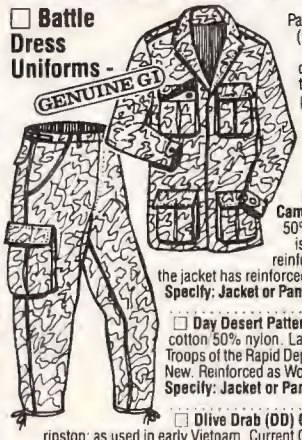
☐ Watch Cap, 100% Wool- This is the genuine GI, tightly knit, and all-wool watch cap. Used by commandos and troops alike, this tightly knit cap fits snug on any size head for maximun warmth on extended cold weather operations. Sides can roll down to protect ears. Choose between dark blue/black (Navy Seal or Marine Recon teams) or OD (olive drab; army) **$6.00/each**

☐ Commando Sweater - Patterned after the famous British Commando Sweater, this is manufactured in the USA for US military use. The USMC sweater is crewneck, olive drab (OD) green in color. The Army sweater is V-neck, in dark navy blue and has epaulets and a breast patch for nameplate. The natural 100% wool fiber content makes the sweater super warm; the long cut and tight knit ribbed design makes it windproof. Sleeve and shoulder patches provide protection at abrasion points. **Specify size: S, M, L, XL**
Choose: Olive Drab (OD) Green (USMC) or Navy Blue (Army) .$47.75/each.

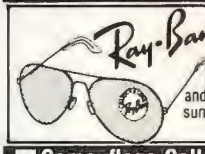


☐ Commando Sweater - Commercially made - patterned after the GI ones, these are commercially made in easy care 100% acrylic. Although they are copies, they are constructed surprisingly true to the all wool ones, complete with sleeve and shoulder patches.
Choose between: Olive Drab (OD) Green or Black. Specify Size: S, M, L, XL . . . . . **$21.75/each.**

☐ Battle Dress Uniforms - GENUINE GI
Pants feature: 6 pockets (thigh pockets are bellowed); drawstring cuffs; adjustable waist tab. Jackets feature: 4 pockets, bellows style.
Tell us your chest, height, and waist measurements when ordering.
Choose from:
☐ **Woodland Pattern Camouflage -** 50% cotton/ 50% nylon. Army's latest issue; the pants have a reinforced seat and knees; the jacket has reinforced elbows. Brand New.
Specify: Jacket or Pants . . . .$30.00/each; . . . . . $57.50/set.
☐ **Day Desert Pattern Camouflage -** 50% cotton 50% nylon. Latest issue to Airborne Troops of the Rapid Deployment Force. Brand New. Reinforced as Woodland Pattern above.
Specify: Jacket or Pants . . . $34.00/each; . . . . . $65.00/set.
☐ **Olive Drab (OD) Green -** 100% cotton, ripstop: as used in early Vietnam. Current GI manufacture. Brand New. **Specify: Jacket or Pants . . . . . $30.00/each; $57.50/set.**
☐ **Tiger Stripe Pattern Camouflage - Commercial Manufacture -** these are made by a US Government contractor to military specs. The tiger stripe pattern is true. They are reinforced as the Woodland Pattern Camouflage, above. Regular lengths only (no longs).
Specify Jacket or Pants . . . . . $36.75/each; $69.50/set.
☐ **Leaf Pattern Camouflage -** 100% cotton ripstop, as issued in Vietnam. Current GI manufacture. Brand new. **Specify Jacket or Pants . . . . . $36.75/each; $69.50/set.**
☐ **Desert Tan (Khaki) Bush Fatigues -** these 6 pocket pants and 4 pocket jackets are of commercial US manufacture to military specs. 100% cotton, they are an excellent buy. Regular lengths only (no longs). **Specify Jacket or Pants . . . . . $26.00/each; $49.00/set.**



☐ Send for Free Sportswear Brochure With All Our New Designs



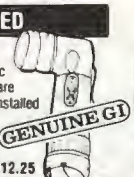
Sunglasses 25% Off - These are the Real McCoys by Bausch & Lomb. Also USAF and NASA Pilot glasses. Call for free sunglass brochure.

☐ Camouflage Collection Catalog - 24 pages of genuine military clothing, gear and equipment with an emphasis on camouflage . . . . . **$1.00/each. Free with any order.**

☐ US Navy Cold Weather Deck Jackets-
Type A2 - These jackets feature windproof cuff and hip closures plus a full zipper front with button over-closure. The Olive Drab (OD) green shell is 50% cotton/50% nylon. This blend allows the jacket to be water-repellent (not waterproof) while at the same time it has the softness of the natural fibre. It is lined with double face pile in both the body and sleeves. It sports two hip pockets and a breast pocket with snap closure. The Deck Jacket is cut slightly below the waist so large or tall persons will find it quite comfortable.
XS,S,M,L) **$47.75/each;** XL **$50.75/each;** XXL **$55.75/each.**

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

☐ Angle Head Flashlight - This is the heavy duty olive drab plastic flashlight issued to basic and stealth units. The flashlight is waterproof, non-glare and features 4 different lenses which can be easily installed or removed. It can clip onto the belt or suspender for hands free operation; operates on 2 standard D cell batteries and comes complete with a spare bulb.
Brand new, sold in the GI box . . . $6.50/each; 2 for $12.25



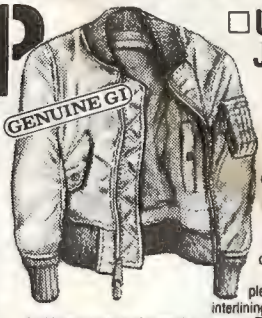
SHIPPING COST

Please include appropriate shipping costs from chart below with each order. Amounts shown include costs of postage, packaging, insurance and handling.

Orders up to $10.00	$3.00
Orders from $10.01 to 20.00	3.75
Orders from $20.01 to 35.00	4.50
Orders from $35.01 to 50.00	5.25
Orders from $50.01 to 70.00	6.25
Orders from $70.01 to 90.00	7.25
Orders over $90.00	8.00

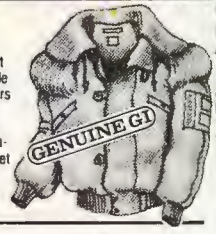
Canadian Orders-Send Double Amount Indicated.

☐ USAF Flight Jacket- These flight jackets are issued to military fliers and are designated Type MA1 for Intermediate Cold. (This means that it is the medium weight jacket, designed for comfort in a temperature zone of about 20 ° to 55 °F). Look for the military designation, sizes and stock numbers inside the left pocket. The outer shell *and lining are 100%* nylon making the jacket completely wind and waterproof. The interlining is 100% polyester fiberfill for the highest degree of warmth per ounce. This jacket is reversible; outside in your choice of either sage green or blue and the inside is survival orange. It features: two hip pockets outside as well as inside, sewn pen and pencil holders plus zippered easy access storage pocket in the left sleeve. This a snappy, convenient, warm, fully functional jacket and it happens to be the latest fashion trend.
Specify: Sage Green or Blue Shell - Regular Length Only.
Sizes: XS,S,M,L . . . . . **$46.75/each;** XL **$51.50/each**



☐ Brand New!! Flight Jackets in Black and Woodland Camouflage - Exact in every detail to the genuine GI MA1 jackets above, manufactured by the same government contractor, to military specs. with reversible orange linings. The Black nylon shelled jackets feature a gold zipper and the Woodland Camo jackets are made from genuine GI cloth of 50% cotton/50% nylon.
Sizes XS, S, M, L . . . . . **$48.75/each;** XL **$53.50/each;**

☐ USAF Heavyweight Flight Jacket- Type N2B -
This is the warmest flight jacket that the military issues. It features full pile hood which drapes over the shoulders when not needed. This is the cold weather version of the Intermediate Weight Flight Jacket - Type MA1 featured elsewhere in this ad. This jacket is designed for subfreezing temperatures. Waterproof and Windproof.
S,M,L **$87.75/each;** XL **$95.75**



☐ M-65 Field Jackets - This is the basic issue combat jacket. Designed for complete utility, these water repellent and windproof jackets feature: 4 super large utility pockets; gussetted back for complete mobility and freedom of movement; epaulets; adjustable cuffs and collar; drawstring waistband; hidden hood in collar. Brand new, of course.
Sizes are XS,S,M,L,XL. **Long lengths are available in Olive Drab (OD) Green and Camouflage, Woodland pattern only.** If you're unsure of your size, tell us your chest measurement when ordering. XS-L . . . **$55.00/each;** XL & all long lengths **$60.50/each**
XL/long **$85.00/each**
Choose from: ☐ **Olive Drab (OD) Green** ☐ **Camouflage, Leaf Pattern**
☐ **Camouflage, Woodland Pattern** (latest GI issue to Army).
☐ **Desert Tan** - (NATO issue). ☐ **Camouflage, Tiger Stripe -**
(Commercially made in a US mill to military specs).

☐ M-65 liner - Genuine GI — designed to quickly and easily button into M 65 Jacket to provide complete warmth by sealing in the body heat. Brand New. XS, S, M, L . . . **$19.00/each;** XL **$20.50/each**

☐ Genuine Military Insignia - meeting all military specs

GENUINE GI

☐ **Special Forces Flashes** (choose from: 5th Group in Vietnam: 8th; 12th; or JFK Special Warfare Center) **$1.75/each**
☐ **Special Forces Shoulder Patch** (specify regular or subdued) **$1.75/each**
☐ **Special Forces Crest** **$3.00/each**
☐ **Paratrooper Badge** **$3.00/each**
☐ **Air Assault Badge** **$4.00/each**
☐ **101st Airborne Crest** **$3.00/each**
☐ **82nd Airborne Crest** **$3.00/each**
☐ **101st Airborne Patch** (specify regular or subdued) . . **$1.75/each**
☐ **82nd Airborne Patch** (specify regular or subdued) . . **$1.75/each**
☐ **Ranger or Airborne Tabs** (specify regular or subdued) **$1.00/each**
☐ **Marine Recon Wing** - gold plated **$4.50/each**
☐ **Pilot Wing, USAF** - nickel plated **$3.50/each**
☐ **Full Bird Colonel's Rank - Army** - nickel plated **$3.50/pair**
☐ **General's Rank-One Star-Army** - nickel plated **$3.50/pair**
☐ **Navy Seal Badge** - gold plated **$10.50/each**
☐ **U.S. Flag** (2 x 3¼) **$2.25/each**
☐ **For a complete listing of over 1,000 military insignia items send for our Insignia Collection Catalog. Cost $2.00 plus 88¢ for 1st class postage.**

We're Not The Cheapest !! But Then, We're Not Trying To Be.

For over 65 years the Kaufman name has been respected for offering the finest in genuine military goods and insignia. Our committment to first rate service is legendary. Our service policy means:

- All in-stock items are shipped no later than the next business day regardless of whether you pay by check, money order, credit card or C.O.D. (There is a C.O.D. fee of $4.00 in addition to the regular shipping).
- Toll free telephone lines direct to our Customer Service Department. We'll not only be glad to take your orders (every firm with an 800 number will do that) but we'll also be happy to answer your questions. Whether you're calling to ask about our merchandise or the status of an order you placed, we guarantee friendly, courteous service.

No, we're not the cheapest. But you get what you pay for If you order the cheapest you may wait a long time for delivery of something you may ultimately be unhappy with. If you order from Kaufman's you'll see why top quality merchandise and first rate service (with a Customer Service Department always available) will squeeze the most **value** out of every dollar you spend. **Call Toll Free 1-800-545-0933**

ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-545-0933 — CALL MON—SAT; 9:30—5:30 (Mountain Time)

ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-545-0933 — CALL MON—SAT; 9:30—5:30 (Mountain Time)

HK 91/93 GUN AND ACCESSORY PACKAGE

The Proof is in the Performance

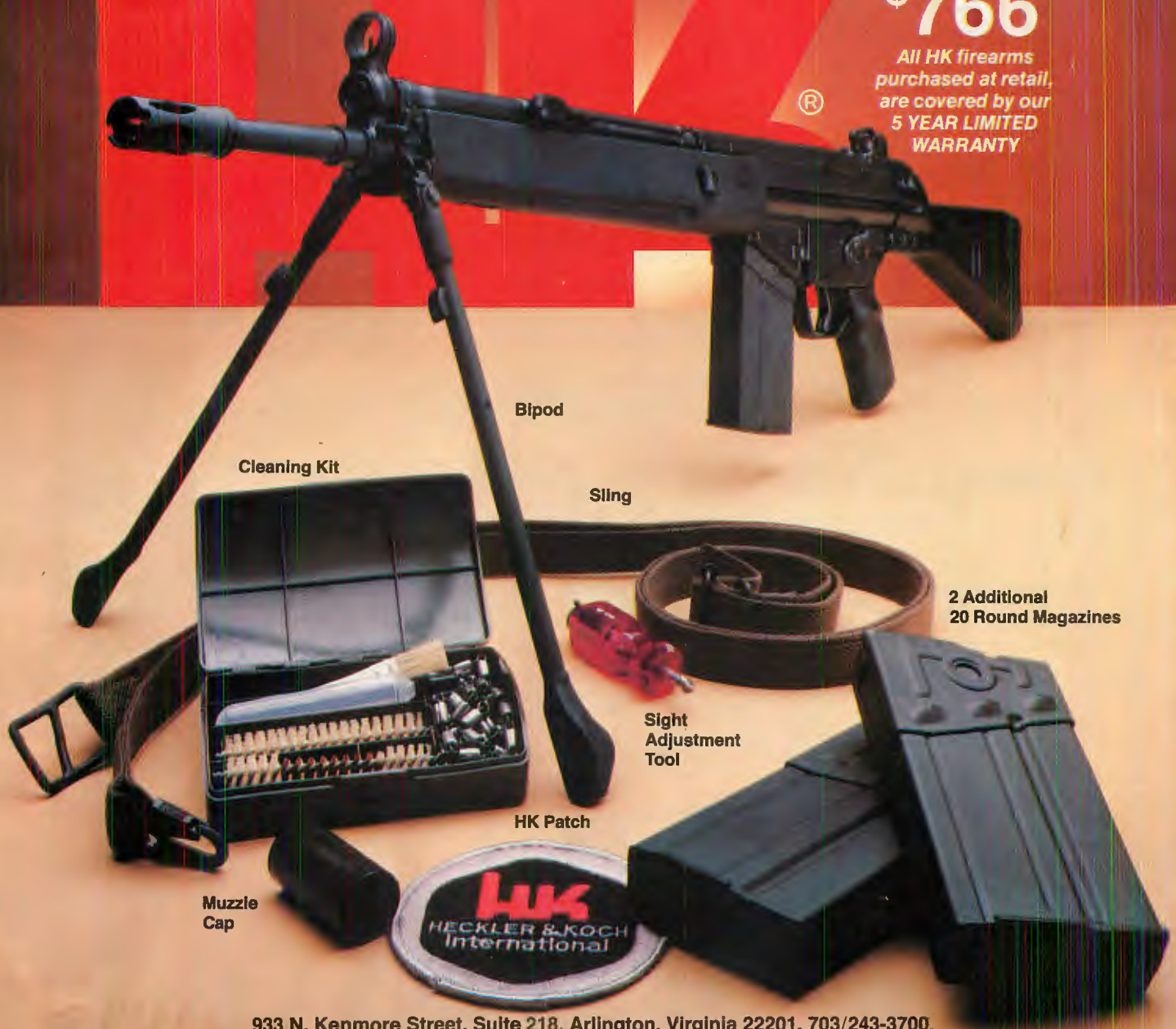
An "all purpose" gun and accessory package for the incomparable HK rifle system is your key to enhanced utility and enjoyment from your rifle. The set includes the rifle and three magazines, a light bipod, a sling, a cleaning kit, a sight adjustment tool, a muzzle cap and the HK patch at an attractive savings.

The .308 HK91 and the .223 HK93 rifle systems are ideal for hunters, military target shooters, farmers and ranchers, and of course law enforcement officers. By acquiring our gun and accessory package or our accessories individually, you will increase the versatility of your rifle. Visit your HK dealer today and discover the price advantage and quality of HK firearms and accessories.

SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE

$766

All HK firearms purchased at retail, are covered by our 5 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY



933 N. Kenmore Street, Suite 218, Arlington, Virginia 22201, 703/243-3700

Isn't it about time you discovered HK quality? You can learn more about why discriminating sportsmen choose HK by sending $3.00 for our full color 24 page catalog and Retail Price List with NEW and LOWER PRICES